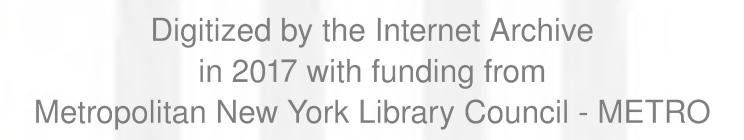
그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그리고 있다면 하는 그를 가고 못했다. 그를 가고 있다면 다른 사람들이 되었다.	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	







https://archive.org/details/annualreport00roos



THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL ANNUAL REPORT • 1940



ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL THE

FIFTY-NINTH STREET WEST, NEW YORK

To the Friends of The Roosevelt Hospital:

In the presentation of the Annual Report of The Roosevelt Hospital, an effort has been made to present by type and pieture a living story of what goes on hour by hour, each and every day,

To those who have known by personal experience how basic are within and without the Hospital's walls. the services of doctor and nurse, this report will emphasize anew their value and to those who are concerned as to what happens to the eountless thousands eoming to the Hospital's doors each year this report will, we are confident, bring a message of satisfaction that aid and encouragement are being given to the siek poor of the

In this report adequate appreciation cannot be expressed to all those who through their gifts of time and money have aided so City of New York. generously the Hospital and without whose assistance it would not

have been possible to render as complete a service. Day and night — its doors swing open and expert professional eare is waiting to work a healing mission with understanding and sympathy. It is the hope of the Trustees that whoever reads these pages will wish to have a part in helping those who so sorely need the healing ministrations which a hospital alone can render and will want in some concrete manner to guarantee the continuance of the Hospitals' work.

Yours sincerely,

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Thomas S. McLane





WHERE TO?

This Roosevelt Hospital ambulance may be heading for anywhere between the

Hudson River and Fifth Avenue from 39th Street to 72nd Street. Such heavily trafficked areas as Times Square and Columbus Circle come within this territory. The unfortunates helped range from horribly burned victims of fires to overindulgent alcoholies but a call means a trip with full-equipment and personnel to meet any emergency. In a single day's time over 1,500,000 people move about in this part of the city.

To give an accurate picture of what an ambulance call means, photographer Eliot Elisofon travelled right along — made the pictures you'll see on the pages of this report.

But let the pictures speak for themselves.

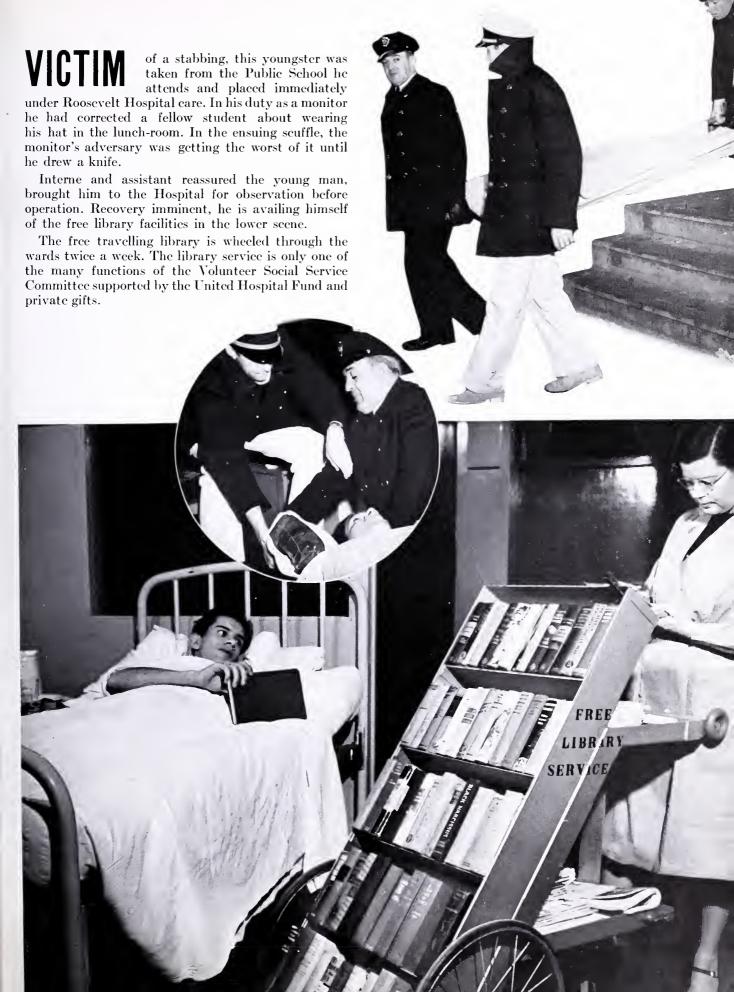




COULDN'T AFFORD A DOCTOR

Important function of any hospital is to see that the sick poor in its area receive proper medical care. This youngster's mother called the police for ambulance service — Roosevelt Hospital responded immediately with ambulance and interne. Medical care on the spot was sufficient aid but that still meant a trip for the interne and his assistant. There were 7,292 of these mercy trips made last year to the undying gratitude of those whose suffering was relieved. The baby above could only coo his appreciation.

Responsibility to the heavily-populated area that Roosevelt Hospital serves is keenly felt by every member of its staff. Let no one's ailment go unattended because of limited finances is the basis upon which this Hospital was founded.





13,834 AMBULANCE CALLS

were answered by Roosevelt Hospital in 1940. All of the drama and pathos of human suffering shown in the preceding pages occurred within the short period of one hour. Imagine what must have transpired if you multiply this hour by 8,760 which is the number of hours in one year.

Nearly everyone in the New York area enters the Roosevelt Hospital ambulance territory many times in a year. When tragedy strikes — and who knows when it might — it's reassuring to know Roosevelt Hospital is ready, anxious to help.

\$5,674 loss on the ambulance service for the year of 1940 to Roosevelt Hospital seems like a small amount indeed when it is placed next to the good that has been accomplished. But that \$5,674 is just one of the many deficit items which must be met to keep this voluntary hospital functioning.

It took courage to reinstate the ambulance service in July of 1939 with hospital expenses going up, up, up and income going down, down, down. A problem had to be met—there was no city hospital near enough to meet it—Roosevelt Hospital did.

WHAT GOES ON INSIDE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL

Behind the scenes in a hospital is ground rarely covered by the average patient yet there are literally thousands of necessary functions that must be taken eare of in order to give proper treatment to the ailing.

With this in mind our photographer was given "run of the Hospital." He poked his camera in out-of-the-way places to bring you this pictorial record of the "downstairs caverns."

The cause of a hospital deficit is better understood when you see for yourself a minute portion of necessary expenditures. Equipment must be modern. Modern equipment is costly.

There are the x-ray machines, operating equipment, diet kitchens, medicines, and supplies in general. You are doubtless familiar with these items. These must be provided in ever increasing amounts as our new unit is constructed.

But let's look downstairs

Abore right. Device designed by a member of Roosevelt's staff to mix saline solutions. These solutions are employed before and after operations.

Right. Processing rubber surgical gloves before they travel to sterilizing chamber. 6,500 of these gloves were sterilized for use by surgeons, internes, and nurses in one month. In 1940, 65,284 pairs of these gloves were released for use in the Hospital.

Below. Both solution bottles and surgical gloves are sterilized when placed in the temperature control autoclave. The sterilization heat-range is 240° to 250° varying with solution and the size of the bottle.







LET'S LOOK AT THE RECORD

	1940	1939
Total beds (no bassinets)	397	397
Patients in Hospital, January 1st	263	235
Patients admitted		7,555
Medieal		1,963
Surgieal		3,167
Pediatrie		674
Gyneeological		795
Ear, Nose and Throat		956
Patients discharged		7,532
Patients in Hospital, December 31st.		258
Patient Days		108,574
Average daily census.		297
Percentage of occupancy	74.9%	75.0%
Average days stay per patient	, -	14.4
Deaths		340
Autopsies		147
Autopsy percentage		43.2%
Operations performed		4,445
Laboratory examinations		75,197
Physical Therapy treatments		19,135
X-ray examinations and treatments.	15,921	15,803
X-ray films used		40,775
Social Service Department — Total cases served		2,848
Total patient contacts	27,453	18,712
Meals served in Hospital	749,096	752,785
Raw food eost per meal	17.2¢	17.4¢
Direct charges per meal		8.4¢
Average eost per meal		25.8ϵ
Out-Patient Department		,
First visits.	7,405	7,502
Re-visits	111,360	109,752
Total	118,765	117,254
Medical	·	31,820
Surgieal	35,145	39,687
Pediatrie	3,068	3,366
Gyneeologieal	4,964	4,493
Allergy	,	37,118
Gray Laboratory (Colitis)		770



THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

	1940	1939
Gross Income From Patients	\$865,496.46	\$860,833,57
	ψουρ, 100. 10	1,000,000,01
Less Deductions from Gross Income: Allowances to Patients	208,781.18	226,199.13
Provision for Doubtful Accounts	40,000.00	42,000.00
Total Deductions	\$248,781.18	\$268,199 _× 13
NET INCOME FROM PATIENTS	\$616,715.28	\$592,634.44
OPERATING EXPENSES:	A115 51/ 50	4.1.4 -0.1 -0
Administrative	\$115,514.53	\$117,591.58
HOUSEHOLD AND PROPERTY:		
Housekeeping	\$35,449.27	\$41,836.73
Laundry and Linen Room	25,655.18	26,389.76
Plant Operation and Maintenance	105,091.79	78,874.36
Personnel Quarters — Nurses Home, ctc	31,291.41	18,870.55
Dietary	189, 183.42	$\frac{194,197.27}{}$
Total	\$386,671.07	\$360,168.67
Professional Care — General	A	4. 0.00
Medical and Surgical	\$1,546.66	\$1,846,93
Reception Ward	6,339.73	8,629.91
Sterile Supply Room	16,415.06	16,819.18
Nursing Care	154,007.66	161,696.01
School of Nursing.	14,274.43	16,524.31
Pharmacy	34,842.94	28,831,21
Medical Records and Library	17,746.85	10,800.01
Total	\$245,173.33	\$245,147.59
Professional Care — Special		
	601 001 71	00- 0-1 0×
Operating Room.	\$34,831.54	\$35,954.87
Anaesthesia	$\frac{4,235.86}{27.084.01}$	5,250.92
X-Ray	37,984.01	39,050.28
Laboratories	34,228.92	34,984.10
Physical Therapy Ambulance	4,274.25	$\frac{4,380.61}{7.697.69}$
Amourance	15,175.54	7,627.63
Total	\$130,730.12	\$127,248.41
Out-Patients Services		
Out-Patient Department	\$18,416.69	4a9 990 99
Accident Room	5,992.56	\$23,330.33
Cost of Stores Sold	806.19	$7,214,20 \\ 773.47$
Cost of Stores Soid		113.11
Total	\$25,215.44	\$31,318.00
Total Expenses.	\$903,304.49	\$881,474.25
Net Operating Loss	\$286,589.21	\$288,839.81
Nov Onun gryg Ivgovin		
Non-Operating Income:	4.4	
Other Hospital Income	\$41,926.87	\$36,766.76
Donations	34,324.89	27,665.19
	\$76,251.76	\$64,431.95
	\$210,337.45	\$224,407.86
Extraordinary Repairs and Replacements	5,159,60	10,000.00
Not Logo Pologo Investment I	\$315 400 0°	\$004 40° 00
Net Loss Before Investment Income Net Income From Investments	$\$215,497_{-}05 \ 63,489.19$	$\$234,407.86 \\ 68,108.29$
NET LOSS TRANSFERRED TO GENERAL FUND	\$152,007.86	\$166,299.57

THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL

BOARD OF TRUSTEES 1941

THOMAS S. McLane, President

Vice-Presidents

Francis D. Bartow

GAYER G. DOMINICK

George E. Roosevelt

Garrard B. Winston

Secretary

LEWIS L. DELAFIELD, JR.

Treasurer

Philip J. Roosevelt

Francis D. Bartow Donald P. Blagden

James G. Blaine

Stuart M. Crocker

Lewis L. Delafield, Jr. Bayard Dominick 2nd

Gaver G. Dominick

Charles G. Edwards Harry Harkness Flagler N. Baxter Jackson Henry R. Luce

Thomas S. McLane W. Lawrence McLane

Rufus L. Patterson

George Roberts

George E. Roosevelt Philip J. Roosevelt Henry C. Taylor Richard Trimble

Thomas J. Watson

Garrard B. Winston

Ex-Officio

HOWLAND S. DAVIS

President of "The New York Institute for the Education of the Blind"

WILLIAM H. JACKSON

President of "The New York Hospital"

EUSTIS PAINE

President of "The New York Eye and Ear Infirmary"

WILLARD C. RAPPLEYE, M.D.

Deau of "The College of Physicians and Surgeous in the City of New York"

Officers of Administration

Joe R. Clemmons, M.D.,* Director

Madison B. Brown, M.D., Assistant Director Carl J. Rudman, Administrative Interne

Officers of The Medical Board

James I. Russell, M.D., President

Thomas C. Peightal, M.D., Vice-President

HENRY C. THACHER, M.D., Secretary

Officers of the Social Service Committee

MRS. STUART M. CROCKER, Chairman

Mrs. Howard C. Taylor, Jr., Vice-Chairman

Mrs. Philip J. Roosevelt, Secretary

Mrs. Donald Fairfax Bush, Treasurer

^{*} Member of The Medical Board

DEPARTMENT HEADS AND ASSISTANTS

Clinical and Pathological Laboratories

Walter W. Brandes, M.D., Director; Arthur J. Antenucci, M.D., Assistant Director

Department of Radiology and Roentgenology

WILLIAM H. BOONE, M.D., Radiologist and Roentgenologist

Physical Therapy

Henry A. Barrett, M.D., Physical Therapist

School of Nursing and Nursing Service

A. Isabelle Byrne, R.N., Director of Nursing; Evelyn G. Fraser, R.N., M.A., Assistant Director of Nursing; Edwarda T. Crandall, R.N., Viola B. McConnell, R.N., Office Assistants; Ruth Baldwin, R.N., Instructor; Edith V. Hayes, R.N., Instructor; Blanche Shane, R.N., B.S., Instructor; Claire Fegan, R.N., Night Supervisor; Alice Hyslop, R.N., B.S., Supervisor of Pediatrics; Aurelia Clapham, R.N., Supervisor of McLane Operating Room; Edythe Alexander, R.N., Supervisor of Syms Operating Suite; Helen Sheppard Dunlap, R.N., Supervisor, Private Pavilion; Irene M. McCarron, R.N., Supervisor, Central Supply Room.

Out-Patient Department

Lois C. Martin, R.N., Supervisor

Social Service

MARGARET NICHOLS, B.A., Director. Staff Workers: Dorothy Arnold, B.S., Margaret Cornehlsen, B.A., Ruth Dalton, M.S., Evelyn Raynes, M.S., Edna White, M.S.

Record Librarian

Margaret C. Jones, B.S.

Dictary

Dorothy DeHart, M.A., Chief Dietitian; Assistant Dietitians; Margaret Dodds, B.S.; Rachel Mayhew, M.A.; Clare J. Sculky, B.S.

Pharmacy

OSCAR WINZERLING, Ph.G., Chief Pharmacist

Engineering

Robert B. Nelson, Chief Engineer

Housekeeping

Sarah W. Lyons, Housekeeper; Daisy M. Koennecke, Assistant Housekeeper

Purchasing

Eleanor L. Peterson, Purchasing Agent







5021 OPERATIONS IN 1940

were accomplished in the various operating rooms of Roosevelt Hospital. The above seene shows an operation going on in the

William J. Syms Operating Theatre which was a history-making building when completed in 1892. It was constructed under the supervision of Dr. Charles McBurney who is thought by the medical profession to have performed the first appendectomy in New York City.

The remarkable foresight of Dr. McBurney is clearly seen today, for Syms Operating Theatre is a definite aid, forty-eight years after being built, in teaching the young men who'll be tomorrow's expert surgeons.

The completion of the new building in replacement of obsolete structures will be a further aid in developing young surgeons if we are financially able to equip it fully.

THE MEDICAL STAFF of THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL 1941

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE

Evan M. Evans, M.D.,* Director

Consulting Physicians

ROBERT A. COOKE, M.D.*†

Peter Irving, M.D.*

Attending Physicians

THOMAS T. MACKIE, M.D.* EZRA BURT SANFORD, M.D.* Howard F. Shattuck, M.D.* Henry C. Thacher, M.D.*

DAVENPORT WEST, M.D.*

Associate Attending Physicians

FRANK M. FALCONER, M.D.*

Julian M. Freston, M.D.*

Assistant Attending Physicians

ARTHUR J. ANTENUCCI, M.D. WILLIAM H. BUTTON, JR., M.D. § JOHN A. C. GRAY, M.D. ROBERT W. LAIDLAW, M.D. VICTOR W. LOGAN, M.D.

ALEXANDER V. LYMAN, M.D. J. ARNOT MACGREGOR, M.D. ROWLAND RICHARDS, M.D. GURNEY TAYLOR, M.D. RALPH E. SWOPE, M.D.

DIVISION OF DERMATOLOGY

Attending Dermatologist
Dudley D. Stetson, M.D.*

Assistant Attending Dermatologists

RICHARD J. KELLY, M.D.

J. Arnot MacGregor, M.D.

DIVISION OF NEUROLOGY

Consulting Neurologists

SAMUEL C. BURCHELL, M.D.

CHARLES A. McKendree, M.D.

Assistant Attending Neurologist Robert W. Laidlaw, M.D.

THE INTERNE STAFF

Frederick C. Bartter, M.D. Donnell Boardman, M.D. Philip Brown, M.D. Kenneth T. Donaldson, M.D. Edward Evans, M.D. James P. Lee, M.D. Robert J. McManus, M.D. James R. Otto, M.D.

Harold S. Pettit, M.D. Richard F. Platzer, M.D. Clement A. Smith, M.D. James L. Tullis, M.D.

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY

James I. Russell, M.D.,* Director

Attending Surgeons

HENRY W. CAVE, M.D.*

ALFRED STILLMAN, M.D.*

† Allergist

§ Cardiology

^{*} Member of The Medical Board

Associate Attending Surgeons

Frank Brown Berry, M.D.* Condict W. Cutler, Jr., M.D.* Kirby Dwight, M.D.* HOWARD A. PATTERSON, M.D.* GRANT P. PENNOYER, M.D.* WM. CRAWFORD WHITE, M.D.*

Assistant Attending Surgeons

Frederick H. Amendola, M.D. William H. Cassebaum, M.D.

R. Sterling Mueller, M.D. James E. Thompson, M.D.

DAVID M. WEEKS, M.D.

THE INTERNE STAFF

John A. Brabson, M.D. Robert H. Bradley, Jr., M.D. Sebastian F. Casalaine, M.D.; George Crawford, M.D. Frederick W. Finn, M.D. Jose R. Gonzales, M.D. Robert G. King, M.D. Hugh A. MacMillan, M.D. Martin Mangels, M.D. Thomas A. Masciocchi, M.D.‡

John S. Reed, M.D. Charles A. Robinson, M.D. Cornelius E. Sedgwick, M.D. Charles F. Stewart, M.D. John Edward Thompson, M.D.; Aaron Hardy Ulm, M.D.;

DIVISION OF ANAESTHESIA

Lewis S. Booth, M.D.

Malcolm T. Munkittrick, M.D.

PAUL M. WOOD, M.D.

DIVISION OF DENTAL SURGERY

Consultants

Dental Surgeon

CLYDE S. BOUTON, D.D.S. HENRY S. DUNNING, M.D.

CLARENCE A. DUNN, D.D.S.

Interne Edwin H. Getz, D.D.S.

DIVISION OF OPHTHALMOLOGY

Consulting Ophthalmologists

Arnold H. Knapp, M.D. Osborn P. Perkins, M.D.

Algernon B. Reese, M.D. James W. White, M.D.

DIVISION OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Charles N. Harper, M.D.,* Director

Consulting Otolaryngologists

GEORGE R. BRIGHTON, M.D.

ROBERT E. BUCKLEY, M.D.

Hampton P. Howell, M.D.

Assisting Attending Otolaryngologists

RUSSELL CLARK GROVE, M.D.

DAVID H. JONES, M.D.†

HILTON H. STOTHERS, M.D.

Internes

J. WALLACE FINLEY, M.D.

Paul Magnuson, M.D.

DIVISION OF UROLOGY

Simon A. Beisler, M.D.,* Director

Assistant Attending Urologists

CHARLES K. HAMILTON, M.D.

Perrin B. Snyder, M.D.

Interne

RICHARD SCHOONOVER, M.D.

DIVISION OF PATHOLOGY

Consulting Pathologists

James Ewing, M.D.

Fred W. Stewart, M.D.

ARTHUR PURDY STOUT, M.D.

‡ Ambulance interne

^{*} Member of The Medical Board

[†] Bronchoscopist

DEPARTMENT OF GYNECOLOGY

Howard C. Taylor, M.D., * Director

Consulting Gynecologist William P. Healy, M.D.

Attending Gynecologists

Thomas C. Peightal, M.D.*
Associate Attending Gynecologist
Wilson E. Alsop, M.D.*

Howard C. Taylor, Jr., M.D.*

Assistant Attending Gynecologist

Arthur V. Greeley, M.D.

DEPARTMENT OF PEDIATRICS

ALEXANDER T. MARTIN, M.D.,* Director

Consulting Pediatricians ROWLAND G. FREEMAN, M.D. PHILIP VAN INGEN, M.D.†* Associate Attending Pediatrician John F. Landon, M.D.*

Assistant Attending Pediatricians

LILLIAN A. BOKER, M.D. WILLIAM H. BUTTON, JR., M.D.**

EDMUND N. JOYNER, 3RD., M.D. JOHN L. RIKER, M.D.

AGNES G. WILSON, M.D.

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT STAFF

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE

MEDICAL CLINIC

John A. C. Gray, M.D., Chief

Clinical Assistants

ARTHUR J. ANTENUCCI, M.D. DAVID J. BARRY, M.D. HARRY C. CHRISTIE, M.D. MARSHALL F. DRIGGS, M.D. CHARLES C. FOOTE, M.D. JOHN H. ISELIN, JR., M.D. ABRAHAM JABLONS, M.D. VICTOR W. LOGAN, M.D.;

ALEXANDER V. LYMAN, M.D. NORMAN W. MACLEOD, M.D. HOWARD L. REED, M.D. ROWLAND RICHARDS, M.D. HENRY A. RUSCH, JR., M.D. KENNETH W. SCHENK, M.D. ALBERT C. SANTY, M.D. GURNEY TAYLOR, M.D.

HOWARD TOWNSEND, M.D.

ALLERGY CLINIC

ROBERT A. COOKE, M.D.,* Chief

Assistants

ROBERT CHOBOT, M.D.

RUSSELL CLARK GROVE, M.D. §
ALBERT VANDER VEER, M.D.

Clinical Assistants

James H. Barnard, M.D.
Otelia J. Bengtsson, M.D.
Lillian A. Boker, M.D.
Winifred Bronson, M.D.
A. Albert Goodman, M.D.
Abraham Gottesmann, M.D.
Selian Hebald, M.D.

HOWARD L. REED, M.D.
WILLIAM B. SHERMAN, M.D.
JOSEPH I. SINGER, M.D.
NATHANIEL SMITH, M.D.
LOUIS STERNBERG, M.D.
SOL TILL, M.D.
HENRY B. WIGHTMAN, M.D.

^{*} Member of The Medical Board

^{**}Cardiology

RESEARCH FELLOW

WILSON M. WING, M.D.

COLITIS CLINIC AND GRAY LABORATORY

THOMAS T. MACKIE, M.D.,* Medical Chief HENRY W. CAVE, M.D.,* Surgical Chief

Clinical Assistants

Marshall F. Driggs, M.D.

RALPH E. SWOPE, M.D.

ARTHRITIS CLINIC

Cornelius H. Traeger, M.D., Chief

DERMATOLOGY CLINIC

Dudley D. Stetson, M.D.,* Chief

Clinical Assistants

Frank Garai, M.D. Richard J. Kelly, M.D. J. Arnot MacGregor, M.D. John W. Ridenour, M.D.

DIABETIC CLINIC+

Julian M. Freston, M.D.,* Chief

Clinical Assistants

Marshall F. Driggs, M.D. Howard L. Reed, M.D.

ROWLAND RICHARDS, M.D. JOHN L. RIKER, M.D.

NEUROLOGY CLINIC

Samuel C. Burchell, M.D., Chief

Clinical Assistants

ROBERT W. LAIDLAW, M.D.

JANET McK. RIOCH, M.D.

JUSTIN L. GREENE, M.D.

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY

SURGICAL CLINIC

FREDERICK H. AMENDOLA, M.D., Chief JAMES E. THOMPSON, Assistant Chief

Clinical Assistants

WILLIAM H. CASSEBAUM, M.D. RAYMOND J. CONNORS, M.D. ROBERT H. F. DINEGAR, M.D. JAMES T. EMERT, M.D. EDGAR L. FRAZELL, M.D. WILLIAM C. T. GAYNOR, M.D. H. PELHAM GLASIER, M.D.

M. Beckett Howorth, M.D.‡ Henry A. Kingsbury, M.D. Adrian Lambert, Jr., M.D. Gordon McNeer, M.D.§ R. Sterling Mueller, M.D. Paul G. Richards, M.D. David M. Weeks, M.D.

DENTAL CLINIC

CLARENCE A. DUNN, D.D.S., Chief

Clinical Assistants

John Doscher, D.D.S.

Paul P. Duxbury, D.D.S.

ALFRED W. KANY, D.D.S.

* Member of The Medical Board

† Approved, New York Diabetic Association

† Orthopedist

§ Gastroscopist

GOITRE CLINIC

GRANT P. PENNOYER, M.D., Chief

Clinical Assistants

JUSTIN L. GREENE, M.D. JOHN H. ISELIN, JR., M.D. ROBERT W. LAIDLAW, M.D. JAMES E. THOMPSON, M.D.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY CLINIC

Charles N. Harper, M.D.,* Chief

Clinical Assistants

CHARLES G. FRANCIS, M.D. RUSSELL CLARK GROVE, M.D.

DOROTHY SHELLEY, M.D. HILTON H. STOTHERS, M.D.

TUMOR CLINIC

EDGAR L. FRAZELL, M.D., Chief

Consultants

WILLIAM C. WHITE, M.D.,* Surgery WILSON E. ALSOP, M.D.,* Gynecology

WILLIAM H. BOONE, M.D., Radiology WALTER W. BRANDES, M.D., Pathology

UROLOGY CLINIC

SIMON A. BEISLER, M.D.,* Chief

Clinical Assistants

LEONARD A. HALLOCK, M.D. CHARLES K. HAMILTON, M.D. PERRIN B. SNYDER, M.D.

DEPARTMENT OF GYNECOLOGY

GYNECOLOGY CLINIC

Wilson E. Alsop, M.D.,* Chief

Clinical Assistants

Hubert S. Bush, M.D. Arthur V. Greeley, M.D. ROBERT HEDGES, M.D. ROBERT S. MILLEN, M.D.

HOWARD L. WALKER, M.D.

DEPARTMENT OF PEDIATRICS

PEDIATRIC CLINIC

ALEXANDER T. MARTIN, M.D.,* Chief

Clinical Assistants

EDMUND N. JOYNER, 3RD., M.D. JOHN L. RIKER, M.D. DAVID DUDLEY STOWELL, M.D. FRANCIS B. WOODFORD, M.D. AGNES G. WILSON, M.D.

CHILDREN'S CARDIAC CLINIC+

WILLIAM H. BUTTON, JR., M.D., Chief

Clinical Assistants

DAVID DUDLEY STOWELL, M.D.

AGNES G. WILSON, M.D.

^{*}Member of The Medical Board

[†] Approved by New York Heart Association

MEMORIALS

THE JAMES W. McLane Memorial—Operating Room—1890

THE WILLIAM J. SYMS MEMORIAL—Operating Theatre—1892

Accident Building and Ward for Sick Children Erected and Equipped in Memory of Netta Bolton Bliss by her sister, Catherine A. Bliss, in 1898

THE CATHERINE A. BLISS WARD—For Sick Children—1899

Power House of The Roosevelt Hospital Erected and Equipped in Memory of George Theodore Bliss by Jeanette Dwight Bliss, in 1902

The Dr. George Montgomery Tuttle Memorial In the Gynacological Ward—1914

The Annie Thompson Thorne Room Gift of her daughter, Lydia Thorne Taylor In the Female Surgical Ward—1916

The Dr. and Mrs. Joseph Simms Room In the Female Medical Ward—1922

Christine K. Shelley and Lucy Margaret Roosevelt

Memorial in the Female Medical Ward

Gift of George Emlen Roosevelt and Philip J. Roosevelt, in 1922

In Memory of Quentin Roosevelt,
Killed fighting in the clouds in the service of his country, July 14th, 1918
Gift of Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt and of
Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt
In the Male Surgical Ward—1922

In Memory of James A. Roosevelt, 2nd Died in the service of his country, March 26th, 1919 Gift of his mother, Mrs. James Bowlker, and of Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt In the Male Surgical Ward—1922

The Helen T. Cole Memorial Ward

In the Male Medical Ward—1923

The Laura Sylvina Heilner Room Gift of George Corson Heilner, Walter S. Heilner and Lucy Heilner In the Male Medical Ward—1923

James A. Roosevelt Memorial Former Trustee and President of The Roosevelt Hospital by his son, in 1923

THE DR. JAMES WOODS McLane MEMORIAL by THOMAS S. McLane, in 1923

In Memory of The Mackay-Roosevelt Unit U. S. Base Hospital No. 15—Chaumont, France, 1917–18–19 Gift of Marie Louise Mackay and her son, Clarence H. Mackay In the Male Surgical Ward—1923

The Pierre Washington Wildey Memorial Room Endowed by his widow, Anna Chesebrough Wildey In the Male Surgical Ward—1923

In Memory of James Alexander Scrymser by his wife In the Male Medical Ward—1924

THE THEODORE ROOSEVELT MEMORIAL For Hospital Endowment

1924—By Anonymous gifts received	\$35,000
1925—By Anonymous and Stated Gifts	34,000
1926—Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt	5,000
Mrs. Philip J. Roosevelt	500
1928—Mrs. Philip J. Roosevelt	1,000
Trust Fund—Estimated Future Gift—William O.	
Roosevelt	40,000
1929—Philip J. Roosevelt	5,000
This memorial is open to additional gifts	

The Reginald Brooks Memorial A fund in memory of his mother, Mrs. Josephine Brooks, given in 1924

The Edward F. S. Hicks Memorial Reception Ward Endowed in memory of John Haydock Hicks and Frances Sanderson Hicks, his wife, by their children, in 1925

> The Susan Livingston Kean Memorial by her brothers and sisters, in 1925 In the Surgical Children's Playroom

The Mr. and Mrs. Charles Merrill Memorial Room endowed by their daughter, Edith J. Merrill, in 1926 In the Female Surgical Ward

THE JAMES R. JESUP MEMORIAL by his wife, MARY E. JESUP, in 1926

In Memory of my dear Father and Mother George and Caroline Miller by their daughter, Annie Miller, in 1928

The Mr. and Mrs. Peter A. H. Jackson Memorial Room

In the Male Medical Ward

Endowed by their daughter, Abigail H. Louderback, in 1928

THE MARY T. TOWER MEMORIAL Gift of her brother, Joseph T. Tower, in 1932

ENDOWED BEDS

ABEEL, JOHN H.—By gift, in 1892.

Adam, Alice Scranton—By John F. Adam, in 1898.

Barker, Alice Hearn—By Will, in 1923.

Bliss, Augusta—By Gift, in 1897.

Bliss, Augusta H.—By Gift, in 1904.

Bliss, Lucy A.—By Will, in 1925.

Blumenthal, The—By Mr. and Mrs. George Blumenthal, in 1905.

Boardman, Julia M.—By Will, in 1888.

Bruce, Matilda Wolfe—By Gift, in 1904.

Bruce, Matilda Wolfe—By George McKesson Brown, in 1909.

CARR, GEORGE J.—By Will, in 1939.

CLARK, R. SMITH—By Will, in 1884.

CLARK, EDWIN—By Edwin Boardman Clark, in 1894.

Clark, W. Irving—By Will, in 1926. Соок, Charles T.—By Sarah E. Cook, in 1907.

Colony Club—By Gift, in 1917.

Daughters of Scotia—By Gift, in 1931.

Daughters of Scotia—By Gift, in 1937.

Delafield, Francis, M.D.—By Will of Mary Rhinelander King, in 1910.

DEWITT, GEORGE G.—By Gift, in 1904.

DeWolf, Carlton—By Melville W. DeWolf, in 1912.

DICK, GLADYS ROOSEVELT—By Philip J. Roosevelt, in 1927.

Dick, Wm. B.—By Will of Harry Brisbane Dick, in 1917.

Dickey, Louise Whitney—By Charles D. Dickey, in 1910.

DURYEA, WALTER E.—By Will, in 1912.

Duryea, Julia A.—By Walter E. Duryea, in 1912.

Duryea, Edgar E.—By Walter E. Duryea, in 1912.

Easton, Isabel W.—By Will, in 1916.

Emmet, Anna Riker—By John Henry Purdy, in 1887.

Evans, Henry—(2 beds) By Mrs. Mary R. Evans, in 1926.

Fits Gerald, Mrs. Wm. J.—By Gift, in 1922.

Fits Gerald, Mrs. Wm. J.—By Gift, in 1923.

Graham, Robert—By Mary Isabella Mcek, in 1921.

Greer, James Anderson—By Mrs. Frank Tilford, in 1892.

Grimshaw, Charles B.—By Gift, in 1924.

Hall, Emily—By Mrs. Mary E. Jesup, in 1904.

HEWES, ELIZABETH P.—By Will, in 1936.

Hoagland, Marie C.—By Edwin Boardman Clark, in 1892.

HOAGLAND, MARY H.—By Edwin Boardman Clark, in 1892.

Hosack, Alexander Eddy—By Mrs. Celine B. Hosack, in 1887.

HOTCHKISS, MARIE E.—By Gift, in 1893.

Huntington, Charles P.—(4 beds) By Will, in 1901.

Jesup, James R.—By Mary E. Jesup, in 1903.

Jesup, Mary E.—By Will of Annie L. Flagler, in 1940.

Jones and Son, Frank F.—By Mrs. Frank F. Jones and Daughters, in 1900.

Kahle, Marcell—By Col. Walter Scott, in 1919.

Kean, Elizabeth D'Hauteville—By Her Brothers and Sisters, in 1923.

Kean, Elizabeth D'Hauteville—By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1923.

Kean, John—By Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1903.

Kean, Mrs. John—By W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1912.

Kean, Susan Livingston—By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1927.

KNOX, JOHN MASON, JR. \-\By Will of Helena L. Knox, in 1940.

Ladew, Rebecca—By Will, in 1906.

Lamont, Anna M.—By Annie L. Flagler, in 1914.

Lamont, Charles A.—By Mary E. Jesup, in 1907,

Lamont, Lansing—By Mary E. Jesup, in 1905.

LATHROP, JAMES ROOSEVELT—By Anna Harris Lathrop, in 1907.

Lefferts, Mary G.—By Will, in 1928.

Leland, Maud Aguilar—By Will, in 1931.

Lydig, Pauline Heckscher—By Philip M. Lydig, in 1897.

McLane, William Lawrence—By Guy R. McLane, in 1905. McLane, Dorothea Van Dyke—By Mary E. Jesup, in 1913.

McLane, Dr. James Woods—(2 beds) By Catherine A. Bliss, in 1913.

Macy, William H.—By Mrs. Walter Graeme Ladd, in 1896.

Merritt, Leila Roosevelt Reeve—By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1935.

Meyer, Peter F.—By Will, in 1929. Meyer, Lizzie O.—By Will, in 1929.

Moore, Frederick Lansing—By Mrs. Sarah M. Moore, in 1904.

NEW ENGLAND SOCIETY—By Gift, in 1897.

New York Press Club—By Joseph Pulitzer, in 1886.

NEW YORK PRESS CLUB—By Joseph Pulitzer, in 1893.

Newcomb, Dr. James Edward—By Will of Elizabeth W. Newcomb, in 1939. NEWMAN, JULIA S.—By Will, in 1924.

Palmer, Zilph -By Gift, in 1920.

Pell, Howard—By Mrs. Gladys Pell Rogers, in 1937.

Phelps, Royal—By Gift, in 1873. Purdy, Andrew—By Will, in 1940.

Pyne, Meredith Howland—By Mr. and Mrs. Percy R. Pyne, in 1928.

RADER, H. HENRY—By Mathilde H. Griffith, in 1908.

Remsen, William and Jane Suydam—By Elizabeth Remsen, in 1897.

RIKER, EDITH B.—By Will, in 1933. RIKER, JOHN J.—By Gift, in 1919.

RIVES, GEORGE BARCLAY—By Gift, in 1899.

ROOSEVELT, MARY EMLEN—By James A. Roosevelt, in 1886.

Roosevelt, Alfred—By James A. Roosevelt, in 1891.

ROOSEVELT AND CHILDREN, DR. J. WEST—By Mrs. J. West Roosevelt, in 1896. ROOSEVELT, JAMES A.—By W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1899.

ROOSEVELT, James A.—By Mrs. James A. Roosevelt, in 1899.

Roosevelt, Lucy Margaret—By Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1915.

Roosevelt, Mary Emlen and Alfred—By Mrs. James A. Roosevelt, in 1903.

Roosevelt, W. Emlen—By Adrian Iselin, in 1930.

ROOSEVELT, W. EMLEN—By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1931.

Roosevelt, Christine G.—By Her Sons, in 1937.

Roosevelt, Julia Addison—By George E. Roosevelt, in 1937.

Sands, Alice Hayden—By Henry B. Sands, M.D., in 1883.

Sanford, Samuel Simons—By Symphony Society of New York, in 1912.

Schermerhorne, Adeline E.—By F. Augustus Schermerhorne, in 1909.

Scottish Clans—By Col. Walter Scott, in 1919.

Sells, Isabel Watt—By Will of Elijah Watt Sells, in 1925.

SEVERANCE, FLORENCE HARKNESS—By Edward S. Harkness, in 1906.

SHELLEY, CHRISTINE KEAN—By Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1915.

SMITH, CORNELIA B.—By Catherine A. Bliss, in 1904.

STEVENS, PERCY R. W.—By Aliee Cogswell Stevens, in 1891.

STEWART, LISPENARD—By Gift, in 1911.

Strong, Robert Weeks—By Josephine Clay Strong, in 1912.

Tousey, Sinclair—By Messrs. John E. Benjamin, Charles G., and William Tousey, in 1890.

Townsend, Howard—By Gift, in 1905.

Van Rensselaer, Katherine Boudinot—By Friends, in 1900.

Ward, Jeanie E.—By Will of Henry C. Ward, in 1913.

Watson, Henry R. C.—By Will, in 1922.

Watson, Maria C.—By Francis A. Watson, in 1895.

WHITMAN, NATHANIEL—By Gift, in 1903.

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM BISLAND—By Mary Mildred Williams, in 1931.

Witherbee, Lispenard Stewart—By Charlotte Spencer Witherbee, in 1907.

HOW TO MAKE PROVISION FOR THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL IN YOUR WILL

FORM OF GENERAL LEGACY OF MONEY

I give and bequeath to The Roosevelt Hospital, a corporation created by the laws of the State of New York, the sum of

(\$ Dollars absolutely.

FORM FOR DEVISE OF REAL ESTATE

I give and devise to The Roosevelt Hospital, a corporation created by the laws of the State of New York, the following described real estate, absolutely, and in fee simple absolute, forever:

(Here insert sufficient description of Real Estate.)

FORM OF GIFT OF RESIDUARY ESTATE

All the rest, residue, and remainder of my property, both real and personal, wherever situate, owned by me at the time of my death, I give, devise and bequeath to The Roosevelt Hospital, a corporation created by the laws of the State of New York, absolutely, and in fee simple absolute, forever.



The Roosevelt Hospital gratefully acknowledges the cooperation of those who have made possible the publishing of this report without cost to the Hospital.







THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL

Annual Report

1 9 4 1





To the friends of

THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL

In presenting this report of The Roosevelt Hospital for 1941, it is felt that our progress can best be visualized by contrasting some of the earlier services with those of today.

In the last decade, the effectiveness of our hospital services to the community has been vastly increased and improved, in step with the mounting demand and the reliance placed upon professional care.

It is felt that today we have achieved standards of service which reflect in highlight the generosity of our well wishers.

It is our hope that out of the knowledge and experience of each passing day will come the inspiration which means further achievement in the future.

The Trustees of The Roosevelt Hospital believe there is no form of Civilian Defense more vital to the community than the operation of a hospital. In the present crisis, they are also maintaining a Catastrophe Unit for civilian emergencies, training nurses' aides and volunteer social service workers. In the formation of Evacuation Hospital Unit No. 9, which has entered overseas service, the Trustees believe they are giving their best to our Country.

All of these services, made at great personal sacrifice, are a part of the Hospital's contribution to our City and Country in these days of need. We hope that you, who read these pages, will want to have a share in making possible the continuance of the humanitarian services rendered by The Roosevelt Hospital.

The one luxury left, which is patriotic, is the luxury of doing good.

Yours sincerely,

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Thomas S. McLane
President

THE year 1941 marked a milestone in the history of The Roosevelt Hospital. The new pavilion was completed and many of the services of the Hospital were modernized and relocated.

Following are presented some interesting contrasts between the old and the new in a few of the services. To the friends whose generosity has made possible these continuing improvements goes the gratitude of all who serve within the Hospital's walls.



The Roosevelt Hospital was opened for the treatment of medical and surgical patients on November 2, 1871.

It is fortunate that at no time in the spread of seventy years have friends of The Roosevelt Hospital permitted age to be marked by deterioration.

Rather, the years have shown a ripening effect, through the generosity of those whose luxury is doing good.







A score of times each day, the ambulances of The Roosevelt Hospital speed through New York's heaviest traffic on merey trips to provide immediate aid where the split-second treatment may spell the difference between life and death.

Day or night, an hour seldom passes without an ambulance call.

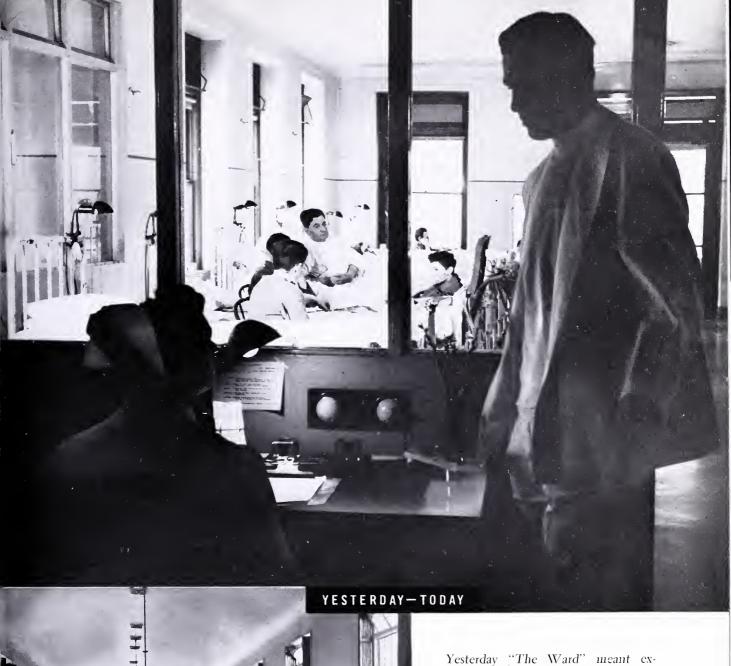
This mereiful arm of service must necessarily be one of our many deficit items—but figured against the humanitarian accomplishment in our 14,000 ambulance calls last year, who could ask that it be commercialized . . . again the luxury of doing good.



This corner of the visitors' reception room typifies the continuing trend at The Roosevelt Hospital away from particulars which might tend to misdate its service.

Modern design—modern illumination—modern conveniences and comforts breathe the spirit of the institution.





TESTERDA!

Yesterday "The Ward" meant extended rows of beds. Today at The Roosevelt Hospital it signifies comfortable grouping and provision for efficient nursing and supervision; for effective ventilation and individual lighting of the modern beds—a benefit for both patients and Hospital staff.

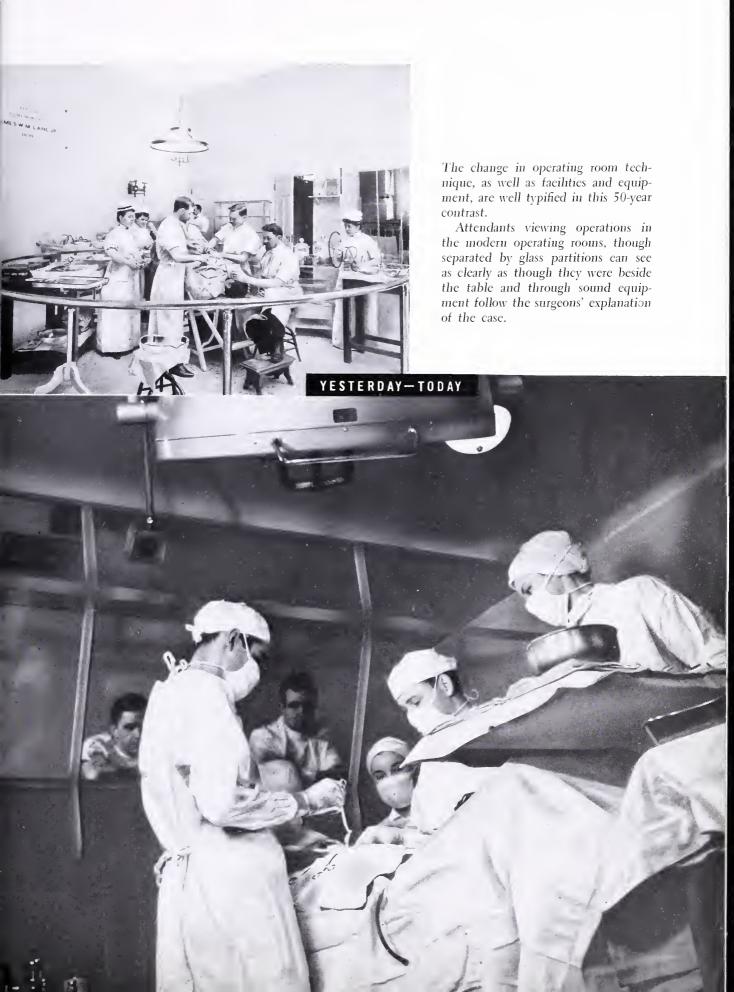




Abandonment of ornamentation in favor of modern conveniences, which comfort and cheer the patient, typifies the Private Rooms at The Roosevelt Hospital.

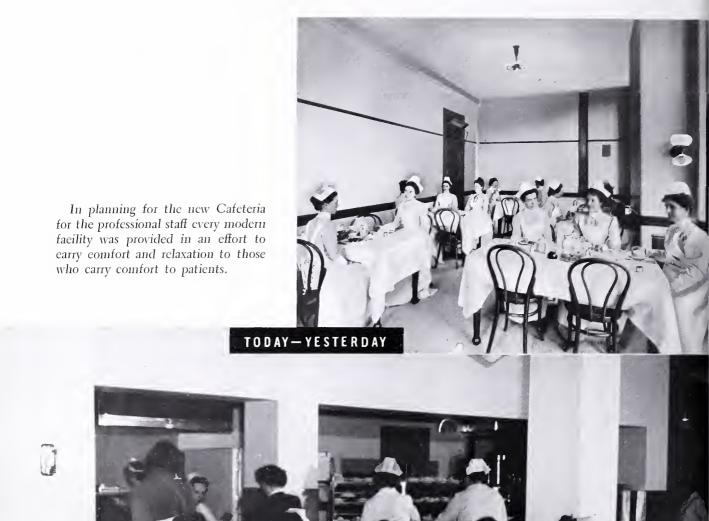
The bed table, as an instance, enables the patients to have at finger tips many of the luxuries of their homes—concealed compartments for writing materials, make up or shaving equipment, etc.

The adjustable lighting fixture, by a simple operation may be turned to direct, indirect or spot illumination at the desired intensity.













YESTERDAY—

The Childrens' Ward at The Roose-velt Hospital is always a busy place; for little people hate to be idle. So here in small groupings the practical considerations are judiciously meshed with interest incentives—all to a healthful end.

27



With the present trend away from flowers, visitors to patients find more personal expression in gifts from the Volunteer Shop. While primarily for the benefit of visitors, patients also find it convenient to call down for cosmetics and similar supplies.

CONFERENCE ROOM—A distinct aid to medical conferences at The Roosevelt Hospital is provided by this most modern conference room, equipped with X-Ray viewing box, projector screen and blackboard. It has a seating capacity of fifty.

HOSPITALITY SHOP

Visitors have expressed warm approval of the Hospitality Shop as a cheerful spot for light meals. Seating 48 people, it has proved a significant factor in public relations. The whole atmosphere of the room is cordial.





Average day at The Roosevelt Hospital

THE YEAR 1941 COMPARED WITH 1940

Patients in Hospital, January 1st. Patients admitted. Medical Surgical Pediatric Gynecological Ear, Nose and Throat. Patients discharged. Patients in Hospital, December 31st. Patient Days. Average daily census. Percentage of occupancy. Average days stay per patient. Deaths Autopsics Autopsy percentage. Operations performed. Laboratory examinations. Physical Therapy treatments.	1941 259 7,263 1,745 3,539 393 738 848 7,276 246 103,573 284 71.1% 14.2 337 112 33% 4,382 77,343 17,004	1940 263 7,309 1,793 3,235 595 796 890 7,310 262 108,809 297 74.9% 14.9 351 138 39.3% 4,383 79,317 17,247
Autopsies		- / -
Autopsy percentage		
Operations performed		- /
Laboratory examinations		
Physical Therapy treatments		
X-ray examinations and treatments	18,768	15,921
X-ray films used	41,435	36,806
Meals served in Hospital	725,814	749,096
Raw food cost per meal	18.2¢	17.2¢ 8.1¢
Direct charges per meal	8.2¢	25.3¢
Average cost per meal	26.4¢	Δ3.3¢
Out-Patient Department	E 02E	7,405
First visits	5.925	
Re-visits	111,860	111,360
Total	117,785	118,765

Using a business term, "a quict day" at The Roosevelt Hospital means simply the turning out of two tons of laundry, compounding 150 prescriptions, racing to 20 ambulance calls, performing 12 operations, serving 2000 meals, giving 45 physical therapy treatments, making 212 laboratory examinations, receiving 230 visits to the

clinics, admitting 20 patients to the Hospital, taking 100 X-Ray pictures, administering 44 X-Ray treatments, purchasing a ton of food, supervising the work of 575 employees, plus the chores of tidying a house of 615 beds and preparing for a similarly "quiet day" tomorrow.

CONDENSED COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

	19 4 1	19 + 0
Charges to Patients	\$867,572.90	\$865,496.46
Free Carc	241,860.11	248,781.18
Net Income from Patients	625,712.79	616,715.28
Non-Operating Income	102,696.02	76,251.76
Total Hospital Income	\$728,408.81	\$692,967.04
Operating Expenses:		
Administrative	\$117,898.69	\$115,514.53
Household and Property	382,321.85	386,671.07
Professional Care	375,226.78	375,903.45
Out-Patients Services	31,480.81	25,215.44
Extraordinary Repairs and Replacements	7,777.83	5,159.60
Total Expenses	\$914,705.96	\$908,464.09
Hospital Loss	\$186,297.15	\$215,497.05
Income from Investments and Endowment	47,749.71	63,489.19
Net Loss	\$138,547.44	\$152,007.86

THE ROOSEVELT

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

THOMAS S. McLane, President Vice-Presidents
Francis D. Bartow
Gayer G. Dominick
George E. Roosevelt
Garrard Winston
Secretary
Lewis L. Delafield, Jr.

Treasurer
Garrard Winston
Francis D. Bartow
Donald P. Blagden
James G. Blaine
Stuart M. Crocker
Lewis L. Delafield, Jr.
Thomas E. Dewey

Bayard Dominick, 2d Gayer G. Dominick Charles G. Edwards Blaine Ewing Harry Harkness Flagler N. Baxter Jackson Henry R. Luce James H. McGraw, Jr.

Thomas S. McLane
W. Lawrence McLane
Rufus L. Patterson
George Roberts
George E. Roosevelt
Henry C. Taylor
Thomas J. Watson
Garrard Winston

EX-OFFICIO

Howland S. Davis
President of "The New York Institute for the
Education of the Blind"

WILLIAM H. JACKSON
President of "The New York Hospital"

ROBERT M. YOUNGS
President of "The New York Eye and Ear
Infirmary"

WILLARD C. RAPPLEYE, M.D. Dean, of "The College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New York"

THE MEDICAL STAFF-1942

Department of Medicine THE GENERAL MEDICAL DIVISIONS provide complete facilities for the care of medical patients who need hospitalization. Surgical and other specialists aid in the diagnosis and treatment of any patients needing their services.

Consultants

Evan M. Evans, M.D.*†

Peter Irving, M.D.*

Attending Physicians

THOMAS T. MACKIE, M.D.* ** EZRA BURT SANFORD, M.D.* HOWARD F. SHATTUCK, M.D.* HENRY C. THACHER, M.D.* DAVENPORT WEST, M.D.*

Associate Attending Physicians

Arthur J. Antenucci, M.D.* Frank M. Falconer, M.D.* Julian M. Freston, M.D.* JOHN A. C. GRAY, M.D.* **
ROWLAND RICHARDS, M.D.*
GURNEY TAYLOR, M.D.* **

Assistant Attending Physicians

WILLIAM H. BUTTON, JR., M.D.* ** † HOWARD L. RELD, M.D. § CHARLES C. FOOTE, M.D. ALBERT C. SANTY, M.D. VICTOR W. LOGAN, M.D.** RALPH E. SWOPE, M.D.

Junior Assistant Attending Physicians

David J. Barry, M.D.**
Marshall F. Driggs, M.D.

JOHN H. ISELIN, JR., M.D. MOORE A. MILLS, M.D.

^{*} Member of The Medical Board.
† Visiting Consultant. ** Serving with the Armed Forces.
‡ Cardiology.
§ Leave of Absence.

IOSPITAL-1942

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

Joe R. Clemmons, M.D.,*
Director

Director

Madison B. Brown, M.D.,†
Assistant Director

Carl J. Rudman,
Administrative Interne

OFFICERS OF THE MEDICAL BOARD

Thomas C. Peightal, M.D., President

H-----W

Henry W. Cave, M.D., Vice-President

Henry C. Thacher, M.D., Secretary

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIAL SERVICE COMMITTEE

Mrs. Philip J. Roosevelt, Chairman

Mrs. Howard C. Taylor, Jr., Vice-Chairman and Treasurer

Mrs. Stuart M. Crocker, Second Vice-Chairman

Miss Jane Watson, Secretary

CLINICAL AND PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORIES

Walter W. Brandes, M.D., Director

Arthur J. Antenucci, M.D., Assistant Director

RADIOLOGY AND ROENTGENOLOGY William H. Boone, M.D.,

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Henry A. Barrett, M.D.,

SCHOOL OF NURSING AND NURSING SERVICE

A. Isabelle Byrne, R.N., Director

EDUCATIONAL DIRECTOR

Evelyn G. Fraser, R.N., M.A.,

SOCIAL SERVICE

Margaret Nichols, B. A., Director

DIETARY

Dorothy DeHart, M.A., Chief Dietitian

This department is charged with the care of patients having the more severe forms of skin disease and syphilis and consults with all other departments in the care of patients who may have these conditions as a complication of some other disease.

Division of Dermatology

Attending Dermatologist Dudley D. Stetson, M.D.*

Associate Attending Dermatologist RICHARD J. KELLY, M.D.*

Assistant Attending Dermatologist J. Arnot MacGregor, M.D.

This department supervises the care of diseases of the brain, spinal cord, and peripheral nerves. The more serious cases are cared for in the Hospital wards, and the milder and ambulatory cases in the clinic.

Division of Neurology

Consultants

Samuel C. Burchell, M.D.†

Charles A. McKendree, M.D.**

Assistant Attending Neurologist Robert W. Laidlaw, M.D.

The Interne Staff

Frederick C. Bartter, M.D. C. P. Cancellieri, M.D. Kenneth T. Donaldson, M.D. Edward Evans, M.D. Thomas M. Healy, M.D.** CHARLES R. LITTLE, M.D.
ROBERT J. McManus, M.D.**
JAMES R. OTTO, M.D.**
FRANCIS C. TUCKER, M.D.
JAMES L. TULLIS, M.D.**

^{*} Member of The Medical Board. † Visiting Consultant. ** Serving with the Armed Forces.

Department of Surgery

A continuous 24 hour service is maintained for the operative care of the injured and acute surgical conditions such as burns, wounds, broken bones, fractured skulls, acute appendicitis, perforated ulcers of the stomach and intestine, and blood poisoning. Chronic diseases such as goitre, abscess, tumor of the lung, ulcers, cancer of the stomach and intestine, gall stones, breast tumors and other deformities are also cared for.

Consultants

M. Beckett Howorth, M.D.† James I. Russell, M.D.*†

ALAN DEFOREST SMITH, M.D. ALFRED STILLMAN, M.D.*†

Attending Surgeons

HENRY W. CAVE, M.D.*

WM. CRAWFORD WHITE, M.D.*

Associate Attending Surgeons

Frank Brown Berry, M.D.* **

KIRBY DWIGHT, M.D.*

CONDICT W. CUTLER, JR., M.D.* HOWARD A. PATTERSON, M.D.* ***
GRANT P. PENNOYER, M.D.*

Assistant Attending Surgeons

Frederick H. Amendola, M.D.**
William H. Cassebaum, M.D.**

R. Sterling Mueller, M.D. James E. Thompson, M.D.**

RAYMOND J. CONNORS, M.D.**

DAVID M. WEEKS, M.D.**

Division of Anaesthesia

Modern methods of anaesthesia for pain relief during surgical procedures, oxygen therapy and resuscitation under the supervision of qualified medical specialists are available to all patients.

LEWIS S. BOOTH, M.D.

Paul M. Wood, M.D.

Malcolm T. Munkittrick, M.D.

Division of Dental Surgery

Concerns itself with the care of infections arising about the teeth or jaws.

Consultant

CLYDE S. BOUTON, D.D.S.

Attending Dental Surgeon CLARENCE A. DUNN, D.D.S.**

Assistant Attending Dental Surgeon Paul P. Duxbury, D.D.S.

Interne

JOHN H. DUXBURY, D.D.S.**

Division of STAFF OF EYE COM Ophthalmology arise in the wards.

STAFF OF EYE CONSULTANTS who are avaliable for such eye complications as arise in the wards

Consulting Ophthalmologists

ARNOLD H. KNAPP, M.D.

Algernon B. Reese, M.D.

OSBORN P. PERKINS, M.D.†

James W. White, M.D.

THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL

This department cares for diseased conditions of the ear, nose and throat, which includes all cases from the common cold to mastoiditis. Tonsils, adenoids, middle ear infection and sinus disease form the bulk of the cases. Foreign bodies from the throat and lungs are removed by use of the bronchoscope.

Division of Otolaryngology

Consulting Otolaryngologists

George R. Brighton, M.D.

ROBERT E. BUCKLEY, M.D.

Attending Otolaryngologist Charles N. Harper, M.D.*

Associate Attending Otolaryngologist Russell Clark Grove, M.D.*

Assistant Attending Otolaryngologists

DAVID H. JONES, M.D.

HILTON H. STOTHERS, M.D.

Junior Assistant Attending Otolaryngologist Charles C. Francis, M.D.

Interne
J. Wallace Findley, M.D.**

FOR THE DIAGNOSIS and treatment of disease of the kidneys, ureters and bladder and other related conditions in both sexes. Available physical and laboratory equipment assures extreme accuracy in this field.

Division of Urology

Attending Urologist
Simon A. Beisler, M.D.*

Assistant Attending Urologists

CHARLES K. HAMILTON, M.D.**

Perrin B. Snyder, M.D.**

Internes

VINCENT CORRIGAN, M.D.

RICHARD SCHOONOVER, M.D.

AIDS IN THE PREPARATION of a patient for an operation by performing blood counts, urine analysis and special tests such as chemical analysis of the stomach contents, chemical analysis of blood, Basal Metabolic Rate, Electrocardiogram, depending upon the case. All specimens removed at operation are studied both physically and microscopically. Of greatest importance is the detection and elassification of tumor growth if present. All this is of vital importance as an aid to diagnosis, a guide in treatment and check on the results of the latter.

Division of Pathology

Consulting Pathologists

James Ewing, M.D.

ARTHUR PURDY STOUT, M.D.

FRED W. STEWART, M.D.

Interne

CLARENCE SCHUBERT, M.D.

^{*} Member of The Medical Board.

^{**} Serving with the Armed Forces.

Department of Gynecology

Concerned with the diagnosis and treatment of the various disorders of the female reproductive system in all ages and with the normal and abnormal effect upon it of the whole endocrine glandular mechanism. This includes periodic disturbances, injuries from childbirth, infections, inflammation, congenital defects, sterility, tumors and cancer.

Consulting Gynccologists

WILLIAM P. HEALY, M.D.

Howard C. Taylor, M.D.*†

Attending Gyneeologists

Thomas C. Peightal, M.D.*

Howard C. Taylor, Jr., M.D.*

Associate Attending Gynecologist WILSON E. ALSOP, M.D.*

Assistant Attending Gyneeologists

ARTHUR V. GREELEY, M.D.

ROBERT W. HEDGES, M.D.**

Department of Pediatrics

Concerns itself with the care of sick children up to 14 years of age. After recovery and discharge ehildren are followed up once a month.

Consulting Pediatricians

ROWLAND G. FREEMAN, M.D.

Philip Van Ingen, M.D.*†

Attending Pediatrician ALEXANDER T. MARTIN, M.D.* Associate Attending Pediatrician JOHN F. LANDON, M.D.*

Assistant Attending Pediatrieians

LILLIAN A. BOKER, M.D.

JOHN L. RIKER, M.D.

EDMUND N. JOYNER, 3d, M.D.**

AGNES G. WILSON, M.D.

The Interne Staff

JOHN A. BRABSON, M.D.

ROBERT H. BRADLEY, JR., M.D.**

JOHN A. SCHILLING, M.D. CORNELIUS E. SEDGWICK, M.D.**

Charles H. Harrold, Jr., M.D.**

CHARLES F. STEWART, M.D.**

ROBERT G. KING, M.D.

EDMUND R. TAYLOR, M.D.**

Hugh MacMillan, M.D.**

Kenneth B. Wright, M.D.

JOHN S. REED, M.D.

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT STAFF DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE

Medical Clinic

A visit to the Medical Clinie is just like a visit to the office of a physician. Here a detailed history is taken and a general physical examination made. The patient is followed in the Medical Clinie for treatment or referred to a specialty clinic for further observation and/or treatment according to the diagnosis.

Gurney Taylor, M.D., Chief**

^{*} Member of The Medical Board. † Visiting Consultant. ** Serving with the Armed Forces.

THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL

Clinical Assistants

VICTOR W. LOGAN, M.D. ** ARTHUR J. ANTENUCCI, M.D.* David J. Barry, M.D.** NORMAN W. MACLEOD, M.D. HARRY C. CHRISTIE, M.D. MOORE A. MILLS, M.D. Marshall F. Driggs, M.D.** HOWARD L. REED, M.D. ROWLAND RICHARDS, M.D.* CHARLES C. FOOTE, M.D. JOHN A. C. GRAY, M.D.** HENRY A. RUSCH, JR., M.D.** ALBERT C. SANTY, M.D. JOHN H. ISELIN, JR., M.D. ABRAHAM JABLONS, M.D.** Kenneth W. Schenk, M.D.**

Sufferers from asthma, hay fever, eczema and the other manifestations come to the Allegy Clinic for diagnosis and treatment from all parts of greater New York and adjacent states. It combines in its studies the work of internists, allergists, chemists, botanists, bacteriologists and immunologists.

Allergy Clinic

ROBERT A. COOKE, M.D.*, Chief

Assistants

ROBERT CHOBOT, M.D. RUSSELL CLARK GROVE, M.D. (**
ALBERT VANDER VEER, M.D.

Clinical Assistants

James H. Barnard, M.D.

Otelia J. Bengtsson, M.D.

Lillian A. Boker, M.D.

Winifred Bronson, M.D.

A. Albert Goodman, M.D.

Selian Hebald, M.D.

Howard L. Reed, M.D.

William B. Sherman, M.D.**

Nathaniel Smith, M.D.

Louis Sternberg, M.D.

Sol Till, M.D.

Henry B. Wightman, M.D.

Research Fellow
Wilson M. Wing, M.D.**

Research Chemist Arthur Stull, Ph.D.

DEVOTED TO THE diagnosis and treatment of acute or chronic diseases of the joints and their supporting structure. Cooperation with all other specialty clinics for the elimination or treatment of related causative factors and with the Physiotherapy Department for the maintenance of motion and prevention of deformity.

Arthritis Clinic

Cornelius H. Traeger, M.D., Chief

Treats patients having skin disease and syphilis.

Dermatology Clinic

Dudley D. Stetson, M.D.* Chief

Clinical Assistants

Frank Garai, M.D. Richard J. Kelly, M.D. J. Arnot MacGregor, M.D. John W. Ridenour, M.D.**

Diabetic Clinic

Julian M. Freston, M.D.,* Chief

Clinical Assistants

Marshall F. Driggs, M.D.** Howard L. Reed, M.D.\(\) ROWLAND RICHARDS, M.D.* JOHN L. RIKER, M.D.

Neurology Clinic FOR THE CARE of the milder and recovering cases of diseases of the brain, spinal cord and peripheral nerves.

SAMUEL C. BURCHELL, M.D., Chief

Clinical Assistants

JUSTIN L. GREENE, M.D. ROBERT W. LAIDLAW, M.D. JANET McK. RIOCH, M.D.

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY

Surgical Clinic

FOR THE TREATMENT of minor surgical conditions and for the subsequent care of patients discharged from the wards. It maintains an active fracture service, varicose vein clinics, and special sessions for the investigation of major surgical diseases.

Frederick H. Amendola, M.D.,** Chief James E. Thompson, M.D.,** Assistant Chief

Clinical Assistants

E. Tremain Bradley, M.D.
William H. Cassebaum, M.D.**
Raymond J. Connors, M.D.**
Robert H. F. Dinegar, M.D.
James T. Emert, M.D.**
Edgar L. Frazell, M.D.**
William C. T. Gaynor, M.D.
H. Pelham Glasier, M.D.**

M. Beckett Howorth, M.D.;
Henry A. Kingsbury, M.D.
Adrian Lambert, Jr., M.D.
Gordon McNeer, M.D.(
R. Sterling Mueller, M.D.
Paul G. Richards, M.D.**
David M. Weeks, M.D.**

Dental Clinic

CLOSE CO-OPERATION with the medical and allergy clinics, where the dentist can be of great service in the elimination of foci of infection. Also handles accident cases.

CLARENCE A. DUNN, D.D.S.,** Chief

Clinical Assistants

JOHN DOSCHER, D.D.S.

ALFRED W. KANY, D.D.S.

Vascular Clinic This specialty clinic is for patients suffering from difficulty with the circulation of the extremities. This work requires special study and equipment.

Grant P. Pennoyer, M.D.,* Chief

THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL

Devoted to diseases of the thyroid gland. The patients have the advantage Goitre Clinic of the combined opinions of surgical, medical and psychiatric consultants.

CONDICT W. CUTLER, M.D.,* Chief

Clinical Assistants

JUSTIN L. GREENE, M.D.

MOORE A. MILLS, M.D.

ROBERT W. LAIDLAW, M.D. JAMES E. THOMPSON, M.D.**

Cares for diseased conditions of the car, nose and throat.

Otolaryngology Clinic

CHARLES N. HARPER, M.D.,* Chief

Clinical Assistants

CHARLES G. FRANCIS, M.D.

DOROTHY SHELLEY, M.D.

Russell Clark Grove, M.D.* **

HILTON H. STOTHERS, M.D.

ATTEMPTS TO COORDINATE the diagnostic knowledge of the various surgical Tumor Clinic specialties, and to select the best method of treatment for each individual case. It also assists in the follow-up of these cases.

Edgar L. Frazell, M.D., ** Chief

Consultants

WM. CRAWFORD WHITE, M.D., * Surgery WILLIAM H. BOONE, M.D., Radiology WILSON E. ALSOP, M.D.,* Gynecology Walter W. Brandes, M.D., Pathology

SEE Division of Urology.

SIMON A. BEISLER, M.D.* Chief Urology Clinic

Clinical Assistants

Leonard A. Hallock, M.D.

Perrin B. Snyder, M.D.**

Charles K. Hamilton, M.D.**

DEPARTMENT OF GYNECOLOGY

SEE Department of Gynecology.

WILSON E. ALSOP, M.D.,* Chief Gynecology

Clinic

Clinical Assistants

Hubert S. Bush, M.D.

Robert Hedges, M.D.**

Arthur V. Greeley, M.D.

ROBERT S. MILLEN, M.D.

RALPH GAUSE, M.D.

GRAY H. TWOMBLY, M.D.

HOWARD L. WALKER, M.D.

DEPARTMENT OF PEDIATRICS

Concerns itself with the care of sick children up to 14 years of age and also *Pediatric* with well infants in the early months of life. Provides immunization procedures. Conducts two elinics for ehildren with rheumatic heart disease, one for the adolescent group and one for the younger cardiac child. Conducts a child guid-ALEXANDER T. MARTIN. M.D.* Chief ance clinic.

Clinic

Clinical Assistants

Edmund N. Joyner, 3d, M.D.** David Dudley Stowell, M.D.

JOHN L. RIKER, M.D.

AGNES G. WILSON, M.D.

Francis B. Woodford, M.D.

MEMORIALS

THE JAMES W. McLane Memorial—Operating Room—1890

THE WILLIAM J. SYMS MEMORIAL—Operating Theatre—1892

Accident Building and Ward for Sick Children
Erected and Equipped in Memory of Netta Bolton Bliss
by her sister, Catherine A. Bliss, in 1898

THE CATHERINE A. BLISS WARD—For Sick Children—1899

Power House of The Roosevelt Hospital Erected and Equipped in Memory of George Theodore Bliss by Jeanette Dwight Bliss, in 1902

The Dr. George Montgomery Tuttle Memorial In the Gynæcological Ward—1914

The Annie Thompson Thorne Room Gift of her daughter, Lydia Thorne Taylor In the Female Surgical Ward—1916

The Dr. and Mrs. Joseph Simms Room In the Female Medical Ward—1922

Christine K. Shelley and Lucy Margaret Roosevelt Memorial in the Female Medical Ward Gift of George Emlen Roosevelt and Philip J. Roosevelt, in 1922

In Memory of Quentin Roosevelt, Killed fighting in the clouds in the service of his country, July 14th, 1918

Gift of Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt and of Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt In the Male Surgical Ward—1922

In Memory of James A. Roosevelt, 2nd Died in the service of his country, March 26th, 1919 Gift of his mother, Mrs. James Bowlker, and of Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt In the Male Surgical Ward—1922

> THE HELEN T. COLE MEMORIAL WARD In the Male Medical Ward—1923

THE LAURA SYLVINA HEILNER ROOM
Gift of George Corson Heilner, Walter S. Heilner
AND LUCY HEILNER
In the Male Medical Ward—1923

James A. Roosevelt Memorial Former Trustee and President of The Roosevelt Hospital by his son, in 1923

The Dr. James Woods McLane Memorial by Thomas S. McLane, in 1923

In memory of The Mackay-Roosevelt Unit
U. S. Base Hospital No. 15—Chaumont, France, 1917–18–19
Gift of Marie Louise Mackay and her son,
Clarence H. Mackay
In the Male Surgical Ward—1923

The Pierre Washington Wildey Memorial Room Endowed by his widow, Anna Chesebrough Wildey In the Male Surgical Ward—1923

In Memory of James Alexander Scrymser by his wife In the Male Surgical Ward—1923

The Theodore Roosevelt Memorial	
For Hospital Endowment	
1924—By Anonymous gifts received	\$35,000
1925—By Anonymous and Stated Gifts	34,000
1926—Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt	5,000
Mrs. Philip J. Rooscvelt	500
1928—Mrs. Philip J. Roosevelt	1,000
Trust Fund—Estimated Future Gift—William	
O. Roosevelt	40,000
1929—Philip J. Roosevelt	5,000
This memorial is open to additional gifts	

The Reginald Brooks Memorial A fund in memory of his mother, Mrs. Josephine Brooks, given in 1924

The Edward F. S. Hicks Memorial Reception Ward Endowed in memory of John Haydock Hicks and Frances Sanderson Hicks, his wife by their children, in 1925

> The Susan Livingston Kean Memorial by her brothers and sisters, in 1925 In the Surgical Children's Playroom

The Mr. and Mrs. Charles Merrill Memorial Room endowed by their daughter, Edith J. Merrill, in 1926 In the Female Surgical Ward

THE JAMES R. JESUP MEMORIAL by his wife, MARY E. JESUP, in 1926

In Memory of my dear Father and Mother George and Caroline Miller by their daughter, Annie Miller, in 1928

The Mr. and Mrs. Peter A. H. Jackson Memorial Room In the Male Medical Ward Endowed by their daughter, Abigail H. Louderback, in 1928

> THE MARY T. TOWER MEMORIAL Gift of her brother, Joseph T. Tower, in 1932

> In Memory of Charles Bartow, M.D. and Clarence Whittemore Bartow, M.D. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Francis D. Bartow Pictures by Childe Hassam in the Lobby—1942

In Memory of Richard Trimble, Sr. and
Richard Trimble. Jr.
Gift of Mrs. Richard Trimble, Sr.—The Hospitality Shop—1942

The Permanent Luxury o

ENDOWED BEDS

"A Friend"—In 1906

Abeel, John H.—By Gift, in 1892.

Adam, Alice Scranton—By John F. Adam, 1898.

Barker, Alice Hearn—By Will, in 1923. Bliss, Augusta—By Gift, in 1897. Bliss, Augusta H.—By Gift, in 1904.

Bliss, Lucy A.—By Will, in 1925. Blumenthal, The-By Mr. and Mrs.

George Blumenthal, in 1905.

Boardman, Julia M.—By Will, in 1888. Bruce, Matilda Wolfe-By Gift, in 1904.

Bruce, Matilda Wolfe-By George McKesson Brown, in 1909.

Carr, George J.—By Will, in 1939. Clark, R. Smith—By Will, in 1884. Clark, Edwin—By Edwin Boardman Clark, in 1894.

Clark, W. Irving—By Will, in 1926. Cook, Charles T.—By Sarah E. Cook, 1907. Colony Club-By Gift, in 1917.

Daughters of Scotia-By Gift, in 1931.

Daughters of Scotia—By Gift, in 1937. Delafield, Francis, M.D.—By Will of Mary

Rhinelander King, in 1910. DeWitt, George G.—By Gift, in 1904. DeWolf, Carlton-By Melville W. DeWolf,

in 1912. Dick, Gladys Roosevelt-By Philip J. Roose-

velt, in 1927. Dick, Wm. B .- By Will of Harry Brisbanc

Dick, in 1917.

Dickey, Louise Whitney-By Charles D. Dickey, in 1910. Duryea, Walter E.—By Will, in 1912.

Duryea, Julia A.—By Walter E. Duryea, 1912.

Duryca, Edgar E.—By Walter E. Duryca, 1912. Easton, Isabel W.-By Will, in 1916.

Emmet, Anna Riker—By John Henry Purdy, in 1887.

Evans, Henry—(2 beds) By Mrs. Mary R. Evans, in 1926.

FitzGerald, Mrs. Wm. J.—By Gift, 1922. FitzGerald, Mrs. Wm. J.—By Gift, 1923.

Goldschmidt, Philip-In 1922

Graham, Robert—By Mary Isabella Meek, 1921. Greer, James Anderson-By Mrs. Frank Tilford, 1892

Grimshaw, Charles B.—By Gift, in 1924.

Hall, Emily-By Mrs. Mary E. Jesup, 1904. Hewes, Elizabeth P.—By Will, in 1936.

Hoagland, Marie C .- By Edwin Boardman Clark, in 1892.

Hoagland, Mary H.-By Edwin Boardman Clark, in 1892.

Hosack, Alexander Eddy-By Mrs. Celine B. Hosack, in 1887.

Hotchkiss, Maric E.—By Gift, in 1893.

Huntington, Charles P.—(4 bcds) By Will,

Jesup, James R.—By Mary E. Jesup, in 1903. Jesup, Mary E.—By Will of Annie L. Flagler, in 1940.

Jones and Son, Frank F.—By Mrs. Frank F. Jones and Daughters, in 1900.

Kahle, Marcell-By Col. Walter Scott, 1919. Kean, Elizabeth D'Hauteville - By Brothers and Sisters, in 1923.

Kcan, Elizabeth D'Hauteville-By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1923.

Kean, John-By Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1903.

Kean, Mrs. John-By W. Emlen Roosevelt, 1912

Kean, Susan Livingston-By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1927

Knox, John Mason, Jr.—By Mrs. John Mason Knox, in 1928.

By will of Helena Knox, John Mason Knox, John Mason, Jr. Lefferts Knox, in

Ladew, Rebecca—By Will, in 1906. Lamont, Anna M.—By Annic L. Flagler, 1914. Lamont, Charles A.—By Mary E. Jesup, 1907.

Lamont, Lansing—By Mary E. Jesup, 1905. Lathrop, James Roosevelt-By Anna Harris Lathrop, in 1907.

Lefferts, Mary G.—By Will, in 1928. Leland, Maud Aguilar—By Will, in 1934. Lydig, Pauline Heckscher—By Philip M. Lydig, in 1897.

McLane, William Lawrence-By Guy R. McLane, in 1905.

McLane, Dorothea Van Dyke-By Mary E. Jesup, in 1913. McLane, Dr. James Woods—(2 beds) By

Catherine A. Bliss, in 1913.

Macy, William II.-By Mrs. Walter Graeme Ladd, in 1896.

Merritt, Leila Roosevelt Reeve-By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1935.

Meyer, Peter F.—By Will, in 1929.

Meyer, Lizzie O.-By Will, in 1929.

Moore, Frederick Lansing-By Mrs. Sarah M. Moore, in 1904.

New York City Mission Society, Woman's Branch—By Gift, in 1941.

New England Society—By Gift, in 1897

New York Press Club-By Joseph Pulitzer, in 1886.

New York Press Club-By Joseph Pulitzer, in 1893.

Newcomb, Dr. James Edward—By Will of Elizabeth W. Newcomb, in 1939.

Newman, Julia S.—By Will, in 1924.

Palmer, Zilph-By Gift, in 1920.

Pell, Howard—By Mrs. Gladys Pell Rogers,

Phelps, Royal—By Gift, in 1873.

Purdy, Andrew—By Will, in 1940. Pyne, Meredith Howland—By Mr. and Mrs. Percy R. Pyne, in 1928.

Rader, Henry-By Mathilde II. Griffith, 1908. Remsen, William and Jane Suydam-By

Elizabeth Remsen, in 1897. Riker, Edith B.—By Will, in 1933. Riker, John J.-By Gift, in 1919.

Rives, George Barclay-By Gift, in 1899.

Robb, J. Hampden—In 1900.

Rocbling, Emily Warren—By Washington A. Roebling, in 1903.

Roosevelt, Alfred-By James A. Roosevelt, in 1891.

Roosevelt and Children, Dr. J. West-By Mrs. J. West Roosevelt, in 1896.

Roosevelt, Christine G.-By Her Sons, 1937. Roosevest, James A.—By W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1899.

Roosevelt, James A.—By Mrs. James A. Roosevelt, in 1899.

Roosevelt, Julia Addison-By George E. Roosevelt, in 1937.

Roosevelt, Lucy Margaret-By Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1915.

Roosevelt, Mary Emlen-By James A. Roosevelt, in 1886.

Roosevelt, Mary Emlen and Alfred-By Mrs. James A. Roosevelt, in 1903.

Roosevelt, W. Emlen—By Adrian Iselin, 1930. Roosevelt, W. Emlen—By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1931.

Sands, Alice Hayden-By Henry B. Sands,

M.D., in 1883. Sanford, Samuel Simons—By Symphony Society of New York, in 1912.

Schermerhorne, Adeline E.—By F. Augustus

Schermerhorne, in 1909. Scottish Clans—By Col. Walter Scott, 1919.

Sells, Isabel Watt-By Will of Elijah Watt Sells, in 1925.

Severance, Florence Harkness—By Edward S. Harkness, in 1906.

Shelley, Christine Kean-By Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1915.

Smith, Cornelia B.—By Catherine A. Bliss,

Stevens, Percy R. W.-By Alice Cogswell Stevens, in 1891.

Stewart, Lispenard—By Gift, in 1911.

Street, Charles F.—By Will, in 1942. Strong, Robert Weeks—By Josephine Clay

Strong, in 1912.

Tousey, Sinclair-By Messrs. John F. Benjamin, Charles G., and William Tousey, 1890. Townsend, Howard—By Gift, in 1905.

Van Rensselaer, Katherine Boudinot-By Friends, in 1900.

Ward, Jeanie E.—By Will of Henry C. Ward, in 1913.

Watson, Henry R. C.—By Will, in 1922. Watson, Maria C.—By Francis A. Watson, in 1895.

Whitman, Nathaniel—By Gift, in 1903. Williams, William Bisland—By Mary Mildred

Williams, in 1931.

Witherbec, Lispenard Stewart—By Charlotte Spencer Witherbee, in 1907.

HOW TO MAKE PROVISION FOR THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL IN YOUR WILL

FORM OF GENERAL LEGACY OF MONEY

I give and bequeath to The Roosevelt Hospital, a corporation created by the laws of the State of New York, the sum of) Dollars absolutely.

FORM FOR DEVISE OF REAL ESTATE

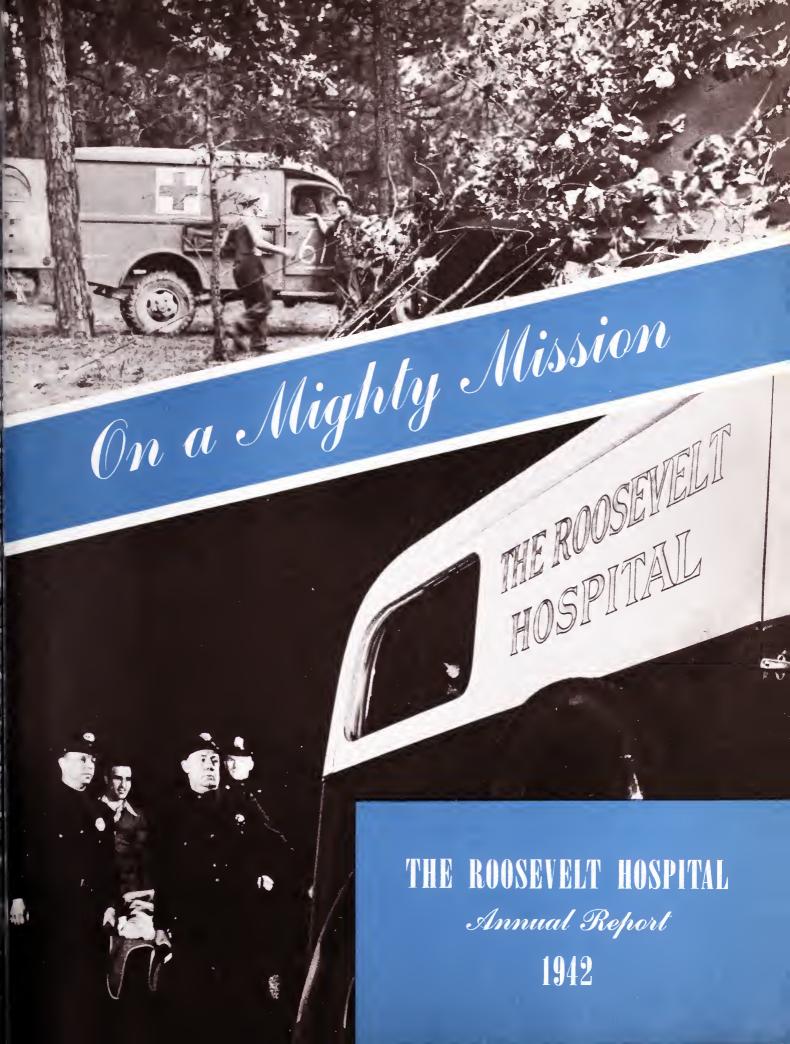
1 give and devise to The Roosevelt Hospital, a corporation created by the laws of the State of New York, the following described real estate, absolutely, and in fee simple absolute, forever: (Here insert sufficient description of Real Estate.)

FORM OF GIFT OF RESIDUARY ESTATE

All the rest, residue, and remainder of my property, both real and personal, wherever situate, owned by me at the time of my death, I give, devise and bequeath to The Roosevelt Hospital, a corporation created by the laws of the State of New York, absolutely, and in fee simple absolute, forever.









To the friends of THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL

In presenting this Annual Report of The Roosevelt Hospital, the Trustees desire to express their thanks and appreciation for the generous interest which has been shown during the past year by so many of the Hospital's friends.

The problems which daily confront a Voluntary Hospital, with our Nation at War, has required the cooperation of every member of the medical staff, the executives and employees. The Trustees wish to record their gratitude for this unselfish service and devotion.



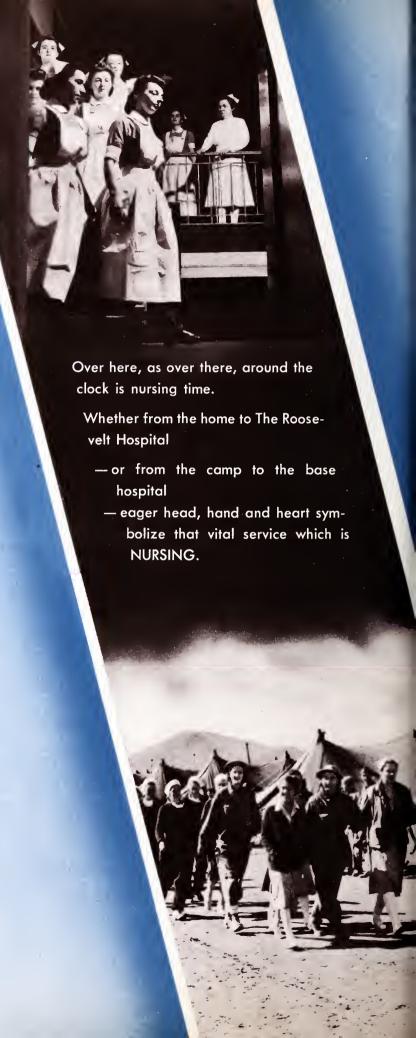
The Rooscvelt Hospital Evacuation Unit No. 9 is with the United States Army in North Africa, where, under the most difficult conditions, the doctors, nurses and technical staff carry on their vital services for those who need their healing ministrations.

Other members of The Roosevelt Hospital staff are serving with the United States armed forces in posts, both here and abroad; while those who remain on the Home Front are guaranteeing the protection of our civilian population. The Roosevelt Hospital is proud of its contribution to the War effort, but at the same time it must never fail to provide adequately for the needs of the sick poor of the community to whom it is privileged to minister.

A hospital effectively serving two fronts — is indeed a MIGHTY MISSION.

Bluebau

THOMAS S. McLane, President



THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL — 1943

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

THOMAS S. McLane, President

Vice-Presidents
GAYER G. DOMINICK
GEORGE E. ROOSEVELT
THOM: AS J. WATSON
GARRARD WINSTON

Secretary
Lewis L. Delafield, Jr.

Treasurer Garrard Winston

Donald P. Blagden James G. Blaine Stuart M. Crocker Lewis L. Delafield, Jr.

Thomas E. Dewey Bayard Dominick, 2d** Gayer G. Dominick Blaine Ewing Harry Harkness Flagler N. Baxter Jackson Henry R. Luce James H. McGraw, Jr. Thomas S. McLane W. Lawrence McLane George Roberts George E. Roosevelt Henry C. Taylor** Thomas J. Watson Garrard Winston Alexander E. Patterson

EX-OFFICIO

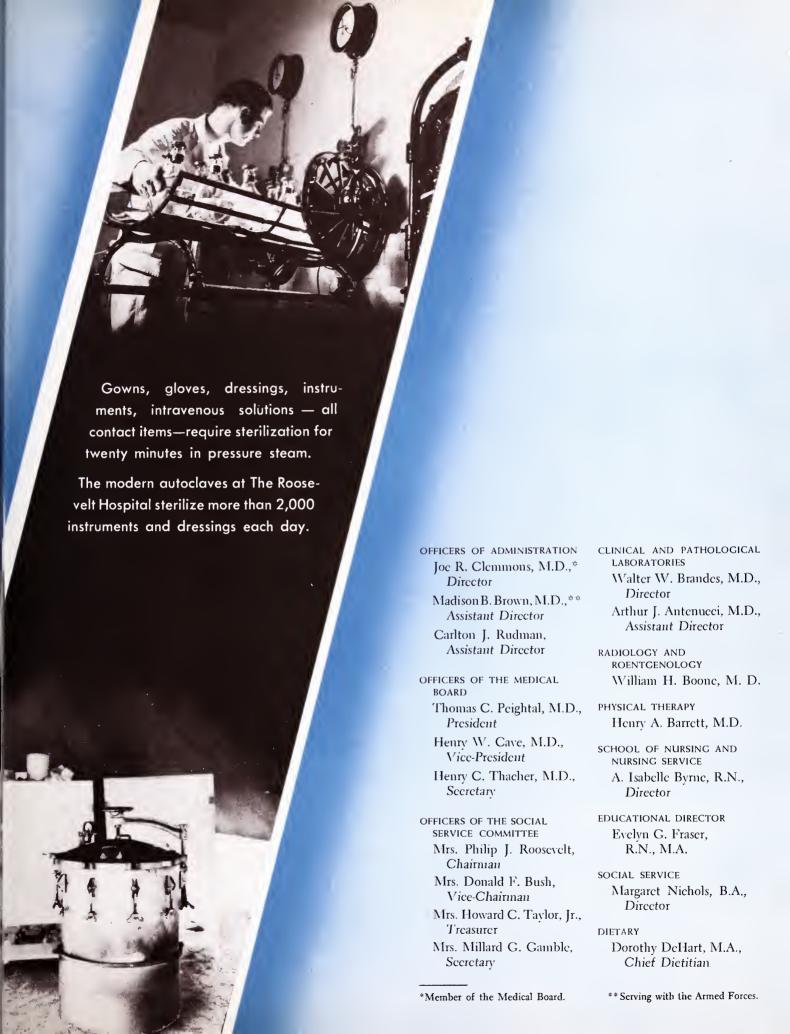
HOWLAND S. DAVIS, President of "The New York Institute for the Education of the Blind"

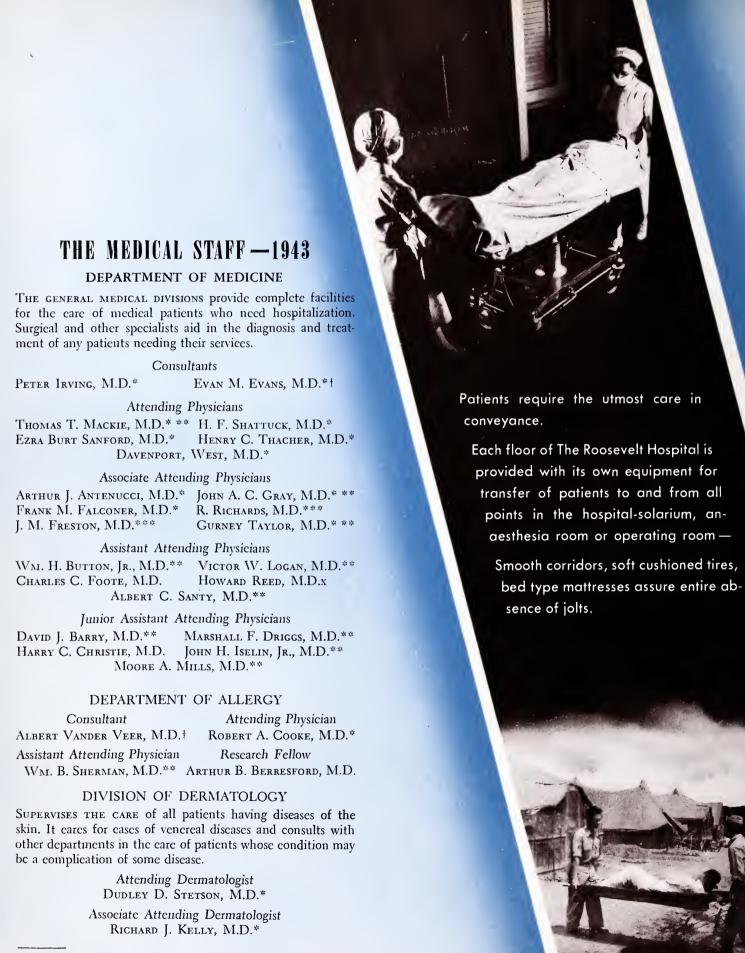
WILLIAM H. JACKSON,**
President of "The New York
Hospital"

ROBERT M. YOUNGS, President of "The New York Eye and Ear Infirmary"

WILLARD C. RAPPLEYE, M.D., Dean, of "The College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New York"

^{*} Member of the Medical Board. ** Serving with the Armed Forces.



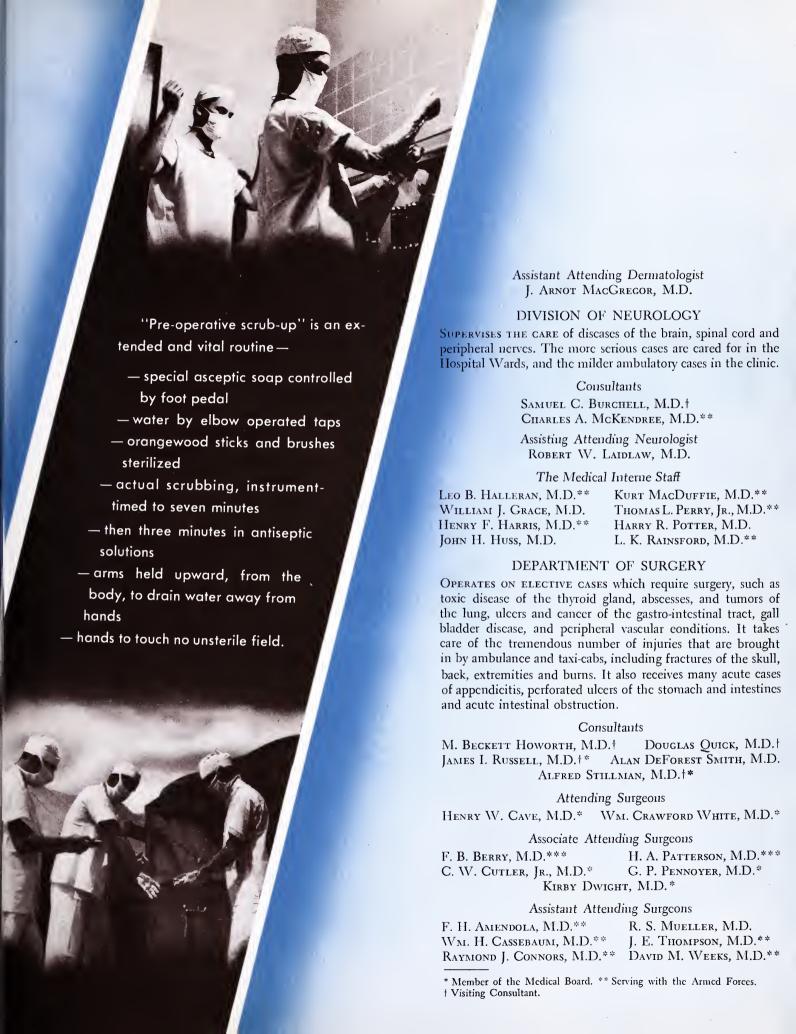


^{*}Member of the Medical Board.

[†] Visiting Consultant.

^{**} Scrving with the Armed Forces.

x Working in a defense industry.



Jr. Assistant Attending Surgeons
HENRY A. KINGSBURY, M.D. ADRIAN LAMBERT, M.D.

Blood Transfusionist R. Sterling Mueller, M.D.

DIVISION OF ANAESTHESIA

Administers all methods of anaesthesia during operative procedures, and supervises oxygen therapy and resuscitation.

Lewis S. Booth, M.D. Malcolm T. Munkittrick, M.D. Paul M. Wood, M.D.

DIVISION OF DENTAL SURGERY

Concerns itself with the care of infection arising from teeth and jaws, and handles all eases referred by the accident ward.

Consultants

CLYDE S. BOUTON, D.D.S.** H. S. DUNNING, M.D., D.D.S. MALCOLM W. CARR, D.D.S.

Attending Dental Surgeon Interne

CLARENCE A. DUNN, D.D.S.** FRANCIS MARIANO, D.D.S.

DIVISION OF OPHTHALMOLOGY

STAFF OF EYE CONSULTANTS who are available for such eye complications as arise in the wards.

Consultants

OSBORN P. PERKINS, M.D.†
ALGERNON B. REESE, M.D.

ARNOLD KNAPP, M.D.
JAMES WHITE, M.D.

DIVISION OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY

CARES FOR diseased conditions of the ear, nose and throat which may vary from the common cold and sore throat to severe infections in the sinuses and mastoids. Attention is also given to diseases of the esophagus, larynx, bronchi and lungs which require the use of the bronchoscope. Many operations on the sinuses and mastoids are being avoided by the eareful use of the various Sulfa drugs.

Consultant Attending Otolaryngologist
George Brighton, M.D. Charles N. Harper, M.D.*

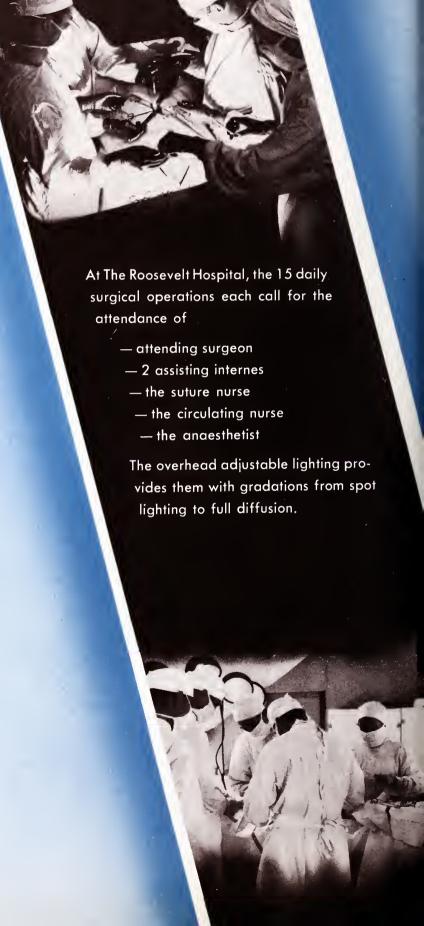
Associate Attending Otolaryngologist Russell C. Grove, M.D.*

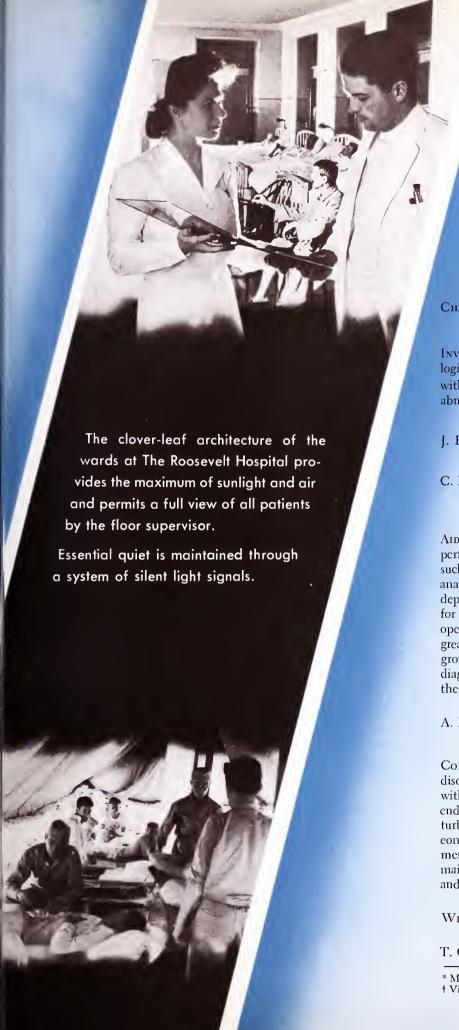
Assistant Attending Otolaryngologists

HILTON H. STOTHERS, M.D. DAVID H. JONES, M.D.

* Member of the Medical Board. ** Serving with the Armed Forces.

t Visiting Consultant.





Assistant Attending Otolaryngologists
Charles C. Francis, M.D. Dorothy Shelley, M.D.

DIVISION OF UROLOGY

Involves the diagnosis and treatment of the various pathological conditions of the kidneys, ureters and bladder along with other related conditions in both sexes. It also treats abnormalities in the prostate gland and male genitals.

Consultant

J. B. SQUIER, M.D.

Attending Surgeon
Simon A. Beisler, M.D.*

Assistant Attending Urologists

C. K. Hamilton, M.D.**

P. B. Snyder, M.D.**

Resident - VINCENT A. CORRIGAN**

DIVISION OF PATHOLOGY

AIDS IN THE PREPARATION of a patient for an operation by performing blood eounts, urine analysis and special tests such as ehemical analysis of the stomach contents, chemical analysis of blood, Basal Metabolic Rate, Electrocardiogram, depending on the ease. Blood bank facilities are maintained for blood or plasma transfusions. All specimens removed at operations are studied both grossly and microscopically. Of greatest importance is the detection and classification of tumor growth if present. All this is of vital importance as an aid to diagnosis, a guide in treatment and cheek on the results of the latter.

Consultants

A. Purdy Stout, M.D.

FRED W. STEWART, M.D.

DIVISION OF GYNECOLOGY

Concerned with the diagnosis and treatment of the various disorders of the female reproductive system in all ages and with the normal and abnormal effect upon it of the whole endocrine glandular mechanism. This includes periodic disturbances, injuries from childbirth, infections, inflammation, congenital defects, sterility, tumors and caneer. The department has both ward and outpatient department services and maintains an extensive follow-up clinic for periodic check-up and examination.

Consultants

WILLIAM P. HEALY, M.D. HOWARD C. TAYLOR, M.D.* †
Attending Surgeons

T. C. Peightal, M.D.*

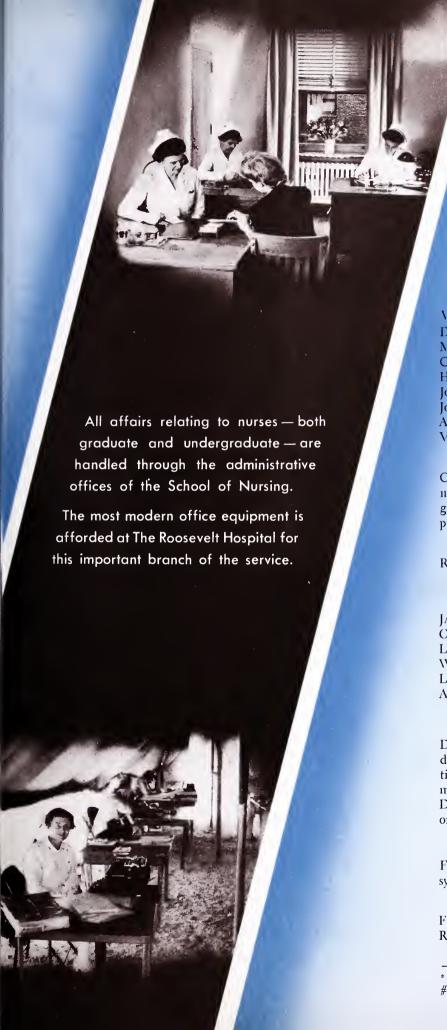
H. C. TAYLOR, JR., M.D.*

† Visiting Consultant.

^{*} Member of the Medical Board. ** Serving with the Armed Forces.



† Visiting Consultant.



Clinical Assistants

WILLIAM H. BUTTON, JR.**
DAVID J. BARRY, M.D.**
MARSHALL F. DRIGGS, M.D.**
CHARLES C. FOOTE, M.D.
HARRY C. CHRISTIE, M.D.
JOHN D. EYRE, JR., M.D.
JOHN H. ISELIN, JR., M.D.**
ABRAHAM JABLONS, M.D.**
VICTOR W. LOGAN, M.D.**

N. W. MacLeod, M.D.**
Howard L. Reed, M.D.#
R. Richards, M.D.**
H. A. Rusch, Jr., M.D.**
K. W. Schenk, M.D.**
Gurney Taylor, M.D.**
Moore A. Mills, M.D.**
Albert C. Santy, M.D.**
Ralph E. Swope, M.D.

ALLERGY CLINIC

Concerns itself with the treatment and prevention of allegie manifestions in predisposing patients. It teaches internes and graduate students and conducts research on all allergic problems.

ROBERT A. COOKE, M.D., Chief*

Assistants

ROBERT CHOBOT, M.D. RUSSELL C. GROVE, M.D. **
Albert Vander Veer, M.D.

Clinical Assistants

James H. Barnard, M.D.**
Otelia J. Bengtsson, M.D.
Lillian A. Boker, M.D.
Winifred Bronson, M.D.
Leoni Clamann, M.D.
A. Albert Goodman, M.D.**

SELIAN HEBALD, M.D.
HOWARD L. REED, M.D.#
WM. B. SHERMAN, M.D.**
NATHAN SMITH, M.D.
LOUIS STERNBERG, M.D.
SOL TILL, M.D.**

IRVING H. UVITSKY, M.D.

ARTHRITIS CLINIC

Devoted to the diagnosis and treatment of acute or chronic diseases of the joints and their supporting structure. Cooperation with all other specialty clinics for the elimination or treatment of related causative factors and with the Physiotherapy Department for the maintenance of motion and prevention of deformity.

Cornelius H. Traeger, M.D., Chief

DERMATOLOGY CLINIC

FOR THE TREATMENT of patients having skin disease and syphilis.

Dudley D. Stetson, M.D., Chief*

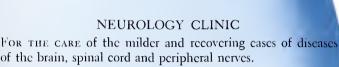
Clinical Assistants

Frank Garai, M.D.

Richard J. Kelly, M.D.

Harry Christie, M.D.

^{*} Member of the Medical Board. ** Serving with the Armed Forces. # Leave of absence ¶ Rhinologist



DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY SURGICAL CLINIC

Samuel C. Burchell, M.D., Chief

l'or the treatment of minor surgical conditions and for the subsequent care of patients discharged from the wards. It maintains an active fracture service, varicose vein clinics, and special sessions for the investigation of major surgical diseases.

R. Sterling Mueller, M.D. Chief

Clinical Assitants

E. Tremain Bradley, M.D.
WM. H. Cassebaum, M.D.**
RAYMOND J. CONNORS, M.D.**
JAMES T. EMERT, M.D.**
EDGAR L. FRAZELL, M.D.**
WM. C. T. GAYNOR, M.D.**
H. PELHAM GLAZIER, M.D.**
ROBERT H. F. DINEGAR, M.D.

M. B. Howorth, M.D.[‡]
Henry A. Kingsbury, M.D.
Adrian Lambert, M.D.
Gordon McNeer, M.D.**
John C. Pierson, M.D.
Paul G. Richards, M.D.**
H. G. Sandvoss, M.D.
David M. Weeks, M.D.**

DENTAL CLINIC

CLOSE CONTACT is maintained between the dental clinic and the allergy clinic. The dentists are very helpful in removing foci of infection arising from the teeth.

CLARENCE A. DUNN, D.D.S., Chief **

Clinical Assistants

JOHN A. CHATTIN, D.D.S. ALFRED W. KANY, D.D.S.

JOHN DOSCHER, D.D.S. ARCHIE KRIEGER, D.D.S.

PAUL P. DUXBURY, D.D.S.**

THYROID CLINIC

DEVOTED TO DISEASES of the thyroid gland. The patients have the advantage of the combined opinions of surgical, medical and psychiatric consultants.

Grant P. Pennoyer, M.D.* Condict W. Cutler, Jr., M.D.*
Robert W. Laidlaw, M.D. Justin Greene, M.D.**

OTOLARYNGOLOGY CLINIC

PROVIDES TREATMENT for ambulatory patients with diseases of the ear, nose throat and larynx. It also enables the attending Otolaryngologists to give the interns some practical instruction in the treatment of these diseases.

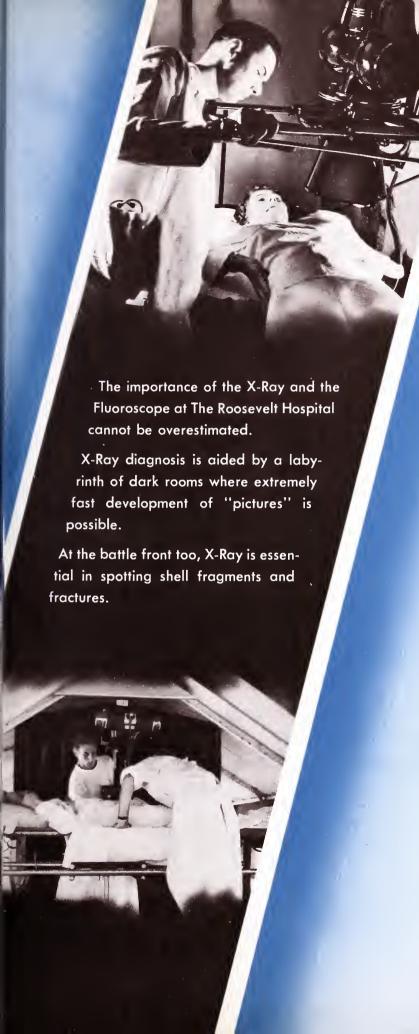
C. NICHOLAS HARPER, M.D., Chief *.

‡ Ohthopedist

In sterile masks, nurses draw from modern chromium sterilizers, the water for all operations at The Roosevelt Hospital.

In Africa the "Lister Bag" must serve.

^{*} Member of the Medical Board. ** Serving with the Armed Forces.



Clinical Assistants

CHARLES C. FRANCIS RUSSELL C. GROVE*

DOROTHY SHELLEY
HILTON H. STOTHERS

TUMOR CLINIC

Consulting CLINIC which studies both malignant and benign tumors and advises eare and treatment.

WILLIAM H. BOONE, M.D. DOUGLAS QUICK, M.D.

RICHARD KELLY, M.D.*
WALTER W. BRANDES, M.D.

UROLOGY CLINIC

See Division of Urology.

SIMON A. BEISLER, M.D., Chief

Clinical Assistants

LEONARD HALLOCK, M.D.**

CHARLES K. HAMILTON, M.D. **

Perrin B. Snyder, M.D. **

DEPARTMENT OF GYNECOLOGY

See Department of Gyneeology
Wilson E. Alsop, M.D., Chief

Clinical Assistants

HUBERT S. BUSH, M.D.**
ARTHUR V. GREELEY, M.D.
RALPH GAUSE, M.D.**
EDITH EMERSON, M.D.

ROBERT W. HEDGES, M.D.**
ROBERT S. MILLEN, M.D.
GRAY H. TWOMBLY, M.D.
HOWARD L. WALKER, M.D.**

DEPARTMENT OF PEDIATRICS

SICK INFANTS AND CHILDREN up to 14 years of age are eared for. Also, well infants are seen and protective immunizations are given. Two elinics for children with rheumatic heart disease are maintained, one for adolescents and one for eardiac children under 12. A child guidance clinic is operative under the charge of a trained psychiatrist. Psychometric tests are given.

ALEXANDER T. MARTIN, M.D., Chief *

Clinical Assistants

BENJAMIN BLACKMAN, M.D.**
WILLIAM H. BUTTON, JR.**
THEODORE HELLER, M.D.**
MINER C. HILL, M.D.

E. N. JOYNER, 3rd M.D.**

JOHN L. RIKER, M.D.**
JANET McK RIOCH, M.D.
DUDLEY D. STOWELL, M.D.
AGNES G. WILSON, M.D.

3rd M.D.** Francis B. Woodford, M.D. Marjorie Gerlach, Psychiatrist

^{*} Member of the Medical Board. ** Serving with the Armed Forces.

MEMORIALS

Mighty

THE JAMES W. McLane Memorial-Operating Room-1890

THE WILLIAM J. SYMS MEMORIAL-Operating Theatre-1892

Accident Building and Ward for Sick Children
Erected and Equipped in Memory of Netta Bolton Bliss
by her sister, Catherine A. Bliss, in 1898

THE CATHERINE A. BLISS WARD-For Sick Children-1899

Power House of The Roosevell Hospital Erected and Equipped in Memory of George Theodore Bliss by Jeanette Dwight Bliss, in 1902

The Dr. George Montgomery Tuttle Memorial In the Gynæcological Ward—1914

The Annie Thompson Thorne Room Gift of her daughter, Lydia Thorne Taylor In the Female Surgical Ward—1916

The Dr. and Mrs. Joseph Simms Room In the Female Medical Ward—1922

Christine K. Shelley and Lucy Margaret Roosevelt Memorial in the Female Medical Ward Gift of George Emlen Roosevelt and Philip J. Roosevelt, in 1922

In Memory of QUENTIN ROOSEVELT,
Killed fighting in the clouds in the service of his country,
July 14th, 1918

Gift of Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt and of Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt In the Male Surgical Ward—1922

In Memory of James A. Roosevelt, 2nd Died in the service of his country, March 26th, 1919 Gift of his mother, Mrs. James Bowlker, and of Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt In the Male Surgical Ward—1922

THE HELEN T. COLE MEMORIAL WARD In the Male Medical Ward—1923

THE LAURA SYLVINA HEILNER ROOM
Gift of George Corson Heilner, Walter S. Heilner
AND LUCY Heilner
In the Male Medical Ward—1923

James A. Roosevelt Memorial Former Trustee and President of The Roosevelt Hospital by his son, in 1923

THE DR. JAMES WOODS McLane MEMORIAL by THOMAS S. McLane, in 1923

In memory of THE MACKAY-ROOSEVELT UNIT
U. S. Base Hospital No. 15—Chaumont, France, 1917-18-19
Gift of Marie Louise Mackay and her son,
Clarence H. Mackay
In the Male Surgical Ward—1923

THE PIERRE WASHINGTON WILDEY MEMORIAL ROOM Endowed by his widow, Anna Chesebrough Wildey In the Male Surgical Ward—1923

> In Memory of James Alexander Scrymser by his wife In the Male Surgical Ward—1923

THE THEODORE ROOSEVELT MEMORIAL	
For Hospital Endowment	
1924—By Anonymous gifts received	\$35,000
1925-By Anonymous and Stated Cifts	34,000
1926–Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt	5,000
Mrs. Philip J. Roosevelt	500
1928-Mrs. Philip J. Roosevelt	1,000
Trust Fund-Estimated Future Cift-William O.	100
Roosevelt	40,000
1929—Philip J. Roosevelt	5,000
This memorial is open to additional gifts	
1 3	

The Reginald Brooks Memorial A fund in memory of his mother, Mrs. Josephine Brooks, given in 1924

The Edward F. S. Hicks Memorial Reception Ward Endowed in memory of John Haydock Hicks and Frances Sanderson Hicks, his wife by their children, in 1925

The Susan Livingston Kean Memorial by her brothers and sisters, in 1925
In the Surgical Children's Playroom

THE MR. AND MRS. CHARLES MERRILL MEMORIAL ROOM endowed by their daughter, Edith J. Merrill, in 1926

In the Female Surgical Ward

THE JAMES R. JESUP MEMORIAL by his wife, MARY E. JESUP, in 1926

In Memory of my dear Father and Mother George and Caroline Miller by their daughter, Annie Miller, in 1928

THE MR. AND MRS. PETER A. H. JACKSON MEMORIAL ROOM
In the Male Medical Ward
Endowed by their daughter, Abigail H. Louderback, in 1928

THE MARY T. TOWER MEMORIAL Gift of her brother, Joseph T. Tower, in 1932

In Memory of Charles Bartow, M.D. and Clarence Whittemore Bartow, M.D. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Francis D. Bartow Pictures by Childe Hassani in the Lobby—1942

In Memory of Richard Trimble, Sr. and
Richard Trimble, Jr.
Gift of Mrs. Richard Trimble, Sr.—The Hospitality Shop—1942

As a living memorial to ALMA GLUCK ZIMBALIST, The Supply Room Has Been Equipped by Her Friends and the Musical Public of New York City — 1942

Missions

"A Friend"-In 1906 Abcel, John H.-By Gift, in 1892.

Adam, Alice Scranton-By John F. Adam, 1898.

Barker, Alice Hearn-By Will, in 1923. Bliss, Augusta-By Gift, in 189 Bliss, Augusta H.-By Gift, in 1904. Bliss, Lucy A.-By Will, in 1925. Blumenthal, The-By Mr. and Mrs. George Blumenthal, in 1905.

Boardman, Julia M.-By Will, in 1888. Bruce, Matilda Wolfe-By Gift, in 1904. Bruce, Matilda Wolfe-By George McKesson

Brown, in 1909.

Carr, George J.-By Will, in 1939. Clark, R .Smith-By Will, in 1884. Clark, Edwin-By Edwin Boardman Clark, 1894. Clark, W. Irving—By Will, in 1926. Cook, Charles T.—By Sarah E. Cook, 1907. Colony Club-By Gift, in 1917. Cromwell, Caroline Prentice-By Gift, in 1942.

Daughters of Scotia-By Gift, in 1931. Daughters of Scotia—By Gift, in 1937. Delafield, Francis, M.D.—By Will of Mary Rhinclander King, in 1910. DeWitt, George G.—By Gift, in 1904.

DeWolf, Carlton-By Melville W. DeWolfe, 1912. Dick, Gladys Roosevelt-By Philip J. Roosevelt, in 1927.

Dick, Wm. B.-By Will of Harry Brisbane Dick, in 1917.

Dickey, Louise Whitney-By Charles D. Dickey,

Durvea, Walter E.-By Will, in 1912. Duryca, Julia A.—By Walter E. Duryca, 1912. Duryca, Edgar E.—By Walter E. Duryca, 1912.

Easton, Isabel W.-By Will, in 1916. Emmet, Anna Riker-By John Henry Purdy, 1887. Evans, Henry-(2 beds) By Mrs. Mary R. Evans, in 1926.

FitzGerald, Mrs Wm. J.-By Gift, 1922. FitzGerald, Mrs. Wm. J.-By Gift, 1923.

Goldschmidt, Philip-In 1922 Graham, Robert-By Mary Isabella Meek, 1921. Greer, James Anderson-By Mrs. Frank Tilford, 1892.

Grimshaw, Charles B.-By Gift, in 1924. Hall, Emily-By Mrs. Mary E. Jesup, 1904.

Hewes, Elizabeth P.-By Will, in 1936. Hoagland, Marie C.-By Edwin Boardman Clark, in 1892.

Hoagland, Mary H.-By Edwin Boardman Clark, in 1892.

Hosack, Alexander Eddy-By Mrs. Celine B. Hosack, in 1887.

Hotchkiss, Marie E.-By Gift, in 1893. Huntington, Charles P.-(4 beds) By Will, 1901.

Jesup, James R.-By Mary E. Jesup, in 1903. Jesup, Mary E.-By Will of Annie L. Flagler, 1940. Jones and Son, Frank F.-By Mrs. Frank F. Jones and Daughters, in 1900.

Kahle, Marcell-By Col. Walter Scott, 1919. Kean, Elizabeth D'Hauteville-By Her Brothers and Sisters, in 1923

Kean, Elizabeth D'Hauteville-By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1923.

Kean, John-By Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1903.

Kean, Mrs. John-By W. Emlen Roosevelt, 1912. Kean, Susan Livingston-By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1927.

Knox, John Mason, Jr.-By Mrs. John Mason Knox, in 1928.

Knox, John Mason-By Will of Helena Lefferts Knox, in 1940.

Knox, John Mason, Jr.-By Will of Helena Lefferts Knox, in 1940.

Ladew, Rebecca-By Will, in 1906.

Lamont, Anna M.-By Annie L. Flagler, 1914. Lamont, Charles A.-By Mary E. Jesup, 1907.

Lamont, Lansing-By Mary E. Jesup, 1905. Lathrop, James Roosevelt-By Anna Harris Lathrop, in 1907

Lefferts, Mary G.-By Will, in 1928 Leland, Maud Aguilar-By Will, in 1934.

Lydig, Pauline Heckscher-By Philip M. Lydig, in 1897.

McLane, William Lawrence-By Guy R. McLane, in 1905

McLanc, Dorothea Van Dyke-By Mary E. Jesup, in 1913.

McLane, Dr. James Woods-(2 beds) By Catherine A. Bliss, in 1913.

Macy, William H.-By Mrs. Walter Graeme Ladd, in 1896.

Merritt, Leila Roosevelt Reeve-By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1935.

Meyer, Peter F -By Will, in 1929.

Meyer, Lizzie O.-By Will, in 1929. Moore, Frederick Lansing-By Mrs. Sarah M. Moore, in 1904.

New York City Mission Society, Woman's Branch-By Gift, in 1941.

New England Society-By Gift, in 1897 New York Press Club-By Joseph Pulitzer, 1886.

New York Press Club—By Joseph Pulitzer, 1893. Newcomb, Dr. James Edward—By Will of Elizabeth W. Newcomb, in 1939.

Newman, Julia S.-By Will, in 1924.

Palmer, Zılph—By Gift, in 1920. Pell, Howard—By Mrs. Gladys Pell Rogers, 1937. Phelps, Royal—By Gift, in 1873.

Purdy, Andrew-By Will, in 1940. Pync, Meredith Howland-By Mr. and Mrs. Perev R. Pvnc, in 1928

Rader, Henry-By Mathilde H. Griffith, 1908 Remsen, William and Jane Suvdam-By Elizabeth Remsen, in 1897.

Riker, Edith B.-By Will, in 1933. Riker, John J.-By Gift, in 1919.

Rives, George Barclav-By Gift, in 1899. Robb, J. Hampden-In 1900.

Roebling, Emily Warren-By Washington A. Rocbling, in 1903.

Roosevelt, Alfred-By James A. Roosevelt, 1891. Roosevelt and Children, Dr. J. West-By Mrs. J. West Roosevelt, in 1896.

Roosevelt, Christine G.-By Her Sons, 1937. Roosevelt, James A.-By W. Emlen Roosevelt, in

Roosevelt, James A.-By Mrs. James A. Roosevelt,

in 1899 Roosevelt, Julia Addison-By George E. Roosevelt,

in 1937 Roosevelt, Lucy Margaret-By Mr. and Mrs. W.

Emlen Roosevelt, in 1915.

Roosevelt, Mary Emlen-By James. A. Roosevelt, in 1886.

Roosevelt, Mary Emlen and Alfred-By Mrs. James A. Roosevelt, in 1903.

Roosevelt, W. Emlen-By Adrian Iselin, 1930. Roosevelt, W. Emlen-By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1931.

Sands, Alice Hayden-By Henry B. Sands, M.D.,

Sanford Samuel Simons-By Symphony Society of New York, in 1912.

Schermerhorne, Adeline E.-By F. Augustus Schermerhorne, in 1909.

Scottish Clans-By Col. Walter Scott, 1919.

Sells, Isabel Watt-By Will of Elijah Watt Sells, in 1925

Severance, Florence Harkness-By Edward S. Harkness, in 1906.

Shellev, Christine Kean-By Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1915.

Smith, Cornelia B.-By Catherine A. Bliss, 1904. Stevens, Percy R. W.-By Alice Cogswell Stevens, in 1891.

Stewart, Lispenard-By Gift, in 1911. Street, Charles F.-By Will, in 1942.

Strong, Robert Weeks-By Josephine Clay Strong, in 1912.

Tousey, Sinclair-By Messrs. John F. Benjamin, Charles G., and William Tousey, 1890. Townsend, Howard-By Gift, in 1905.

Van Rensselaer, Katherine Boudinot-By Friends, in 1900.

Ward, Jeanie E.-By Will of Henry C. Ward, 1913. Watson, Henry R. C.-By Will, in 1922.

Watson, Maria C.-By Francis A. Watson, 1895. Whitman, Nathaniel-By Gift, in 1903.

Williams, William Bisland-By Mary Mildred Williams, in. 1931.

Witherbee, Lispenard Stewart-By Charlotte Spencer Witherbee, in 1907.

HOW TO MAKE PROVISION FOR THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL IN YOUR WILL

FORM OF GENERAL LEGACY OF MONEY

I give and bequeath to The Roosevelt Hospital, a corporation created by the laws of the State) Dollars absolutely. of New York, the sum of

FORM FOR DEVISE OF REAL ESTATE

I give and devise to The Roosevelt Hospital, a corporation created by the laws of the State of New York, the following described real estate, absolutely, and in fee simple absolute, forever: (Here insert sufficient description of Real Estate.)

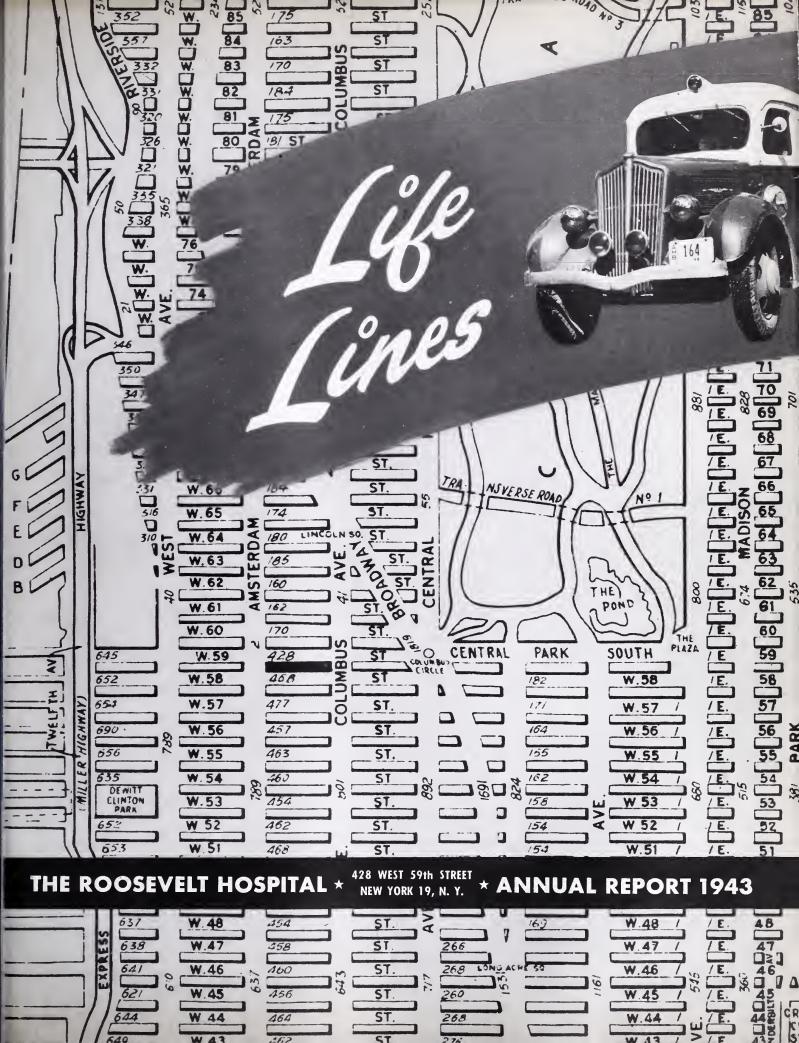
FORM OF GIFT OF RESIDUARY ESTATE

All the rest, residue, and remainder of my property, both real and personal, wherever situate, owned by me at the time of my death, I give, devise and bequeath to The Roosevelt Hospital, a corporation created by the laws of the State of New York, absolutely, and in fee simple absolute, forever.





To those who have made the preparation and publishing of this report possible, without cost to the Hospital—the Trustees extend their genuine appreciation and thanks.





To the friends of THE ROOSEVELT

In presenting to you the annual report of The Roosevelt Hospital, we are doing so in a form to emphasize the lines of basic services which converge upon cases before and after they come within the hospital walls.

These lines we choose to call LIFE LINES.

The year which has passed, due to a multitude of war-exacted shortages in manpower and materials has been, by far, the most trying year in the history of The Roosevelt Hospital. And yet, despite it all, the traditionally high service which patients have always received has been maintained.

It is to record heartfelt tribute to those friends of The Roosevelt Hospital who have made such a record possible that the Trustees publish this accounting.

LIFE LINE...There were 8760 hours in 1943. There were 14,760 ambulance calls—averaging nearly two per hour night and day.

CONDENSED COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

		1943	1942
Charges to Patients	\$	991,166.53	\$971,514.63
Less: Free Care		186,509.79	229,356.71
Net Income from Patients	\$	804,656.74	\$742,157.92
OPERATING EXPENSES:			
Administrative	\$	147,899.34	\$134,937.59
Household and Property		420,821.14	385,557.07
Professional Care		386,705.39	378,356.67
Out Patient Services		27,464.08	29,785.00
Extraordinary Repairs & Replacements		80,612.45	
Total Expenses	\$]	1,063,502.40	\$928,636.33
Hospital Operating Loss	\$	258,845.66	\$186,478.41
Non-Operating Income:			
United Hospital Fund Contributions	\$	24,056.40	\$ 19,658.83
Greater New York Fund Contributions		15,125.00	12,180.00
Contributions from Individuals		65,430.62	68,433.00
Miscellaneous Income		76,911.52	45,731.82
Total Non-Operating Income	\$	181,523.54	\$146,003.65
HOSPITAL LOSS	\$	77,322.12	\$ 40,474.76
INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS AND ENDOWMENTS		51,797.06	33,608.36
Net Loss	\$	25,525.06	\$ 6,866.40

THE YEAR 1943 COMPARED WITH 1942

	1943	1942
Patients Admitted	7,093	7,160
Medical	2,012	1,776
Surgical	3,247	3,398
Pediatric	439	466
Gynecological	739	761
Ear, Nose and Throat	656	758
Patients Discharged	6,624	6,793
Deaths	432	381
Autopsies	101	106
Autopsy Percentage	24%	28%
Patients in Hospital, January 1st	232	246
Patients in Hospital, December 31st	268	232
Patient Days	102,740	98,033
Average Daily Census	281	269
Average Patient Stay	14.6	13.7
Percentage of Occupancy	76.4	72.8
Operations Performed	4,128	4,229
Laboratory Examinations	59,692	66,656
X-Ray Examinations and Treatments	17,717	18,318
X-Ray Films Used	37,407	38,968
Physical Therapy Treatments	12,225	13,764
Meals Served in Hospital	738,511	714,029
Out Patient Department		
First Visits	10,075	5,419
Revisits	81,765	96,211
Total	91,840	101,630

HOSPITAL * * * *

VOLUNTEERS

The Volunteer Department has always been an aid to the service of the hospital. This year, however, it has represented literally a LIFE LINE in high relief.

With the shortage of nurses suffered by every hospital in the land, this shortage at The Roosevelt Hospital has been largely compensated for by Volunteers who have extended the effectiveness of the regular nursing staff by assuming all of the non-technical work. A course of training for the Red Cross Nurses' Aides under a graduate nurse insures correct and reliable work by the Aides. The Nurses' Aide not only relieved the graduate nurse of the less technical duties of taking temperatures; bathing patients; charting data, etc., but also, by caring for their patients, enabled

LIFE LINE...The day before Christmas brought havoc to the Standard Lodging House on West 42nd Street...deaths and injuries. Our Catastrophe Unit, equipped for such emergencies, rendered full aid.





Volunteer Group, composed of business men, generously gave their assistance on the male wards at night. Many time-consuming activities, such as answering telephones, taking patients to the X-Ray Room, etc., are done by our green-coated Volunteers, thus freeing nurses for more important duties.

These Volunteers lend whatever help is within their power to the cause of upholding The Roosevelt Hospital type of service. During 1943 there were 495 Volunteers who gave 70,159 hours to this service—almost twice the hours given in 1942.

In this connection, we are proud to quote a paragraph from an editorial in *The Observer* on the excellent and varied work of hospital

LIFE LINE...In the 21 clinics last year, 91,840 visits were handled. It is the clearing house for the great congested area which we serve.

volunteers as exemplified by their activities at The Roosevelt Hospital. "This institution," it says, "has developed a superb program of volunteer services, well adapted to its current needs and smoothly integrated with its professional work."

AMBULANCE

More than a thousand acres of the most congested and most hazardous section of New York is designated as the ambulance operating sphere of The Roosevelt Hospital.

Aside from the residential congestion, it must be remembered that nearly everyone in the great city passes through the theatrical section frequently. And to this may be added the 125,000 daily visitors to Manhattan.

LIFE LINE... R, a cryptic sign so familiar and yet so mysterious... but to the pharmacist, the vital need of someone. Knowledge and extreme care only can produce the needed prescription.





NURSING

The Nursing Department, despite the shortage of nurses, was able to render excellent service to all its patients. This was accomplished in no small part by the generous help of the Volunteer groups, the conscientious staff of graduate and student nurses, and registered nurses, formerly on private duty lists, who gallantly returned to give their services on the staff. Larger classes of student nurses are being trained, thereby giving the hospital more student help and a greater future source of registered nurses. Continuous improvements in techniques, methods of procedure and administration have also made for greater efficiency and conservation of labor.

LIFE LINE...Behind the scene in the Bacteriological Laboratory, the bacteriologist, with precision and unending patience, seeks to verify the diagnosis of the surgeon or physician, or to supply the elusive cause of illness.

STERILIZATION AND CENTRAL SUPPLY

The enormous number of sterile supplies that are consumed in a hospital require much help that cannot be easily obtained in this Emergency. Volunteers have once again made up the difference with their services. Much of the work must be done by hand but here again our modern machinery saves time and gives uniformity of results. Immaculate, shining bottles, tables, autoclaves, etc. suggest the purpose of the sterilization room to the visitor. Here infusion sets, dressings, operating packs, gloves, packings and all other sterile supplies for the entire hospital are prepared.

LIFE LINE...In these days of man shortage — and to eliminate traffic through the Hospital corridors — an interconnecting tube system closely ties all departments into a quick-acting silent unit.





DIETETICS

The Dietetics Department was under great handicap in 1943 because of the shortage of help, strict food rationing, and difficulty in obtaining repairs on equipment or replacing equipment. Roosevelt Hospital worked with so much effort and ingenuity that most of the patients were not even aware of these difficulties, as was evidenced by letters received from patients. Most people do not understand that a hospital is rationed the same as a private home. In order to have interesting and appetizing menus, a great deal of clever planning and scientific knowledge by our chief dietician was necessary. The Dietician Aides, a voluntary group, were of tremendous assistance in alleviating the labor shortage. After being

LIFE LINE...Under modern improvements, the administration of Anesthesia has become another of the Life Lines and need no longer be an unpleasant anticipation to the preoperative; or a disagreeable memory to the post-operative patient.

trained, this group assisted in preparing food; waiting on employees in the cafeteria; typing schedules; taking inventory; cleaning up; keeping records; etc. With such splendid cooperation and assistance of all members of the Dietetics Department, Roosevelt will be able to keep up its high standards of food and service for the duration.

X-RAY

Large expenditures in 1943 for the most modern X-ray equipment available make The Roosevelt Hospital's X-ray department capable of rendering ideal service. Some of the inherent features of the equipment which make better work possible are: entirely shockproof equipment throughout the Department;

LIFE LINE...The equipment of the modern operating room must be complete in every detail—the silent technique, perfect. Surgeon, interne, nurse and anesthetist, a team trained in the Science of Healing.





rotating anode tubes carrying larger currents with a corresponding shortened examination exposure time; spot film devices for detailed study of the gastro-intestinal tract; ceiling floor tube stands which permit full range distance examinations of nonambulatory stretcher patients; motor driven tables making possible many special examinations not possible with less flexible equipment. A remodeled viewing room has been entirely fitted out with fluorescent lighting. With the thought in mind that a cheerful atmosphere improves both the spirits of patients and personnel, varied color schemes have been used in decoration throughout the Department. Although many members of the staff are in the Armed Services, the work of the Department has increased during the past

LIFE LINE...Science has enabled the modern doctor to look inside the human body, to make sure, and thus perhaps save the patient the ordeal of an operation, or to definitely locate the cause of illness.

year. In 1943, 15,533 patients were examined in the diagnostic side of the Department; 2,117 X-ray therapy treatments were given during that period.

APOTHECARY

Many pharmacies and hospitals suffered from a shortage of scarce drugs. The Roosevelt Hospital Apothecary had a sufficient inventory so that all prescriptions have been filled and patients assured of receiving their exact requirements.

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT & BLOOD BANKS

Into the Laboratory in 1943 came another mechanical device to eliminate the possibility

LIFE LINE...Each patient is an individual, not a number, and the road to recovery may easily be shortened by the administration of proper food. Here the dietitian plays an important role.





of human error and to save valuable time of skilled workers. This equipment, the Autotechnicon, changes tissue specimens from one solution to another automatically, thus saving the attention of an individual and giving more uniform results for further study. Every tissue from an operation (except tonsils and hernia) are examined grossly and microscopically, thereby making certain of a correct diagnosis. Quite frequently unsuspected data turns up from this detailed study.

Another instrument that produces greater accuracy in our Laboratory is the Photo-electric Colorimeter. Light transmission in the Photo-electric cells produces with far greater accuracy than the easily fatigued human eye could attain, a comparison of colors for hae-

LIFE LINE...Stock solutions of varying percentages of sodium chloride and dextrose are accurately regulated through the Clemmons volumetric system.

moglobin, spinal fluid, turbidity and other tests.

Many people have learned that giving blood is a simple and painless undertaking. The Roosevelt Hospital has obtained 142 donations from such unselfish humanitarians for Hospital and civilian use. The Roosevelt Hospital keeps a reserve of 350 units of plasma for the O. C. D. for any civilian emergency that may arise. Our Blood Bank is a true Life Line.

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Shebaux

THOMAS S. McLANE, President

Day and night—doors swing open and expert, sympathetic professional care, supported by a score of Life Lines, is waiting to work a healing mission.





THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL - 1944

Board of Trustees

THOMAS S. McLane, President

Vice-Presidents

GAYER G. DOMINICK GEORGE E. ROOSEVELT THOMAS J. WATSON
GARRARD WINSTON

N. Baxter Jackson

LEWIS L. DELAFIELD, Jr., Secretary
GARRARD WINSTON, Treasurer

TRUSTEES

Donald P. Blagden
James G. Blaine
Henry C. Brunie
Stuart M. Crocker
Lewis L. Delafield, Jr.
Thomas E. Dewey
Bayard Dominick 2nd**
Gayer G. Dominick
Blaine Ewing
Harry Harkness Flagler
James R. Hobbins

Henry Luce
James H. McGraw, Jr.
Thomas S. McLane
W. Lawrence McLane
Alexander E. Patterson
George Roberts
George E. Roosevelt
Jack I. Straus
Henry C. Taylor**
Thomas J. Watson
Garrard Winston

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

HOWLAND S. DAVIS, President of "The New York Institute for the Education of the Blind".

Walter Hoving

Langdon P. Marvin, President of the New York Hospital

ROBERT M. YOUNGS, President of "The New York Eye and Ear Infirmary".

WILLARD C. RAPPLEYE, M.D., Dean of "The College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New York" OFFICERS OF
ADMINISTRATION

Joe R. Clemmons, M.D., Director

Madison B. Brown, M.D.,** Asst. Director

Carlton J. Rudman,
Asst. Director

OFFICERS OF THE MEDICAL BOARD .

Henry W. Cave, M.D., President

Henry C. Thacher, M.D., Vice-President

Grant P. Pennoyer, M.D., Secretary

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIAL SERVICE COMMITTEE

Mrs. Philip J. Roosevelt, Chairman

Mrs. Howard C. Taylor, Jr., Vice-Chairman and Treasurer

Mrs. Millard G. Gamble, Secretary

1944

CLINICAL AND PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORIES

Walter W. Brandes, M.D., Director

RADIOLOGY AND
ROENTGENOLOGY
William H. Boone, M.D.

PHYSICAL THERAPY
Henry A. Barrett, M.D.

SCHOOL OF NURSING AND NURSING SERVICE

A. Isabelle Byrne, R.N., Director

Evelyn G. Fraser, R.N., M.A.

SOCIAL SERVICE

Margaret Nichols, B.A., Director

DIETARY

Dorothy DeHart, M.A., Chief Dietitian

^{**}Serving with the Armed Forces.

THE MEDICAL STAFF-1944

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY

Consultants

KIRBY DWICHT, M.D.†* JAMES I. RUSSELL, M.D.†*‡
M. BECKETT HOWORTH, M.D.†

DOUGLAS QUICK, M.D.†

ALAN DEF. SMITH, M.D.

Attending Surgeons

HENRY W. CAVE, M.D.* WM. CRAWFORD WHITE, M.D.*

Associate Attending Surgeons

Frank B. Berry, M.D.*** Howard A. Patterson, M.D.***
C. W. Cutler, Jr., M.D.*** Grant P. Pennoyer, M.D.*
Charles W. Lester, M.D.*

Assistant Attending Surgeons

FREDERICK H. AMENDOLA, M.D.
WILLIAM H. CASSEBAUM, M.D.**
RAYMOND J. CONNORS, M.D.**
DAVID M. WEEKS, M.D.**

Jr. Assistant Attending Surgeons

HENRY A. KINGSBURY, M.D. ADRIAN LAMBERT, M.D.

Blood Transfusionist
R. Sterling Mueller, M.D.

DIVISION OF ANAESTHESIA

LEWIS S. BOOTH, M.D. PAUL M. WOOD, M.D. MALCOLM T. MUNKITTRICK, M.D.

DIVISION OF GYNECOLOGY

Consultants

WILLIAM P. HEALY, M.D.

HOWARD C. TAYLOR, SR.,
M.D.†*

Attending Gynecologists

THOMAS C. PEIGHTAL, M.D.*

HOWARD C. TAYLOR, JR., M.D.*

Associate Attending Gynecologist
WILSON E. ALSOP, M.D.*

Assistant Attending Gynecologists
ARTHUR V. GREELEY, M.D.
ROBERT W. HEDGES, M.D.**

DIVISION OF UROLOGY

Consultant Attending Urologist
J. B. Squier, M. D. Simon A. Beisler, M.D.*

Assistant Attending Urologists

CHARLES K. HAMILTON, M.D.** PERRIN B. SNYDER, M.D.**

I. SHYLTON, PERR. M.D., Persident

J. Shelton Reed, M.D., Resident
Robert C. Jones, M.D., Resident

DIVISION OF ORAL SURGERY

Consultants

CLYDE S. BOUTON, D.D.S.** MALCOLM W. CARR HENRY S. DUNNING, M.D., D.D.S.

Attending Dentist Intern

CLARENCE A. DUNN, D.D.S.** EDWARD H. ZIEGLER, D.D.S.**

DIVISION OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Consultant

GEORGE BRIGHTON, M.D.

Attending Otolaryngologist

CHARLES N. HARPER, M.D.*

Associate Attending Otolaryngologist Russell C. Grove, M.D.* Assistant Attending
Otolaryngologists
CHARLES C. FRANCIS, M.D.

CHARLES C. FRANCIS, M.D.
DOROTHY SHELLEY, M.D.
HILTON H. STOTHERS, M.D.
DAVID H. JONES, M.D.
(Bronchoscopist)

DIVISION OF OPHTHALMOLOGY

Consultants

OSBORN P. PERKINS, M.D.† ARNOLD KNAPP, M.D. ALGERNON B. REESE, M.D. JAMES WHITE, M.D.

DIVISION OF PATHOLOGY

Consultants

Fred W. Stewart, M.D. A. Purdy Stout, M.D.

THE SURGICAL HOUSE STAFF

Internes

1943

1944

MORGAN BERTHRONC, M.D.** JOHN BROOKS, M.D.

CHARLES N. BREED, JR.,
M.D.** FRED WILLIAM KEHR, M.D.
THOMAS S. ROYSTER, JR.,
M.D.**

JUSTIN T. CALLAHAN, M.D.
RICHARD G. GOULD, M.D.
ROBERT C. JONES, M.D.
RICHARD C. KERR, M.D.
WILLIAM C. MCDERMOTT, M.D.**

FRANK P. SAINBURG, M.D.

Residents

1943 & 1944

T. Scudder Winslow, M.D.** Justin T. Callahan, M.D.
John A. Schilling, M.D.
Richard G. Gould, M.D.
Frederick Wall Finn, M.D.
Richard C. Kerr, M.D.
John Shelton Reed, M.D.** Hans H. Zinsser, M.D.**
Charles N. Breed, Jr., M.D.** William T. Mosenthal, M.D.**
Kenneth B. Wricht, M.D.**

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE

Consultants

EVAN M. EVANS, M.D.†*

PETER IRVING, M.D.*

Attending Physicians

THOMAS T. MACKIE, M.D.*** H. F. SHATTUCK, M.D.*
EZRA B. SANFORD, M.D.* HENRY C. THACHER, M.D.*
DAVENPORT WEST, M.D.*

*Member of Medical Board **Serving with the Armed Forces †Visiting Consultant XServing in Defense Industry ‡Deceased

Associate Attending Physicians

ARTHUR J. ANTENUCCI, M.D.* J. A. C. GRAY, M.D.***
FRANK M. FALCONER, M.D.*
J. M. FRESTON, M.D.***
GURNEY TAYLOR, M.D.***

Assistant Attending Physicians

WILLIAM H. BUTTON, JR., M.D. ** VICTOR W. LOGAN, M.D. **
CHARLES C. FOOTE, M.D. HOWARD REED, M.D. X
ALBERT C. SANTY, M.D. **

Jr. Assistant Attending Physicians

DAVID J. BARRY, M.D.**
HARRY C. CHRISTIE, M.D.
MOORE A. MILLS, M.D.**

DIVISION OF PEDIATRICS

Consultants

Attending Physicians

ROWLAND G. FREEMAN, M.D. ALEXANDER T. MARTIN, M.D.*

PHILIP VAN INGEN, M.D.*

JOHN F. LANDON, M.D.*

Assistant Attending Physicians

LILLIAN BOKER, M.D.

(Allergy)

EDMUND N. JOYNER, III, M.D.**

AGNES G. WILSON, M.D.

DIVISION OF DERMATOLOGY

Attending Dermatologist Associate Att. Dermatologist

Dudley D. Stetson, M.D.* Richard J. Kelly, M.D.*

Assistant Attending Dermatologist

J. Arnot MacGregor, M.D.

DIVISION OF ALLERGY

Consultant

Attending Physician

Albert VanderVeer, M.D.†* Robert A. Cooke, M.D.*

Assistant Attending Physician

WILLIAM B. SHERMAN, M.D.**

Research Fellows

ARTHUR B. BERRESFORD, M.D. MANLY FINKELSTEIN, M.D.

DIVISION OF NEUROLOGY

Consultants Assistant Attending Physician Samuel C. Burchell. M.D.† Robert W. Laidlaw, M.D. Charles A. McKendree, M.D.**

THE MEDICAL HOUSE STAFF

Internes

1943

1944

EDWARD L. CRAIN, JR., M.D.** THOMAS B.BRAZELTON, JR., MYRON C. PATTERSON, M.D.** M.D.**
ROBERT McCue Hall, M.D.** Frederick A. Blount, M. D.**
JANE MARY HATHEWAY, M.D. VICTOR G. DEWOLFE, M.D.**
ROBERT M. ROSE, M.D.** JOHN W. LITTLE, JR., M.D.
WILLIAM P. SIMMONDS, M.D.
CHARLES P. ROOT, M.D.**
JOHN F. HARSH, M.D.**

Residents

1943 & 1944

JOHN H. HUSS, M.D.** WILLIAM J. GRACE, M.D.
MYRON C. PATTERSON, M.D.**

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT STAFF

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY

Surgical Clinic

R. STERLING MUELLER, M.D., Chief

Clinical Assistants

E. TREMAIN BRADLEY, M.D.**
WILLIAM H. CASSEBAUM, M.D.**
HENRY A. KINGSBURY, M.D.
RAYMOND J. CONNORS, M.D.**
JAMES T. EMERT, M.D.**
EDGAR L. FRAZELL, M.D.**
WILLIAM C.T. GAYNOR, M.D.**
PELHAM GLASIER, M.D.**
DAVID M. WEEKS, M.D.**

DIVISION OF GYNECOLOGY

WILSON E. ALSOP, M.D., Chief*

Clinical Assistants

HUBERT S. BUSH, M.D.**
ARTHUR V. GREELEY, M.D.
RALPH GAUSE, M.D.**
HOWARD L. WALKER, M.D.**

DIVISION OF UROLOGY

SIMON A. BEISLER, M.D., Chief*

Clinical Assistants

LEONARD HALLOCK, M.D.**

CHARLES K. HAMILTON, M.D.**

Perrin B. Snyder, M.D.**

DIVISION OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY

CHARLES N. HARPER, M.D., Chief*

Clinical Assistants

CHARLES C. FRANCIS, M.D.

DOROTHY SHELLEY, M.D.

HILTON H. STOTHERS, M.D.

RUSSELL C. GROVE, M.D.

DIVISION OF DENTISTRY

CLARENCE A. DUNN, D.D.S., Chief** JOHN DOSCHER, D.D.S., Acting Chief

Clinical Assistants

JOHN A. CHATTIN, D.D.S. ALFRED W. KANY, D.D.S. PAUL P. DUXBURY, D.D.S.** ARCHIE KRIEGER, D.D.S.

THYROID CLINIC

Consultants

Grant P. Pennoyer, M.D.* Condict W. Cutler, Jr., M.D.***
Robert W. Laidlaw, M.D. Justin Greene, M.D.**

TUMOR CLINIC

Consultants

DOUGLAS QUICK, M.D.

WILLIAM H. BOONE, M.D.

RICHARD KELLY, M.D.

WALTER W. BRANDES, M.D.

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE

Medical Clinic

ARTHUR J. ANTENUCCI, M.D., Chief* Clinical Assistants

DAVID J. BARRY, M.D.** HARRY C. CHRISTIE, M.D. MARSHALL F. DRIGGS, M.D. ** JOHN D. EYRE, JR., M.D.** CHARLES C. FOOTE, M.D. JOHN H. ISELIN, JR., M.D. ** ABRAHAM JABLONS, M.D.**

VICTOR W. LOGAN, M.D.** WILLIAM H. BUTTON, JR., M.D., ** NORMAN W. MACLEOD, M.D. ** MOORE A. MILLS, M.D.** HOWARD REED, M.D. X

JOHN RIKER

HENRY A. RUSCH, JR., M.D.** ALBERT C. SANTY, M.D.** KENNETH W. SCHENK, M.D.**

MARY J. WHITE, M.D.

DIVISION OF DERMATOLOGY

DUDLEY D. STETSON, M.D., Chief*

Clinical Assistants

HARRY C. CHRISTIE, M.D. FRANK GARAI, M.D.

RICHARD J. KELLY, M.D.* J. ARNOT MACGREGOR, M.D.

JOHN W. RIDENOUR, M.D.**

DIVISION OF ALLERGY

ROBERT A. COOKE, M.D., Chief*

Assistants

Ковект Сновот, М.D. RUSSELL C. GROVE, M.D.* ALBERT VANDER VEER, M.D.*

Clinical Assistants

JAMES H. BARNARD, M.D.** OTELIA J. BENGTSSON, M.D. LILLIAN A. BOKER, M.D. WINIFRED BRONSON, M.D. LEONI N. CLAMAN, M.D.

SELIAN HEBALD HOWARD REED, M.D. X WILLIAM B. SHERMAN, M.D.**

NATHAN SMITH, M.D. Louis Sternberg, M.D. A. Albert Goodman, M.D.** Sol Till, M.D.**

IRVING H. UVITSKY, M.D.**

ARTHUR STULL, Ph.D.**, Research Chemist

DIVISION OF PEDIATRICS

ALEXANDER T. MARTIN, M.D., Chief*

Clinical Assistants

BENJAMIN BLECHMAN, M.D.** WILLIAM H. BUTTON, JR., M.D. **

JANET McK. RIOCH, M.D. (Psychiatry)

THEODORE HELLER, M.D.**

JOHN L. RIKER, M.D.

DAVID D. STOWELL, M.D.

MINER C. HILL, M.D.

(Cardio.)

EDMUND N. JOYNER, III, M.D.** AGNES G. WILSON, M.D. FRANCIS B. WOODFORD, M.D.

Psychologist

MARJORIE E. GERLACH

DIVISION OF NEUROLOGY

SAMUEL C. BURCHELL, M.D., Chief

ARTHRITIS CLINIC

CORNELIUS H. TRAEGER, M.D., Chief

*Member of Medical Board **Serving with the Armed Forces †Visiting Consultant XServing in Defense Industry

‡Deceased

REPRINTED FROM

Herald A Tribune

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 1944

Doctor Jim

The brilliant surgeon who has just passed to his long rest, Dr. James I. Russell, was known to legions of friends and admirers as "Jim." Impossible to address him with the formal "James." The diminutive appellation was the only one through which to express the feeling of those who loved him. Wherever he was, at Roosevelt Hospital or in his own home, in the houses of his friends or in club life and on the golf course, his slender personality irradiated cheerfulness, courtesy and charm. These qualities were, indeed, inseparable from his nature. Throughout his long and distinguished service at Roosevelt Hospital his beneficent authority flowed both from those miraculous hands of his, the hands of a born surgeon, and from a tender heart.

It has been said of him by one of his close colleagues that he was never known to speak a disparaging word of any one. No one ever spoke a disparaging word of him. Yet he was no facile sentimentalist. On the contrary, he had the most delicate faculty of discrimination. But his preoccupation with the art of healing had its counterpart in his exercise of the art of living, which led him to be generous, magnanimous and unquenchably blithe. His central strength came out beautifully in his last illness. He faced death with a serene resignation that was lifted to a lofty level by splendid courage. There will be many who will mourn "Jim" Russell and who will cherish his memory. He was a durably attaching man.

> Upon graduation, Dr. James I. Russell appeared on the House Staffunknown. His death elicited the encomiums of the press. He absorbed and radiated the ideals

> > of The Roosevelt Hospital.

MEMORIALS

THE JAMES W. McLane Memorial-Operating Room-1890

THE WILLIAM J. SYMS MEMORIAL - Operating Theatre - 1892

ACCIDENT BUILDING AND WARD FOR SICK CHILDREN
Erected and Equipped in Memory of NETTA BOLTON BLISS
by her sister, Catherine A. Bliss, in 1898

THE CATHERINE A. BLISS WARD-For Sick Children-1899

Power House of The Roosevelt Hospital Erected and Equipped in Memory of George Theodore Bliss by Jeanette Dwight Bliss, in 1902

The Dr. George Montgomery Tuttle Memorial In the Gynæcological Ward-1914

THE ANNIE THOMPSON THORNE ROOM Gift of her daughter, Lydia Thorne Taylor In the Female Surgical Ward—1916

The Dr. and Mrs. Joseph Simms Room In the Female Medical Ward—1922

CHRISTINE K. SHELLEY AND LUCY MARGARET ROOSEVELT

Memorial in the Female Medical Ward

Gift of George Emlen Roosevelt and Philip J. Roosevelt,

in 1922

In Memory of Quentin Roosevelt,
Killed fighting in the clouds in the service of his country,
July 14th, 1918
Gift of Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt and of
Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt
In the Male Surgical Ward-1922

In Memory of James A. Roosevelt, 2nd Died in the service of his country, March 26th, 1919 Gift of his mother, Mrs. James Bowlker, and of Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt In the Male Surgical Ward-1922

> The Helen T. Cole Memorial Ward In the Male Medical Ward—1923

THE LAURA SYLVINA HEILNER ROOM Gift of George Corson Heilner, Walter S. Heilner and Lucy Heilner In the Male Medical Ward – 1923

James A. Roosevelt Memorial Former Trustee and President of The Roosevelt Hospital by his son, in 1923

THE DR. JAMES WOODS McLane MEMORIAL by Thomas S. McLane, in 1923

In memory of THE MACKAY-ROOSEVELT UNIT
U. S. Base Hospital No. 15 — Chaumont, France, 1917-18-19
Gift of Marie Louise Mackay and her son,
CLARENCE H. MACKAY
In the Male Surgical Ward—1923



THE PIERRE WASHINGTON WILDEY MEMORIAL ROOM Endowed by his widow, Anna Chesebrough Wildey In the Male Surgical Ward-1923

In Memory of James Alexander Scrymser by his wife In the Male Surgical Ward - 1923

THE THEODORE ROOSEVELT MEMORIAL	
For Hospital Endowment	
1924-By Anonymous gifts received	\$35,000
1925-By Anonymous and Stated Gifts	34,000
1926-Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt	5,000
Mrs. Philip J. Roosevelt	500
1928-Mrs. Philip J. Roosevelt	1,000
Trust Fund-Estimated Future Gift-William O.	
Roosevelt	40,000
1929-Philip J. Roosevelt	5,000
This memorial is open to additional gifts	

THE REGINALD BROOKS MEMORIAL
A fund in memory of his mother, Mrs. Josephine Brooks,
given in 1924

THE EDWARD F. S. HICKS MEMORIAL RECEPTION WARD
Endowed in memory of
JOHN HAYDOCK HICKS AND FRANCES SANDERSON HICKS, his wife
by their children, in 1925

THE SUSAN LIVINGSTON KEAN MEMORIAL by her brothers and sisters, in 1925 In the Surgical Children's Playroom

THE MR. AND MRS. CHARLES MERRILL MEMORIAL ROOM endowed by their daughter, Edith J. Merrill, in 1926 In the Female Surgical Ward

THE JAMES R. JESUP MEMORIAL by his wife, MARY E. JESUP, in 1926

In Memory of my dear Father and Mother GEORGE AND CAROLINE MILLER by their daughter, Annie Miller, in 1928

The Mr. and Mrs. Peter A. H. Jackson Memorial Room
In the Male Medical Ward
Endowed by their daughter, Abigail H. Louderback, in 1928.

THE MARY T. TOWER MEMORIAL Gift of her brother, Joseph T. Tower, in 1932

In Memory of Charles Bartow, M.D. and Clarence Whittemore Bartow, M.D. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Francis D. Bartow Pictures by Childe Hassam in the Lobby—1942

In Memory of Richard Trimble, Sr. and
Richard Trimble, Jr.
Gift of Mrs. Richard Trimble, Sr.—*The Hospitality Shop*—1942

As a living memorial to Alma Gluck Zimbalist,
The Supply Room Has Been Equipped by Her Friends
and the Musical Public of New York City—1942



WWW ENDOWED BEDS

"A Friend"-In 1906.
Abeel, John H.-By Gift, in 1892.
Adam, Alice Scranton-By John F. Adam, 1898.
Barker, Alice Hearn-By Will, in 1923.
Bliss, Augusta-By Gift, in 1897.
Bliss, Augusta H.-By Gift, in 1904.
Bliss, Lucy A.-By Will, in 1925.
Blumenthal, The-By Mr. and Mrs. George
Blumenthal, in 1905.
Boardman, Julia M.-By Will, in 1888.
Bruce, Matilda Wolfe-By Gift, in 1904.
Bruce, Matilda Wolfe-By George McKesson Brown,

in 1909.

Carr, George J.—By Will, in 1939.

Clark, R. Smith—By Will, in 1884.

Clark, Edwin—By Edwin Boardman Clark, 1894.

Clark, W. Irving—By Will, in 1926. Cook, Charles T.—By Sarah E. Cook, 1907. Colony Club—By Gift, in 1917.

Cromwell, Caroline Prentice—By Gift, in 1942. Daughters of Scotia—By Gift, in 1931. Daughters of Scotia—By Gift, in 1937.

Delafield, Francis, M.D.—By Will of Mary Rhinelander King, in 1910. DeWitt, George G.—By Gift, in 1904.

DeWitt, George G.—By Gift, in 1904.
DeWolf, Carlton—By Melville W. Dewolfe, 1912.
Dick, Gladys Roosevelt—By Philip J. Roosevelt, in 1927.

Dick, Wm. B.-By Will of Harry Brisbane Dick, in 1917.

Dickey, Louise Whitney—By Charles D. Dickey, in 1910.

in 1910. Duryea, Walter E.—By Will, in 1912. Duryea, Julia A.—By Walter E. Duryea, 1912.

Duryea, Julia A.—By Walter E. Duryea, 1912. Duryea, Edgar E.—By Walter E. Duryea, 1912. Easton, Isabel W.—By Will, in 1916.

Emmet, Anna Riker-By John Henry Purdy, 1887. Evans, Henry-(2 beds) By Mrs. Mary R. Evans, in 1926.

FitzGerald, Mrs. Wm. J.-By Gift, 1922. FitzGerald, Mrs. Wm. J.-By Gift, 1923. Goldschmidt, Philip-In 1922.

Graham, Robert —By Mary Isabella Meek, 1921. Greer, James Anderson—By Mrs. Frank Tilford, 1892. Grimshaw, Charles B.—By Gift, in 1924. Hall, Emily—By Mrs. Mary E. Jesup, 1904.

Hewes, Elizabeth P.-By Will, in 1936. Hoagland, Marie C.-By Edwin Boardman Clark,

Hoagland, Mary H.-By Edwin Boardman Clark, in 1892.

Hosack, Alexander Eddy-By Mrs. Celine B. Hosack, in 1887.

Hotchkiss, Marie E.—By Gift, in 1893. Huntington, Charles P. (4 beds) By Will, 1901. Jesup, James R.—By Mary E. Jesup, in 1903. Jesup, Mary E.—By Will of Annie L. Flagler, 1940. Jones and Son, Frank F.—By Mrs. Frank F. Jones and Daughters, in 1900.

and Daughters, in 1900.

Kahle, Marcell-By Col. Walter Scott, 1919.

Kean, Elizabeth D'Hauteville-By Her Brothers and Sisters, in 1923.

Kean, Elizabeth D'Hauteville-By Mrs. W. Emlen · Roosevelt, in 1923.

Kean, John-By Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1903.

Kean, Mrs. John-By W. Emlen Roosevelt, 1912. Kean, Susan Livingston-By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosvelt, in 1927.

Knox, John Mason, Jr.—By Mrs. John Mason Knox, in 1928.

Knox, John Mason-By Will of Helena Lefferts Knox, in 1940. Knox, John Mason, Jr.—By Will of Helena Lefferts Knox, in 1940.

Ladew, Rebecca-By Will, in 1906.

Lamont, Anna M.—By Annie L. Flagler, 1914. Lamont, Charles A.—By Mary E. Jesup, 1907.

Lamont, Lansing-By Mary E. Jesup, 1905.

Lathrop, James Roosevelt-By Anna Harris Lathrop, in 1907.

Lefferts, Mary G.-By Will, in 1928. Leland, Maud Aguilar-By Will, in 1934.

Lydig, Pauline Heck cher-By Philip M. Lydig, in 1897.

McLane, William Lawrence—By Guy R. McLane, in 1905.

McLane. Dorothea Van Dyke—By Mary E. Jesup, in 1913.

McLane, Dr. James Woods—(2 beds) by Catherine A. Bliss, in 1913.

Macy, William H.-By Mrs. Walter Graeme Ladd, in 1896.

Merritt, Leila Roosevelt Reeve—By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1935.

Meyer, Peter F.-By Will, in 1929.

Meyer, Lizzie O.-By Will, in 1929.

Moore, Frederick Lansing—By Mrs. Sarah M. Moore, in 1904.

New York City Mission Society, Woman's Branch— By Gift, in 1941.

New England Society-By Gift, in 1897.

New York Press Club-By Joseph Pulitzer, 1886. New York Press Club-By Joseph Pulitzer, 1893.

Newcomb, Dr. James Edward—By Will of Elizabeth W. Newcomb, in 1939.

Newman, Julia S.-By Will, in 1924.

Palmer, Zilph-By Gift, in 1920. Pell, Howard-By Mrs. Gladys Pell Rogers, 1937.

Phelps, Royal—By Gift, in 1873.

Purdy, Andrew-By Will, in 1940. Pyne, Meredith Howland-By Mr. and Mrs. Percy

R. Pyne, in 1928. Rader, Henry-By Mathilde H. Griffith, 1908.

Remsen, William and Jane Suydam—By Elizabeth Remsen, in 1897.

Riker, Edith B.-By Will, in 1933. Riker, John J.-By Gift, in 1919

Rives, George Barclay-By Gift, in 1899.

Robb, J. Hampden-In 1900.

Roebling, Emily Warren-By Washington A. Roebling, in 1903.

Roosevelt, Alfred-By James A. Roosevelt, 1891. Roosevelt and Children, Dr. J. West-By Mrs. J. West Roosevelt, in 1896.

Roosevelt, Christine G.-By Her Sons, 1937. Roosevelt, James A.-By W. Emlen Roosevelt, in

Roosevelt, James A.—By Mrs. James A. Roosevelt, in 1899.

Roosevelt, Julia Addison-By George E. Roosevelt, in 1937.

Roosevelt, Lucy Margaret-By Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1915.

Roosevelt, Mary Emlen-By James A. Roosevelt, in 1886.

Roosevelt, Mary Emlen and Alfred-By Mrs. James A. Roosevelt, in 1903.

Roosevelt, W. Emlen—By Adrian Iselin, 1930.
Roosevelt, W. Emlen—By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt,

in 1931. Sands, Alice Hayden-By Henry B. Sands, M.D., in 1883.

Sanford Samuel Simons-By Symphony Society of New York, in 1912.

Schermerhorne, Adeline E.—By F. Augustus Schermerhorne, in 1909.

Scottish Clans—By Col. Walter Scott, 1919. Sells, Isabel Watt—By Will of Elijah Watt Sells, in 1925.

Severance, Florence Harkness—By Edward S. Harkness, in 1906.

Shelley, Christine Kean-By Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1915.

Smith, Cornelia B.—By Catherine A. Bliss, 1904. Stevens, Percy R. W.—By Alice Cogswell Stevens, in 1891.

Stewart, Lispenard-By Gift, in 1911.

Street, Charles F.-By Will, in 1942.

Strong, Robert Weeks—By Josephine Clay Strong, in 1912.

Tousey, Sinclair—By Messrs. John F. Benjamin, Charles G., and William Tousey, 1890.

Townsend, Howard—By Gift, in 1905. Van Rensselaer, Katherine Boudinot—By Friends, in 1900.

Ward, Jeanie E.—By Will of Henry C. Ward, 1913. Watson, Henry R. C.—By Will, in 1922. Watson, Maria C.—By Francis A. Watson, 1895. Whiting, Medora R.—By George E. Roosevelt. Whitman, Nathaniel—By Gift, in 1903. Williams, William Bisland—By Mary Mildred

Williams, in 1931.
Witherhee Lisperard Stewart—By Charlotte St

Witherbee, Lispenard Stewart-By Charlotte Spencer Witherbee, in 1907.

LIFE LINES

HOW TO MAKE PROVISION FOR THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL IN YOUR WILL

FORM OF GENERAL LEGACY OF MONEY

I give and bequeath to The Roosevelt Hospital, a corporation created by the laws of the State of New York, the sum of (\$) Dollars absolutely.

FORM FOR DEVISE OF REAL ESTATE

I give and devise to The Roosevelt Hospital, a corporation created by the laws of the State of New York, the following described real estate, absolutely, and in fee simple absolute, forever: (Here insert sufficient description of Real Estate.)

FORM OF GIFT OF RESIDUARY ESTATE

All the rest, residue, and remainder of my property, both real and personal, wherever situate, owned by me at the time of my death, I give, devise and bequeath to The Roosevelt Hospital, a corporation created by the laws of the State of New York, absolutely, and in fee simple absolute, forever.

ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL JAMES H. ROOSEVELT

CITY OF NEW YORK.

Loustees under his well.

President of the Society of the New York Hospital, ex officio, GEORGE T. TRIMBLE

President of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the City of New York, ex officio, EDWARD DELAFIELD. M.D. President of the New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, ex officio,

ROYAL PHELPS.

President of the Demilt Dispensary, exofficio,

FREDERICK E. MATHER.

President of the New York Institution for the Blind, ex officio, AUGUSTUS SCHELL.

HON. JAMES I. ROOSEVELT. EDWIN CLARK.
JOHN M. KNOX. ADRIAN H. MULLER.

Building Committee. Edward Delafield. Gwyg G. Gandle. Adrian H. Willer.

CARL PFEIFFER, Architect.

HENNESSEY & GIBSON, MASTER MASONS.

((O)fficers.

PRESIDENT, EDWARD DELAFIELD.

VICE PRESIDENT, ADRIAN H. MULLER.
TREASURER, GEORGE T. TRIMBLE.

SECRETARY..... JOHN M. KNOX.

EDWIN CLARK.

FINANCE COMMITTEE. AUGUSTUS SCHELL.

ROYAL PHELPS.

Committee of Strangements on laying Corner Stone.

Edward Delafield. Altrian W. Muller. George T. Trimbles. John M. Kner.

JEREMIAH & JAMES B. SMITH, MASTER CARPENTERS.

WILLIAM H. WISTER, MASTER OF PLUMBING & STEAM HEATING APPARATUS.

Ubysses S. Grant, Bresident of the United States of America. Tohn T. Hoffman, Governor of the State of Plew York? A. Oakey Hall, Mayrrofthe City of Plew York? Opened with Prayer by Rev. Thomas & De Witt, D.D. Z. Address by the Assemblage by Rev. Teseph T. Duryea D.D.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 29TH 1869.

Benediction by the Rev Elenezer P. Regers D.D.

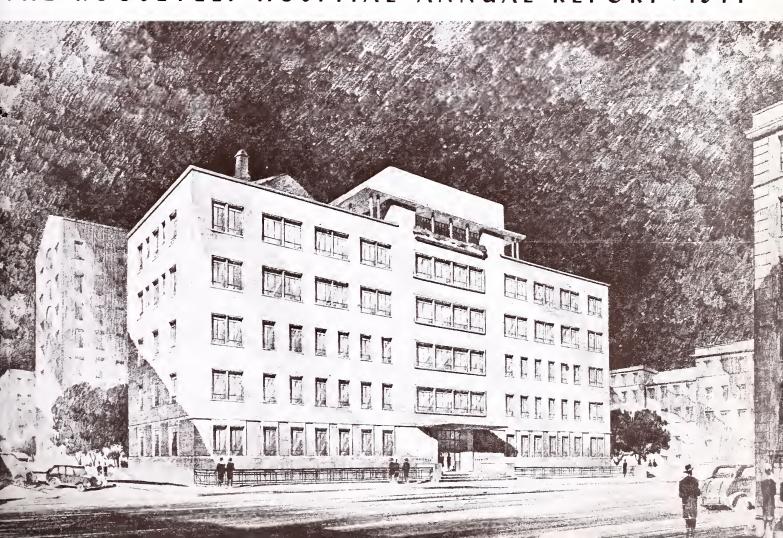
JOHN MEGOLE, NEW YORK

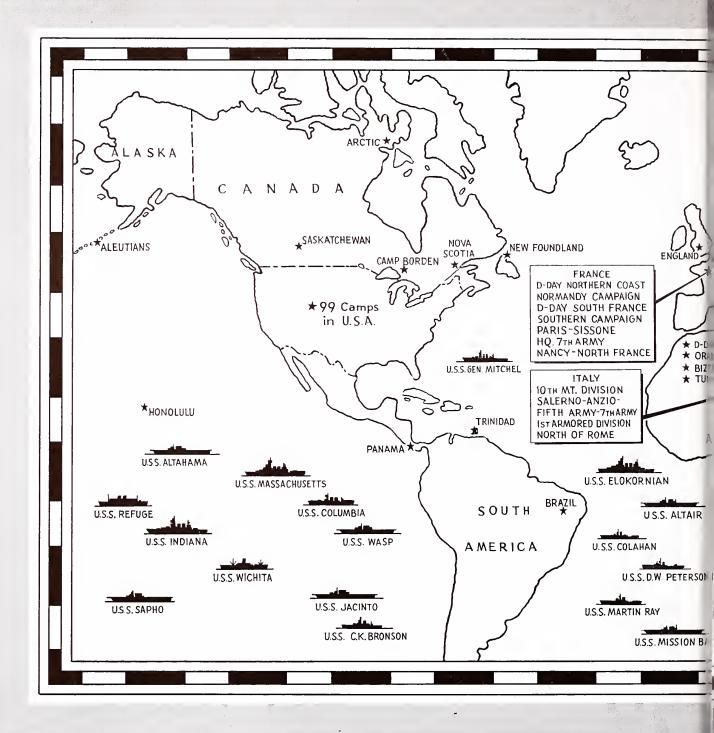
This plaque commemorated the erection of the first building of The Roosevelt Hospital.

To those who have made the preparation and publishing of this report possible, without cost to the Hospital-the Trustees extend their genuine appreciation and thanks.

-Conversion

THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL ANNUAL REPORT - 1944

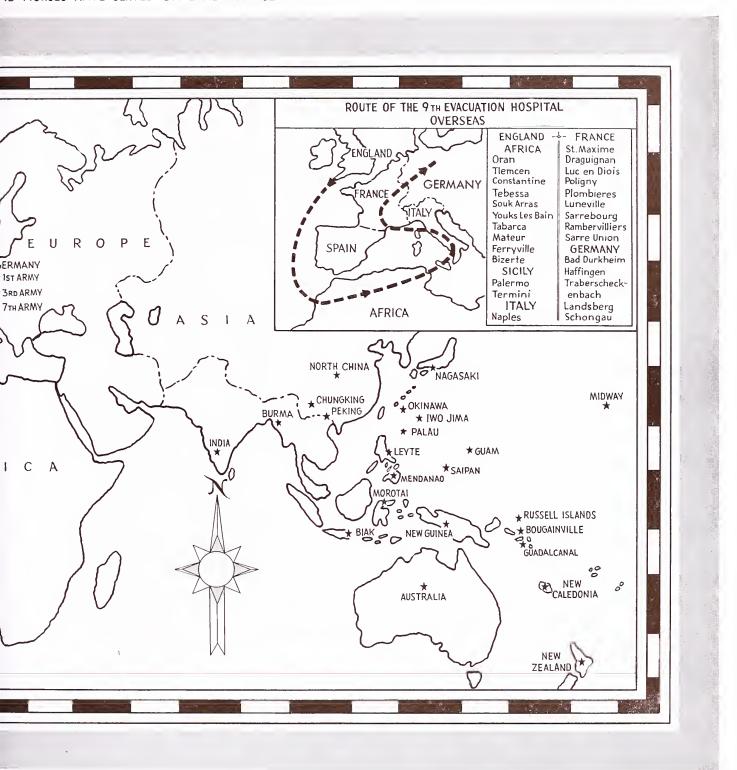




To the Friends of the ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL . . .

In Presenting this report, the aim of the Trustees of The Roosevelt Hospital has been threefold: to show the 1944 statistics of the Hospital's operation, to give to the friends of the Hospital some conception of its contribution to the war effort and to picture the expansion plans formulated in that same year.

Condensed in a few pages of this report is the story of the Hospital's plans to more adequately serve through its accident and emergency service and out-patient facilities the entire



Midtown West Side—a great city within the greatest city. For many years the work of these departments has been carried on in old out-moded quarters, while the daily number of patients to be treated has steadily increased, largely through the very active ambulance service.

During the past three and a half years, it would have been practically impossible for the Hospital to have carried efficiently the increasing load of responsibility to the community which it serves, had it not been for the unselfish loyalty and cooperation of its greatly decreased staff of doctors and nurses, and the competent and tireless assistance of a large group of volunteers.

It is hoped that the friends of The Roosevelt Hospital will derive satisfaction from reading this report of the Trustees' stewardship.

PRESIDENT



THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL

Honor Roll

9th EVACUATION HOSPITAL

F. H. Amendola, M.D.
Robert Barrie
David J. Barry, M.D.
Frank B. Berry, M.D.
Kyle Black, M.D.
Madison B. Brown, M.D.
William Cassebaum, M.D.
Walter Crandell, M.D.
George Crawford, M.D.
Hugh P. Davis, M.D.
Frank J. Dawson, D.D.S.

Irene M. Albert, R.N.
Eugenia L. Alblinger, R.N.
Mildred Anderson, R.N.
Anne A. Bacheson, R.N.
Ruth E. Baird, R.N.
Kathleen Bastedo, R.N.
Ella Birnie, R.N.
Anna P. Bouvier, R.N.
Helen Brady, R.N.
Marguerite Carter, R.N.
Frances J. Coble, R.N.
Barbara R. Condon, R.N.
Helen Cusack, R.N.

Kenneth Donaldson. M.D. Clarence Dunn, D.D.S. E. L. Frazell, M.D. Pelham Glasier, M.D. Charles K. Hamilton, M.D. Charles C. Harrold, M.D. Thomas M. Healy, M.D. John P. Heaney, M.D. Robert W. Hedges, M.D. James H. Heroy, M.D. Frank T. Hughes

Aryol Decker, R.N.
Veronica J. Eagler, R.N.
Edith Frew, R.N.
Betty M. Gilbert, R.N.
Martha E. Gonski, R.N.
Barbara M. Hill, R.N.
Elizabeth Hopkins, R.N.
Elizabeth Hudock, R.N.
Anna A. Keating, R.N.
Ethel Kennedy, R.N.
Frances Kerin, R.N.
Josephine McCarthy, R.N.
Rozella A. Myers, R.N.

Hugh A. MacMillan, M.D.
Daniel M. Massey, M.D.
Andrew J. McBride, M.D.
James Otto, M.D.
George H. Parks, M.D.
Howard A. Patterson, M.D.
J. Lawrence Pool, M.D.
Charles H. Richardson, M.D.
Charles D. Roberts, M.D.
Robert M. Schnitzer
Cornelius Sedgwick, M.D.

Rosaline R. Messina, R.N.
Leona M. Miles, R.N.
Anne R. Moore, R.N.
Mary Morris, R.N.
Isabelle M. Muller, R.N.
Emma E. Murbach, R.N.
Jean O'Connell, R.N.
Lois O'Dell, R.N.
Ruth Owen, R.N.
Paula E. Palmer, R.N.
Mary T. Pattie, R.N.
Rose L. Ponticello, R.N.
Myrtile J. Purdy, R.N.

Clement A. Smith, M.D. Charles F. Stewart, M.D. D. Blair Sulouff, M.D. Edmund R. Taylor, M.D. Gurney Taylor, M.D. James E. Thompson, M.D. James L. Tullis, M.D. Gilbert Walsh, D.D.S. Richard Walter David M. Weeks, M.D. Robert M. Woodroofe

Rosemary I. Queenan. R.N. Alice Roth, R.N. Rose Marie Samsel, R.N. Eva A. Savy. R.N. Lila M. Seale. R.N. Madeline Shelly. R.N. Margaret Sutherland. R.N. Roberta L. Tayloe. R.N. Edna E. Tuffley. R.N. Anna M. Turse, R.N. Dorothy Mae Upham. R.N. Julie Wilmot. R.N. Sybil E. Yates. R.N.

MEDICAL STAFF

James H. Barnard. M.D. Benjamin Blechman. M.D. Clyde S. Bouton, D.D.S. E. Tremain Bradley, M.D. Hubert S. Bush, M.D. William H. Button, Jr., M.D. Raymond J. Connors. M.D. Condict W. Cutler, Jr., M.D. John M. Draper, M.D. Marshall F. Driggs. M.D. Paul Duxury, D.D.S.

James T. Emert, M.D. John D. Eyre, M.D. Julian Freston, M.D. Ralph Gause, M.D. W.C.T. Gaynor, M.D. A. Albert Goodman, M.D. J.A.C. Grav. M.D. Justin L. Greene, M.D. Leonard A. Hallock, M.D. Theodore Heller. M.D. John Iselin. M.D.

Abraham Jablons, M.D. Edmund N. Joyner, II, M.D. Victor W. Logan, M.D. Thomas T. Mackie. M.D. Norman MacLeod, M.D. Charles A. McKendree, M.D. Gordon McNeer, M.D. Moore A. Mills, M.D. Paul G. Richards, M.D. Rowland Richards, M.D. John W. Ridenour, M.D.

John L. Riker, M.D. Henry A. Rusch, M.D. Albert C. Santy, M.D. Kenneth W. Schenk, M.D. William B. Sherman, M.D. Perrin B. Snyder, M.D. Arthur Stull, Ph.D. Sol Till, M.D. Irving Uvitsky, M.D. Howard L. Walker, M.D.

NURSES

Elizabeth Allen. R.N. Evelyn Barbier, R.N. Julia Burgess, R.N. Jane A. Buswell, R.N. Savila J. Capriotti, R.N. Barbara H. Carson, R.N. Martha Chesznik, R.N. Agnes M. Connelly, R.N. Benedicta T. DeLaura, R.N. Marion T. Eisenbrown, R.N.

Elizabeth H. Fargo, R.N. Mary I. Gallagher, R.N. Mary A. Geraghty, R.N. Mary Grissinger, R.N. Pauline Hathaway, R.N. Marcelle M. Jolmson, R.N. Rose Lewis, R.N. Dorothy E. Lupo, R.N. Frances Maffia, R.N. Lucille Mathieu. R.N.

Viola B. McConnell, R.N. Margaret MacD. Meehan, R.N. Catherine Riley, R.N. Eileen B. Mettler, R.N. Loretta H. Monaghan, R.N. Kristine I. Morrison, R.N. Ruth Nesbit, R.N. Ann Polchak, R.N. Barbara Potter, R.N. Catherine Reilly. R.N. Leila Remington, R.N.

Norma Rennie, R.N. Kathryn Robilotto. R.N. Catherine D. Rogers, R.N. Violet M. Ross, R.N. Theresa M. Rossetti, R.N. Elizabeth P. Taylor, R.N. Hope LeBlanc Weis, R.N. Lucille P. Wehrli, R.N.

HOUSE STAFF

Morgan Berthrong, M.D. Frederick A. Blount, M.D. Robert H. Bradley, Jr., M.D. Thomas B. Brazelton, Jr., M.D. Robert McC. Hall. M.D. Charles N. Breed. Jr., M.D. Justin T. Callahan, M.D. Carmen P. Cancellieri, M.D. Vincent Corrigan, M.D. Edward L. Crain, Jr., M.D. Victor G. DeWolfe, M.D. Peter VanC. Dingman, M.D. John Duxbury, D.D.S. Edward Evans, M.D.

J. Wallace Findley, M.D. Arthur Lee Gore, M.D. Richard G. Gould, M.D. Leo B. Halleran, M.D. George O. Halsted, M.D. Henry F. Harris, M.D. John H. Harsh, M.D. Thomas B. Hubbard, Jr., M.D. Chester W. Morse, M.D. John H. Huss, M.D. Robert C. Jones, M.D. Fred W. Kerr, M.D. Richard C. Kerr. M.D.

Allison B. Landolt, M.D. C. Robertson Little, M.D. John W. Little. Jr., M.D. *Kurt MacDuffie, M.D. Francis J. Mariano. D.D.S. Robert A. McManus, M.D. William McDermott, M.D. Keith Merrill. Jr. M.D. Melvin P. Osborne, M.D. Myron C. Patterson, M.D. Thomas L. Perry, M.D. Harold S. Pettit, M.D.

Laurence K. Rainsford, M.D. J. Shelton Reed, M.D. Seaborn A. Roddenbery, M.D. Charles P. Root, M.D. Robert M. Rose, M.D. Thomas S. Royster, Jr., M.D. Robert M. Soule, M.D. Francis C. Tucker, M.D. Wilson M. Wing, M.D. T. Scudder Winslow, M.D. Frederick Wm. Wood, M.D. Kenneth B. Wright. M.D. Edward H. Ziegler, Jr., D.D.S. Hans H. Zinsser. M.D.

PERSONNEL

Roland Albrecht Robert L. Blanks Charles Bonner Steve Brady **Arthur Baniff** Clifford Brenner Janet Burchell Joseph Caputo

William Comber Louise Crawford Margaret Dougherty John Feudale John Hemmrich Charles Hoeflick James Hogan John Huston

Timothy Kane Richard Keith Michael Lavaryk John Lenaghan Charles Lynch George Maret Charles Michalechen Edward Nowak William Preslopsky

Russell J. Ruxton Carl Sample Olga Simon Peter Slavininsky Sarah Smith Charles Van Sluyter Emil Von Bartheld David Wickham Joseph Yokemick





CITATION

For the Award of the Meritorious Service Unit Plaque

The 9th evacuation hospital is awarded the Meritorious Service Unit Plaque for outstanding devotion to duty in the performance of exceptionally difficult tasks during the period 28 August 1944 to 30 November 1944 in France. During this period personnel of the 9th Evacuation Hospital, although working under constant pressure resulting from a fast moving campaign and a shortage of adequate hospitalization facilities, carried out their assigned duties in an outstanding manner. Carrying a patient load well above normal capacity at all times, each member of this organization devoted all his efforts toward the task at hand and produced results which aided materially in the rehabilitation of a large number of wounded.



REHABILITATION . . . V-CONVERSION

For the Great Enterprise of

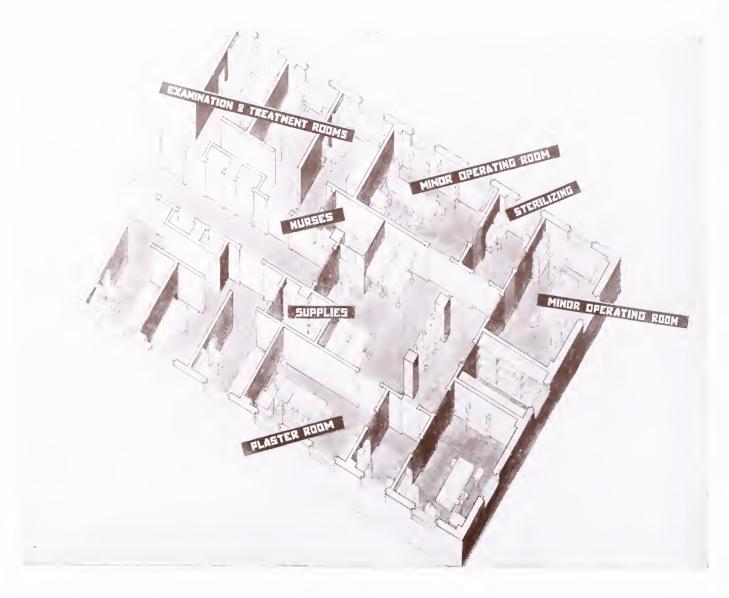
PEACE

ALL ARE FAMILIAR with the great advances made by industry during the war years. Few, if any, plants will revert to the old inefficient methods of five years ago.

In no less degree, the discovery of new techniques in the caring of the sick and wounded will fortify the science of healing in the post-war period.

The medical, surgical and nursing divisions of The Roosevelt Hospital, trained in the new skills, must not be hampered by old and out-moded equipment but are entitled to the new improvements in modern treatment of the sick and injured.

On the following pages are sketched some of the structural facilities which the Hospital proposes to make available in the new building, illustrated on the front cover of this report, in place of the old buildings pictured above.



NEW AND ADEQUATE ACCIDENT

AND EMERGENCY

This isometric drawing, showing a corner of the Accident and Emergency Department, gives a quick glimpse of facilities that will be ready to handle the constant flow of emergency cases or to meet extraordinary demands in time of catastrophe.

The new Accident and Emergency Service will be approached by an ambulance entrance on Ninth FACILITIES Avenue. Efficiency in arrangement will save precious minutes in rushing patients to Examination and Treatment Rooms. Nearby will be Minor Operation Rooms for emergency surgery. There will be Reception Wards for patients who are able to walk in.

> While readily accessible to related hospital services, this department at the same time will be isolated, with elimination of all traffic. both hospital personnel and visitors, not directly concerned with accident and emergency cases.



Patients on their way to the various clinics will be routed directly from the Information Desk to the Registration Office and thence to the proper service. Women's and Children's Clinics will be on the first floor. Easily reached, one floor above. will be the Medical and Surgical Clinics. Diagnostic Service. Eye. Ear. Nose and Throat Clinic. Dental Clinic and X-ray Rooms.

Chemistry, Bacteriological and Pathological Laboratories, and the Blood Bank will be on the third floor. Part of this floor will be occupied by facilities for the training of nurses—classroom, library and teaching laboratories. Here also will be a wing occupied by The Roosevelt Hospital's Allergy Clinic.

NEW IMPROVEMENTS IN OUTPATIENT CLINICAL FACILITIES



ADDITIONAL SEMI-PRIVATE ACCOMMODATIONS

On the fourth and fifth stories of the new building will be accommodations for 82 Semi-Private patients.

This drawing shows an arrangement of Semi-Private facilities that is unique with The Roosevelt Hospital. Here will be "batteries" of semi-private rooms that are virtually private. Partitions give the sick person the seclusion he needs for rapid recovery, while connecting inside corridors permit nurses to move freely from patient to patient. Isolation rooms will preclude all danger of contagion.

1,860,000 Greater New York employees belong to the Blue Cross Hospital Plan.

Such widespread hospital insurance protection must be backed up by adequate accommodations.

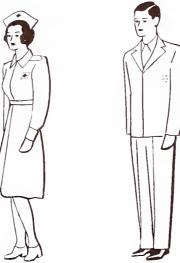
VOLUNTEERS

121 American Red Cross Nurse's Aides contributed 27,924 hours of service during the year. These Nurse's Aides, under a registered nurse's supervision, work directly with the patients in the Wards, thus freeing the nurse's time for the more seriously ill patients and, in the case of student nurses, providing them with the necessary time for study and instruction. The Nurse's Aides also serve in the Clinics.



American Red Cross Dietitian's Aides assist in the supervision, preparation and serving of food in the Main Kitchen and Cafeteria and also in the Wards and Private Pavilion. 5.444 hours were contributed by 47 Dietitian's Aides.

American Red Cross Gray Ladies provide Diversional Therapy in the Wards, giving instruction to patients in sewing, weaving, string and leather work. They also teach and amuse the children in the Children's Ward. 13 volunteers gave 2.443 hours.



27 Volunteer Orderlies have given 1.631 hours, doing regulation Orderly work. Many of them attended preparatory classes for several weeks, learning the technique of preparing patients for Operating Room and other such duties. These Volunteers are business men who gave their services after office hours.

Roosevelt Hospital Volunteers ("Green Smockers") are a most versatile group. Clerical work, answering telephones, preparing luncheon trays. escorting patients to X-ray Department are among the many ways in which they make themselves generally useful. relieving the nurses of non-professional routine duties. They also work with the Gray Ladies in Diversional Therapy, make surgical dressings and bandages in the Central Supply Department, assist in the Volunteer Shop and operate a free Library Service for the patients in the Wards. 264 "Green Smockers" contributed 24.990 hours.



182 hours of Volunteer service were also given by 5 **Graduate Nurses** who, no longer actively engaged in the profession because of marriage and home duties. contributed any spare time possible to help out in the War emergency.

* * * * *

Special mention should be made of the Nurse's Aides. Dietitian's Aides, "Green Smockers," and Volunteer Orderlies who contributed their services in the evening after business hours.

DISTRIBUTION OF PATIENT CARE 1944

BED PATIENTS

FIT FI

ACCIDENT PATIENTS



OUT PATIENT **VISITS**



Each Symbol Represents 5,000 Patients

HEROIC HOME SERVICE

DISTRIBUTION OF BED PATIENTS 1944

PRIVATE PATIENTS







SEMI-PRIVATE INADEQUATE FACILITIES TO MEET DEMAND

WARD **PATIENTS**



Each Bed Represents 250 Patients

WHY MORE SEMI-PRIVATE FACILITIES ARE NEEDED

1934

1937

1940

1944

Each Bed Represents IOO Patients

UNDER WAR SHORTAGES

HOW OPERATING EXPENDITURES HAVE RISEN AT THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL

1934 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$

1937 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$

1940 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$

1944 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$

Each Symbol Represents \$100,000



THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL~1945

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

THOMAS S. McLane. President

Vice-Presidents

GAYER G. DOMINICK GEORGE E. ROOSEVELT THOMAS J. WATSON
GARRARD WINSTON

Lewis L. Delafield, Secretary Garrard Winston, Treasurer

TRUSTEES

Donald P. Blagden
James G. Blaine
Henry C. Brunie
Stuart M. Crocker
Lewis L. Delafield
Thomas E. Dewey
Bayard Dominick 2nd**
Gayer G. Dominick
Blaine Ewing
James R. Hobbins
Walter Hoving
N. Baxter Jackson

Henry Luce
James H. McGraw, Jr.
Thomas S. McLane
W. Lawrence McLane
Alexander E. Patterson
George Roberts
George E. Roosevelt
Jack I. Straus
Henry C. Taylor**
Thomas J. Watson
Garrard Winston

Honorary-Harry Harkness Flagler

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

Howland S. Davis, President of "The New York Institute for the Education of the Blind".

Langdon P. Marvin, President of the New York Hospital.

ROBERT M. YOUNGS, President of "The New York Eye and Ear Infirmary".

WILLARD C. RAPPLEYE, M.D., Dean of "The College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New York".

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

Joe R. Clemmons, M.D., Director

Madison B. Brown, M.D.**

Asst. Director

Carlton J. Rudman.

Asst. Director

OFFICERS OF THE MEDICAL BOARD

Henry W. Cave, M.D.,* President

Henry C. Thacher, M.D.,*
Vice-President

Grant P. Pennoyer, M.D.,*
Secretary

OFFICERS OF THE SOCIAL SERVICE COMMITTEE

Mrs. Howard C. Taylor, Jr., Chairman Mrs. Daniel Bacon First Vice-Chairman

Mrs. Philip J. Roosevelt, Second Vice-Chairman Mrs. R. Stewart Rauch, Jr., Treasurer

Department Heads

CLINICAL AND PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORIES

Walter W. Brandes, M.D. Director of Laboratories Pathologist

RADIOLOGY AND ROENTGENOLOGY

William H. Boone, M.D. Radiologist and Roentgenologist

PHYSICAL THERAPY Henry A. Barrett, M.D.

SCHOOL OF NURSING AND NURSING SERVICE

A. Isabelle Byrne, R.N., Director Evelyn G. Fraser, R.N., M.A.. Educational Director

SOCIAL SERVICE
Margaret Nichols, B.A., Director

DIETARY
Dorothy DeHart, M.A.. Chief Dietitian

*Member of Medical Board **Serving with the Armed Forces †Visiting Consultant ‡Serving in Defense Industry

The Medical Staff

AS OF JANUARY 1, 1945

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY

Consultants

KIRBY DWIGHT, M.D.†* DOUGLAS QUICK, M.D.†
M. BECKETT HOWORTH, M.D.† ALFRED STILLMAN, M.D.†*

ALAN DEF. SMITH, M.D.

Attending Surgeons

HENRY W. CAVE, M.D.*

WM. CRAWFORD WHITE, M.D.*

Associate Attending Surgeons

Frank B. Berry, M.D.***

C. W. Cutler, Jr., M.D.***

Grant P. Pennoyer, M.D.*

Charles W. Lester, M.D.*

Assistant Attending Surgeons

FREDERICK H. AMENDOLA, M.D.

WILLIAM H. CASSEBAUM. M.D.**
RAYMOND J. CONNORS, M.D.**

David M. Weeks, M.D.**

Jr. Assistant Attending Surgeons

HENRY A. KINGSBURY, M.D. ADRIAN LAMBERT, M.D.

Blood Transfusionist
R. Sterling Mueller, M.D.

DIVISION OF ANAESTHESIA

Attending Anaesthetists

Lewis S. Booth, M.D. Paul M. Wood, M.D. Malcolm T. Munkittrick, M.D.

DIVISION OF GYNECOLOGY

Consultants Attending Gynecologists

WILLIAM P. HEALY, M.D.

HOWARD C. TAYLOR, SR., M.D. +* HOWARD C. TAYLOR, JR., M.D. *

Associate Attending Gynecologist Wilson E. Alsop, M.D.*

Assistant Attending Gynecologists
ARTHUR V. GREELEY, M.D. ROBERT W. HEDGES, M.D.**

Resident
JUSTIN T. CALLAHAN, M.D.

DIVISION OF UROLOGY

Consultant Attending Urologist
J. B. Squier, M.D. Simon A. Beisler, M.D.*

Assistant Attending Urologists

CHARLES K. HAMILTON, M.D.** PERRIN B. SNYDER, M.D.**
ROBERT C. JONES, M.D.—Resident
PHILLIP H. VOORHEES, M.D.—Asst. Resident

DIVISION OF ORAL SURGERY

Consultants

CLYDE S. BOUTON, D.D.S.** MALCOLM W. CARR, D.D.S. HENRY S. DUNNING, M.D., D.D.S.

Attending Dentist
CLARENCE A. DUNN, D.D.S.**

DIVISION OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Consultant

GEORGE S. BRIGHTON, M.D.

Attending Otolaryngologist Charles N. Harper, M.D.*

Associate Attending Otolaryngologist Russell C. Grove, M.D.* Assistant Attending Otolaryngologists Charles C. Francis, M.D. Dorothy Shelley, M.D. Hilton H. Stothers, M.D. David H. Jones, M.D.

(Bronchoscopist)

DIVISION OF OPHTHALMOLOGY

Consultants

OSBORN P. PERKINS, M.D.† ARNOLD KNAPP, M.D. ALGERNON B. REESE, M.D. JAMES WHITE. M.D.

DIVISION OF PATHOLOGY

Consultants

Fred W. Stewart, M.D. A. Purdy Stout, M.D.

Resident
John B. Sutton, M.D.

THE SURGICAL HOUSE STAFF

Internes

ARTHUR LEE GORE, M.D. WALTON D. THOMAS, M.D.
GEORGE O. HALSTED, M.D. WILLIAM B. WATERMAN, JR., M.D.
KEITH MERRILL, JR., M.D. FREDERICK W. WOOD, JR., M.D.

Assistant Residents

JOHN R. BROOKS, M.D.

FRED W. KEHR, M.D.

JOHN TURNER, H. M.D.

EUGENE L. WATKINS, M.D.

Residents

RICHARD G. GOULD, M.D. RICHARD C. KERR. M.D.

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE

Consultant

EVAN M. EVANS, M.D.+*

Attending Physicians

THOMAS T. MACKIE, M.D.**

EZRA B. SANFORD, M.D.*

DAVENPORT WEST, M.D.*

Associate Attending Physicians

ARTHUR J. ANTENUCCI, M.D.* J. A. C. GRAY, M.D.***
FRANK M. FALCONER, M.D.*

J. M. FRESTON, M.D.***
GURNEY TAYLOR. M.D.***

Assistant Attending Physicians

WILLIAM H. BUTTON. JR., M.D.** VICTOR W. LOGAN. M.D.**
CHARLES C. FOOTE, M.D. HOWARD REED, M.D.;
ALBERT C. SANTY, M.D.**

Jr. Assistant Attending Physicians

David J. Barry, M.D.**

Harry C. Christie, M.D.

Moore A. Mills, M.D.**

DIVISION OF PEDIATRICS

Consultants Attending Pediatricians

ROWLAND G. FREEMAN. M.D. * ALEXANDER T. MARTIN, M.D. *

PHILIP VAN INGEN. M.D. * JOHN F. LANDON. M.D. *

Assistant Attending Physicians

LILLIAN BOKER, M.D.

(Allergy)

EDMUND N. JOYNER, III, M.D.**

AGNES G. WILSON, M.D.

DIVISION OF DERMATOLOGY

Assistant Attending
Attending Dermatologist
Dudley D. Stetson, M.D.*

J. Arnot MacGregor, M.D.

DIVISION OF ALLERGY

Consultant Attending Physician
ALBERT VANDERVEER, M.D.†* ROBERT A. COOKE, M.D.*

Assistant Attending Physician William B. Sherman, M.D.**

Research Fellow
Manly Finkelstein, M.D.

DIVISION OF NEUROLOGY

Consultants Assistant Attending
Samuel C. Burchell, M.D.† Physician
Charles A. McKendree, M.D.** Robert W. Laidlaw, M.D.

THE MEDICAL HOUSE STAFF

Internes

WILLIAM E. ASKUE, M.D.

WALTER L. DAWSON, M.D.

ALLAN LEE GOULDING, M.D.

KATHRYN S. HUSS, M.D.

ALLISON B. LANDOLDT, M.D.

VIRGINIA C. NICHOLS, M.D.

Residents

JOHN W. LITTLE, JR., M.D. WILLIAM P. SIMMONDS, M.D.

· · · Out-Patient Department Staff · · ·

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY

Surgical Clinic
R. Sterling Mueller, M.D., Chief

Clinical Assistants

Frederick H. Amendola, M.D.
E. Tremain Bradley, M.D.**
William H. Cassebaum, M.D.**
Raymond J. Connors, M.D.**
James T. Emert, M.D.**
Edgar L. Frazell, M.D.**
William C. T. Gaynor, M.D.**
Pelham Glasier, M.D.**
M. Beckett Howorth, M.D.

HENRY A. KINGSBURY. M.D.
ADRIAN LAMBERT, M.D.
GORDON McNeer, M.D.**
JOHN C. PIERSON, M.D.
PAUL G. RICHARDS, M.D.**
H. G. SANDVOSS, M.D.
JAMES E. THOMPSON. M.D.**
DAVID M. WEEKS, M.D.**

DIVISION OF GYNECOLOGY

Wilson E. Alsop, M.D., Chief*

Clinical Assistants

HUBERT S. BUSH, M.D.**

ARTHUR V. GREELEY, M.D.

RALPH GAUSE, M.D.**

EDITH EMERSON, M.D.

ROBERT W. HEDGES, M.D.**

HOWARD L. WALKER, M.D.**

Division of Urology
Simon A. Beisler, M.D., Chief*

Clinical Assistants

LEONARD HALLOCK, M.D.**

CHARLES K. HAMILTON, M.D.**

Perrin B. Snyder, M.D.**

DIVISION OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY

CHARLES N. HARPER, M.D., Chief*

Clinical Assistants

CHARLES C. FRANCIS, M.D. HILTON H. STOTHERS, M.D. DOROTHY SHELLEY, M.D. RUSSELL C. GROVE, M.D. DAVID H. JONES, M.D.

(Bronchoscopist)

DIVISION OF DENTISTRY

CLARENCE A. DUNN, D.D.S., Chief** JOHN DOSCHER, D.M.D., Acting Chief

Clinical Assistants

JOHN A. CHATTIN. D.D.S. ALFRED W. KANY, D.D.S. Paul P. Duxbury, D.D.S.** Archie Krieger, D.D.S.

THYROID CLINIC

Assistants

GRANT P. PENNOYER, M.D.* CONDICT W. CUTLER, JR., M.D.***

Clinical Assistants

ROBERT W. LAIDLAW, M.D. Justin Greene. M.D.**

TUMOR CLINIC

Assistants

WILLIAM H. BOONE, M.D. WALTER W. BRANDES, M.D. Douglas Quick, M.D.

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE

Medical Clinic

ARTHUR J. ANTENUCCI, M.D., Chief*

Clinical Assistants

DAVID J. BARRY, M.D.** HARRY C. CHRISTIE, M.D.

Marshall F. Driggs, M.D. ** JOHN D. EYRE, JR., M.D.**

CHARLES C. FOOTE, M.D. IOHN H. ISELIN. JR., M.D.**

ABRAHAM JABLONS, M.D.**

VICTOR W. LOGAN, M.D.** WILLIAM H. BUTTON, JR., M.D.** NORMAN W. McLEOD, M.D.** MOORE A. MILLS, M.D.** HOWARD REED, M.D.: JOHN RIKER, M.D. HENRY A. RUSCH, JR., M.D. **

ALBERT C. SANTY, M.D.** KENNETH W. SCHENK, M.D.**

MARY J. WHITE, M.D.

DIVISION OF DERMATOLOGY

DUDLEY D. STETSON, M.D., Chief*

Clinical Assistants

I. Arnot MacGregor, M.D. HARRY C. CHRISTIE, M.D. JOHN W. RIDENOUR, M.D.** FRANK GARAI, M.D.

DIVISION OF ALLERGY

ROBERT A. COOKE, M.D., Chief*

Assistants

Rовект Сновот, М.D. Russell C. Grove, M.D.* ALBERT VANDERVEER, M.D.*

Clinical Assistants

JAMES H. BARNARD, M.D.** SELIAN HEBALD, M.D. HOWARD REED, M.D.‡ OTELIA I. BENGTSSON, M.D.

WILLIAM B. SHERMAN, M.D.** LILLIAN A. BOKER, M.D.

Winifred Bronson, M.D. NATHAN SMITH, M.D. Louis Sternberg, M.D. LEONI N. CLAMAN, M.D.

A. Albert Goodman, M.D.** Sol Till, M.D.**

IRVING H. UVITSKY, M.D.** ARTHUR STULL, PhD.**, Research Chemist

DIVISION OF PEDIATRICS

ALEXANDER T. MARTIN, M.D., Chief*

Clinical Assistants

Benjamin Blechman, M.D.** JANET McK. RIOCH, M.D.

WILLIAM H. BUTTON, JR., M.D.** (Psychiatry) THEODORE HELLER, M.D.** DAVID D. STOWELL, M.D.

MINER C. HILL, M.D.

EDMUND N. JOYNER, III, M.D. ** AGNES G. WILSON, M.D. JOHN L. RIKER, M.D.

(Cardio.) Francis B. Woodford, M.D.

Psychologist

Marjorie E. Gerlach

DIVISION OF NEUROLOGY

SAMUEL C. BURCHELL, M.D., Chief

ARTHRITIS CLINIC

CORNELIUS H. TRAEGER, M.D., Chief

^{*}Member of Medical Board **Serving with the Armed Forces †Visiting Consultant ‡Serving in Defense Industry

THE JAMES W. McLane Memorial-Operating Room-1890

THE WILLIAM J. SYMS MEMORIAL-Operating Theatre-1892

Accident Building and Ward for Sick Children Erected and Equipped in Memory of Netta Bolton Bliss by her sister, Catherine A. Bliss, in 1898

THE CATHERINE A. BLISS WARD-For Sick Children-1899

Power House of The Roosevelt Hospital Erected and Equipped in Memory of George Theodore Bliss by Jeanette Dwight Bliss, in 1902

THE DR. GEORGE MONTGOMERY TUTTLE MEMORIAL In the Gynaecological Ward—1914

THE ANNIE THOMPSON THORNE ROOM Gift of her daughter, Lydia Thorne Taylor In the Female Surgical Ward—1916

The Dr. and Mrs. Joseph Simms Room In the Female Medical Ward—1922

Christine K. Shelley and Lucy Margaret Roosevelt Memorial in the Female Medical Ward Gift of George Emlen Roosevelt and Philip J. Roosevelt. in 1922

In Memory of Quentin Roosevelt,
Killed fighting in the clouds in the service of his country.
July 14th, 1918
Gift of Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt and of
Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt
In the Male Surgical Ward—1922

In Memory of James A. Roosevelt, 2Nd Died in the service of his country, March 26th, 1919 Gift of his mother, Mrs. James Bowlker, and of Mr. And Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt In the Male Surgical Ward—1922

> THE HELEN T. COLE MEMORIAL WARD In the Male Medical Ward—1923

THE LAURA SYLVINA HEILNER ROOM
Gift of George Corson Heilner, Walter S. Heilner
AND LUCY HEILNER
In the Male Medical Ward—1923

James A. Roosevelt Memorial Former Trustee and President of The Roosevelt Hospital by his son, in 1923

THE DR. JAMES WOODS McLane MEMORIAL by THOMAS S. McLane, in 1923

In memory of THE MACKAY-ROOSEVELT UNIT
U.S. Base Hospital No. 15—Chaumont, France, 1917-18-19
Gift of Marie Louise Mackay and her son,
Clarence H. Mackay
In the Male Surgical Ward—1923

The Pierre Washington Wildey Memorial Room Endowed by his widow, Anna Chesebrough Wildey In the Male Surgical Ward—1923

In Memory of James Alexander Scrymser by his wife In the Male Surgical Ward—1923

The Theodore Roosevelt Memorial	
For Hospital Endowment	
1924-By Anonymous gifts received	\$35,000
1925-By Anonymous and Stated Gifts	34,000
1926-Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt	
Mrs. Philip J. Roosevelt	500
1928-Mrs. Philip J. Roosevelt	1,000
Trust Fund-Estimated Future Gift-William O.	
Roosevelt	40,000
1929-Philip J. Roosevelt	5,000
This memorial is open to additional gifts	

The Reginald Brooks Memorial A fund in memory of his mother, Mrs. Josephine Brooks, given in 1924

THE EDWARD F. S. HICKS MEMORIAL RECEPTION WARD Endowed in memory of JOHN HAYDOCK HICKS AND FRANCES SANDERSON HICKS, his wife by their children, in 1925

> THE SUSAN LIVINGSTON KEAN MEMORIAL by her brothers and sisters, in 1925 In the Surgical Children's Playroom

The Mr. and Mrs. Charles Merrill Memorial Room endowed by their daughter, Edith J. Merrill, in 1926 In the Female Surgical Ward

THE JAMES R. JESUP MEMORIAL by his wife, MARY E. JESUP, in 1926

In Memory of my dear Father and Mother GEORGE AND CAROLINE MILLER by their daughter, Annie Miller, in 1928

The Mr. and Mrs. Peter A. H. Jackson Memorial Room
In the Male Medical Ward
Endowed by their daughter, Abigail H. Louderback, in 1928

THE MARY T. TOWER MEMORIAL Gift of her brother, Joseph T. Tower, in 1932

THE MAUD AGUILAR LELAND ROOM In the Private Pavilion—1934

In Memory of Charles Bartow, M.D. and Clarence Whittemore Bartow, M.D. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Francis D. Bartow Pictures by Childe Hassam in the Lobby-1942

In Memory of Richard Trimble, Sr. and Richard Trimble, Jr.
Gift of Mrs. Richard Trimble, Sr.—The Hospitality Shop—1942

As a living memorial to Alma Gluck Zimbalist, The Supply Room Has Been Equipped by Her Friends and the Musical Public of New York City-1942

THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL

Condensed Statement of Income and Expense For the year Ended December 31, 1944

INCOME

INCOME		
Charges to Patients	\$	1.135,236
Less: Free Care		180,408
Net Income from Patients		954,828
United Hospital Fund		23,085
Greater New York Fund		22,146
Contributions		50,295
Hospitality Shop		8,779
Non-Operating Income		45,405
Investments		63,222
Other Sources		16,788
	\$	1,184.548
EXPENSE		Y controlled in control
EXPENSE Administration	\$	163,978
	\$	163,978 294,458
Administration	\$	ŕ
Administration	\$	294,458
Administration	\$	294,458 220,434
Administration	₩	294,458 220,434 139,524
Administration Professional Care Dietary X-Ray, Laboratories, Operating Room, etc. Out Patient and Accident Ward.	\$	294,458 220,434 139,524 29,793
Administration Professional Care Dietary X-Ray, Laboratories, Operating Room, etc. Out Patient and Accident Ward. Ambulance Service	\$	294,458 220,434 139,524 29,793 18,144
Administration Professional Care Dietary X-Ray, Laboratories, Operating Room, etc. Out Patient and Accident Ward. Ambulance Service House and Property		294,458 220,434 139,524 29,793 18,144 255,437
Administration Professional Care Dietary X-Ray, Laboratories, Operating Room, etc. Out Patient and Accident Ward. Ambulance Service House and Property		294,458 220,434 139,524 29,793 18,144 255,437 36,000

THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL

Balance Sheet as at December 31, 1944

zus	\$ 624,826.01	83,101.44	24,501.00	1.109.236.11	2,653.00	\$6,491,614.96
LIABILITIES, RESERVES, CAPITAL and SURPLUS	GENERAL FUND LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS: Accounts Payable \$5,496.27 Fiduciary Exchange Accounts 1,864.68 Reserve for Extraordinary Repairs and Replacements 51,751.77 Total General Fund Liabilities 555,713.29	TEMPORARY FUNDS FOR DESIGNATED PURPOSES	DEPOSIT ON CONTRACT OF SALE: Founders Fund Real Estate	ENDOWMENT FUNDS	DEVELOPMENT FUND	&
	\$ 624.826.01	83.101.44	24.501.00	1,109,236.11	4.647,297.40	2,653.00
ASSETS	GENERAL FUND ASSETS: 30,067.35 Cash \$ 30,067.35 Accounts Receivable—net 102.363.51 Inventory—Material and Supplies 75,088.79 Prepaid Insurance 5,685.13 Investments: 8271.535.63 Stocks 120,085.60 Mortgages 20,000.00 411,621.23	TEMPORARY FUNDS FOR DESIGNATED PURPOSES: Cash	Cash	Stocks\$ 28.759.73 Bonds 85.750.00 Mortgages 740.622.60 Real Estate 250.000.00 \$1.105.132.33	PLANT FUND ASSETS: Land and Buildings	

"A Friend"-In 1906.

Abeel, John H.-By Gift, in 1892.

Adam, Alice Scranton-By John F. Adam. 1898.

Barker, Alice Hearn-By Will, in 1923.

Bliss, Augusta—By Gift, in 1897.

Bliss, Augusta H.-By Gift, in 1904.

Bliss, Lucy A.-By Will, in 1925.

Blumenthal, The—By Mr. and Mrs. George Blumenthal, in 1905.

Boardman, Julia M.—By Will, in 1888. Bruce, Matilda Wolfe—By Gift, in 1904.

Bruce, Matilda Wolfe–By George McKesson Brown, in 1909.

Carr, George J.-By Will, in 1939.

Clark, R. Smith—By Will, in 1884.

Clark, R. Smith—By Will, in 1884. Clark, Edwin—By Edwin Boardman Clark,

1894. Clark, W. Irving-By Will, in 1926.

Cook, Charles T.—By Sarah E. Cook, 1907.

Colony Club-By Gift, in 1917.

Cromwell, Caroline Prentice—By Gift, in 1942.

Daughters of Scotia-By Gift, in 1931.

Daughters of Scotia-By Gift, in 1937.

Delafield, Francis, M. D.—By Will of Mary

Rhinelander King, in 1910.

DeWitt, George G.—By Gift, in 1904.

DeWolf, Carlton-By Melville W. DeWolf,

Dick, Gladys Roosevelt—By Philip J. Roose-

velt, in 1927. Dick, Wm. B.-By Will of Harry Brisbane

Dick, in 1917. Dickey, Louise Whitney-By Charles D.

Dickey, in 1910.

Duryea, Walter E.—By Will, in 1912. Duryea, Julia A.—By Walter E. Duryea,

Duryea, Edgar E.—By Walter E. Duryea,

Easton, Isabel W.-By Will, in 1916.

Emmet, Anna Riker-By John Henry Purdy, 1887.

Euwer, Laura-By Helene Leonard, in 1944. Evans, Henry-(2 beds) By Mrs. Mary R. Evans, in 1926.

FitzGerald, Mrs. Wm. J.—By Gift, 1922. FitzGerald, Mrs. Wm. J.—By Gift, 1923.

Goldschmidt, Philip-In 1922.

Graham, Rohert—By Mary Isabella Meek, 1921.

Greer, James Anderson—By Mrs. Frank Tilford, 1892.

Grimshaw, Charles B.-By Gift, in 1924.

Hall, Emily—By Mrs, Mary E. Jesup, 1904. Hewes, Elizabeth P. —By Will, in 1936. Hoagland, Marie C.—By Edwin Boardman

Hoagland, Marie C.—By Edwin Boardman Clark, in 1892.

Hoagland, Mary H.-By Edwin Boardman Clark, in 1892.

Hosack, Alexander Eddy—By Mrs. Celine B. Hosack, in 1887.

Hotchkiss, Marie E.-By Gift, 1893.

Huntington, Charles P. (4 beds) By Will, 1901.

Jesup, James R.—By Mary E. Jesup, in 1903. Jesup, Mary E.—By Will of Annie L. Flagler, 1940.

Jones and Son, Frank F.—By Mrs. Frank F. Jones and Daughters, in 1900.

Kahle, Marcell—By Col. Walter Scott, 1919. Kean, Elizabeth D'Hauteville—By Her Brothers and Sisters, in 1923.

Kean, Elizabeth D'Hauteville—By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1923.

Kean, John—By Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1903.

Kean, Mrs. John By W. Emlen Roosevelt. 1912.

Kean, Susan Livingston-By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1927.

Knox, John Mason, Jr.—By Mrs. John Mason Knox, in 1928.

Knox, John Mason-By Will of Helena Lefferts Knox, in 1940.

Knox, John Mason, Jr.—By Will of Helena Lefferts Knox, in 1940.

Ladew, Rebecca—By Will, in 1906. Lamont, Anna M.—By Annie L. Flagler, 1914.

Lamont, Charles A.—By Mary E. Jesup, 1907.

Lamont, Lansing-By Mary E. Jesup, 1905.Lathrop, James Roosevelt-By Anna Harris Lathrop, in 1907.

Lefferts, Mary G. -By Will, in 1928.

Lewis, Louise-Memorial By Will, in 1944. Lydig, Pauline Heckscher-By Philip M. Lydig, in 1897.

McLane, William Lawrence—By Guy R. McLane, in 1905.

McLane, Dorothea Van Dyke-By Mary E. Jesup, in 1913.

McLane, Dr. James Woods—(2 beds) by Catherine A. Bliss, in 1913.

Macy, William H.—By Mrs. Walter Graeme Ladd, in 1896.

Merritt, Leila Roosevelt Reeve—By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1935.

Meyer, Peter F.—By Will, in 1929.

Meyer, Lizzie O.—By Will, in 1929.

Moore, Frederick Lansing-By Mrs. Sarah M. Moore, in 1904.

New York City Mission Society, Woman's Branch—By Gift, in 1941.

New York Press Club—By Joseph Pulitze

New York Press Club—By Joseph Pulitzer, 1886.

New York Press Club—By Joseph Pulitzer, 1893.

Newcomb, Dr. James Edward-By Will of Elizabeth W. Newcomb, in 1939, Newman, Julia S.-By Will, in 1924.

Palmer, Zilph—By Gift, in 1920. Pell, Howard—By Mrs. Gladys Pell Rogers,

1937. Phelps, Royal—By Gift, in 1873.

Purdy, Andrew-By Will, in 1940. Pyne, Meredith Howland-By Mr. and Mrs.

Percy R. Pyne, in 1928.

Rader, Henry-By Mathilde H. Griffith, 1908. Remsen. William and Jane Suydam-By Elizabeth Remsen, in 1897.

Riker, Edith B.—By Will, in 1933.

Riker, John J.—By Gift. in 1919.

Rives, George Barclay-By Gift, in 1899.

Robb, J. Hampden—In 1900.

Roebling, Emily Warren—By Washington A. Roebling, in 1903.

Roosevelt, Alfred-By James A. Roosevelt, 1891.

Roosevelt and Children, Dr. J. West-By Mrs. J. West Roosevelt, in 1896.

Roosevelt, Christine G.—By Her Sons, 1937. Roosevelt, James A.—By W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1899.

Roosevelt, James A.—By Mrs. James A. Roosevelt, in 1899.

Roosevelt, Julia Addison—By George E. Roosevelt, in 1937.

Roosevelt, Lucy Margaret—By Mr. and Mrs.

W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1915. Roosevelt, Mary Emlen—By James A. Roose-

velt, in 1886. Roosevelt, Mary Emlen and Alfred—By Mrs.

James A. Roosevelt, in 1903. Roosevelt, W. Emlen-By Adrian Iselin,

Roosevelt, W. Emlen—By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1931.

Sands, Alice Hayden-By Henry B. Sands, M.D., in 1883,

Sanford, Samuel Simons—By Symphony Society of New York, in 1912.

Schermerhorn, Adeline E.—By F. Augustus Schermerhorn, in 1909.

Scottish Clans—By Col. Walter Scott, 1919. Sells, Isabel Watt—By Will of Elijah Watt Sells, in 1925.

Severance, Florence Harkness-By Edward S. Harkness, in 1906.

Shelley, Christine Kean—By Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1915.

Smith, Cornelia B.—By Catherine A. Bliss, 1904.

Stevens, Percy R. W.—By Alice Cogswell Stevens, in 1891.

Stewart, Lispenard—By Gift, in 1911. Street, Charles F.—By Will, in 1942.

Street, Charles F.—By Will, in 1942. Strong, Robert Weeks—By Josephine Clay Strong, in 1912.

Tousey, Sinclair-By Messrs. John F. Benjamin, Charles G. and William Tousey, 1890.

Townsend, Howard-By Gift, in 1905.

Van Rensselaer, Katherine Boudinot—By Friends, in 1900.

Ward, Jeanie E.-By Will of Henry C. Ward, 1913.

Watson, Henry R. C.-By Will, in 1922. Watson, Maria C.-By Francis A. Watson, 1895.

Whiting, Medora R.—By George E. Roosevelt, in 1943.

Whitman, Nathaniel—By Gift, in 1903. Williams, William Bisland—By Mary

Mildred Williams, in 1931. Witherbee, Lispenard Stewart—By Charlotte Spencer Witherbee, in 1907.



THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL

428 West 59th Street. New York 19, N. Y.

To those who have made the preparation and publishing of this report possible, without cost to the Hospital — the Trustees extend their genuine appreciation and thanks.

THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL



ANNUAL REPORT
1945



ANNUAL REPORT

JANUARY 1, 1945 TO DECEMBER 31, 1945



THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL

428 West Fifty-Ninth Street NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

To those who have made the preparation and publishing of this report possible, without cost to the Hospital—the Trustees extend their genuine appreciation and thanks.

TO THE FRIENDS OF THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL

WE believe that this brief record of The Roosevelt Hospital for the year 1945 will merit the consideration and support of all those who are interested in the opportunities for service daily presented to a Voluntary Hospital, situated in one of the most congested areas of our great City.

The many problems and obstacles which during the War years seriously hampered the smooth operation of the various departments of the Hospital were somewhat alleviated and partially overcome by the latter half of the year. Grateful acknowledgment is extended to the entire Staff who unselfishly carried the extra burden of duty and responsibility during this period.

Early in the year, in order to make more adequate provision for certain departments of the Hospital and to insure the additional protection needed to meet the demands of an ever-increasing population, the Trustees inaugurated a campaign to raise \$1,000,000.00 for the erection of a New Building. A generous response from Business Firms in the District and others interested in this project enabled the Hospital to more than pass the half-way mark before the close of the year, and contributions toward this proposed New Building are still being received.

The Trustees wish to express genuine appreciation to the many friends of The Roosevelt Hospital whose generosity has so materially aided in its financial problems for the general maintenance of the Hospital.

President

THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OFFICERS

THOMAS S. McLane	President
GAYER G. DOMINICK	. Vice-President
George E. Roosevelt	. Vice-President
THOMAS J. WATSON	. Vice-President
GARRARD WINSTON	.Vice-President
Lewis L. Delafield	Secretary
GARRARD WINSTON	Treasurer

TRUSTEES

Donald P. Blagden
James G. Blaine
Henry C. Brunie
Stuart M. Crocker
Lewis L. Delafield
Thomas E. Dewey
Bayard Dominick, 2nd
Gaver G. Dominick

Blaine Ewing
James R. Hobbins
Walter Hoving
N. Baxter Jackson
Henry Luce
James H. McGraw, Jr.
Thomas S. McLane
W. Lawrence McLane

Alexander E. Patterson George Roberts George E. Roosevelt Jack I. Straus Henry C. Taylor Thomas J. Watson Garrard Winston

Harry Harkness Flagler, Honorary

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

HOWLAND S. DAVIS, President of "The New York Institute for the Education of the Blind".

LANGDON P. MARVIN, President of "The Society of the New York Hospital".

ROBERT M. YOUNGS, President of "The New York Eye and Ear Infirmary".

WILLARD C. RAPPLEYE, M.D., Dean of "The College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New York".

STANDING COMMITTEE UNDER THE BY-LAWS

Finance Committee

Gayer G. Dominick, Chairman James G. Blaine Henry C. Brunie James R. Hobbins N. Baxter Jackson Alexander E. Patterson George Roberts
Thomas S. McLane-President, ex officio
George E. Roosevelt-Vice-President,
ex officio

Thomas J. Watson-Vice-President, ex officio Garrard Winston-Treasurer, ex officio

STANDING COMMITTEES UNDER THE RULES

School of Nursing Committee

W. Lawrence McLane, Chairman

Donald P. Blagden Henry C. Taylor

Trustees' Social Service Committee

Howland S. Davis, Chairman

Lewis L. Delafield

George Roberts

Thomas S. McLane-President, ex officio

Maintenance Fund Committee

Thomas S. McLane, Chairman

Donald P. Blagden

Stuart M. Crocker

Blaine Ewing

Nominating Committee

George Roberts, Chairman

Stuart M. Crocker N. Baxter Jackson

W. Lawrence McLane

Thomas S. McLane-President, ex officio

Public Relations Committee

James H. McGraw, Jr., Chairman

Henry R. Luce

Thomas S. McLane-President, ex officio

Development Fund Committee

 $Thomas \ J. \ Watson \\ Thomas \ S. \ McLane \\ \Big\} Co-chairmen$

James G. Blaine

Stuart M. Crocker

Gayer G. Dominick

Walter Hoving

N. Baxter Jackson

James H. McGraw, Jr.

George E. Roosevelt Jack I. Straus

Garrard Winston

Building Committee

Garrard Winston, Chairman

Henry C. Brunie

Blaine Ewing

George Roberts

Thomas S. McLane-President, ex officio

MEDICAL BOARD-1946

OFFICERS

ALEXANDER T. MARTIN, M.D	President
HOWARD F. SHATTUCK, M.D	Vice-President
GRANT P. PENNOYER, M.D	Secretary

MEMBERS OF THE MEDICAL BOARD

Wilson E. Alson, M.D. George C. Andrews, M.D. Arthur J. Antenucci, M.D. Simon A. Beisler, M.D. *Frank B. Berry, M.D. Henry W Cave, M.D. Joe R. Clemmons, M.D. Robert A. Cooke, M.D. Condict W. Cutler, Jr., M.D. Evan M. Evans, M.D. Frank M. Falconer, M.D. Julian M. Freston, M.D. *J. A. C. Gray, M.D. Russell C. Grove, M.D. Charles N. Harper, M.D. John F. Landon, M.D.

Charles Lester, M.D. *Thomas T. Mackie, M.D. Alexander T. Martin, M.D. Howard A. Patterson, M.D. Thomas C. Peightal, M.D. Grant P. Pennoyer, M.D. Ezra B. Sanford, M.D. Howard F. Shattuck, M.D. Dudley D. Stetson, M.D. Gurney Taylor, M.D. Howard C. Taylor, Sr., M.D. Henry C. Thacher, M.D. Albert VanderVeer, M.D. Philip Van Ingen, M.D. Davenport West, M.D. William C. White, M.D.

MEDICAL BOARD COMMITTEES STANDING COMMITTEES

Credentials Committee

Dr. Simon A. Beisler

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. Henry C. Thacher

Dr. William C. White, Chairman

Dispensary Committee

Dr. William H. Button, Jr., Chairman

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. Robert A. Cooke

Dr. Russell C. Grove

Dr. R. Sterling Mueller

Dr. David Weeks

Dr. Agnes G. Wilson

Intern Committee

Dr. Simon A. Beisler

Dr. Henry W. Cave, Chairman

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. C. N. Harper

Dr. Thomas C. Peightal

Dr. Howard F. Shattuck

Dr. Davenport West

Dr. William C. White

*Serving with the Armed Forces

Medical Records Committee

Dr. Simon A. Beisler

Dr. Henry W. Cave

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. C. N. Harper

Dr. Thomas C. Peightal

Dr. Howard F. Shattuck

Dr. Henry C. Thacher, Chairman

Dr. William C. White

Executive Committee

Dr. Simon A. Beisler

Dr. Henry W. Cave

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. C. N. Harper

Dr. Alexander T. Martin, Chairman

Dr. Thomas C. Peighthal

Dr. Grant P. Pennover

Dr. Howard F. Shattuck

Dr. Henry C. Thacher

Dr. William C. White

SPECIAL COMMITTEES OF THE MEDICAL BOARD

Central Supply Committee

Dr. Wilson E. Alsop

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. Howard A. Patterson, Chairman

Standard Procedures Committee

Dr. Arthur J. Antenucci

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. James E. Thompson, Chairman

Dr. Julian M. Freston

Library Committee

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. John F. Landon

Dr. Howard A. Patterson, Chairman

Dr. Gurney Taylor

Compensation Dept. Committee

Dr. Frederick H. Amendola, Chairman

Dr. Frank M. Falconer

Dr. James E. Thompson

Dr. David Weeks

By-Laws Committee

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. Condict W. Cutler, Jr., Chairman

Dr. Julian M. Freston

Clinical Procedures and Pharmacy Committee

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. R. Sterling Mueller, Chairman

Dr. Gurney Taylor

Anesthesia Committee

Dr. Henry W. Cave

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. Thomas C. Peighthal

Dr. William C. White, Chairman

Medical Education Committee

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. Robert A. Cooke

Dr. Condict W. Cutler, Jr., Chairman

Dr. Evan Evans

Dr. Thomas C. Peightal

Dr. Howard F. Shattuck

Dr. David J. Barry

Dr. Charles F. Stewart

Tr. School Curriculum Committee

Dr. Wilson E. Alsop

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. Julian M. Freston, Chairman

Dr. John F. Landon

Dr. Howard A. Patterson

Miss A. Isabelle Byrne

Courtesy Staff Committee

SURGERY

Dr. Henry W. Cave, Chairman

Dr. Frederick H. Amendola

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. Grant P. Pennover

Dr. William C. White

MEDICINE

Dr. Frank M. Falconer

Dr. Ezra B. Sanford

Dr. Howard F. Shattuck

Dr. Henry C. Thacher

Dr. Davenport West, Chairman

Building Committee

Dr. Henry W. Cave

Dr. Thomas C. Peightal

Dr. Howard F. Shattuck

Dr. William C. White, Chairman

Accident Room and Reception Ward Committee

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. R. Sterling Mueller

Dr. David J. Barry

Dr. Charles F. Stewart

Dr. Gurney Taylor, Chairman

ALUMNAE ASSOCIATION

THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, INC.

OFFICERS-1946

MISS HARRIET STAMBACH, R.N	President
MISS IRENE McCarron, R.N	Vice-President
MISS VIOLET ROSS, R.N	Recording Secretary
MISS MARION MOULE, R.N	Corresponding Secretary
MISS NATALIE BRENNAN, R.N	Treasurer



THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OFFICERS – 1946

Wilson E. Alsop, M.D	President
Frederick H. Amendola, M.D	.Vice-President
HENRY A. KINGSBURY, M.D.	Treasurer
C. C. FOOTE, M.D	Secretary



SOCIAL SERVICE COMMITTEE

OFFICERS-1946

Mrs. Howard C. Taylor, Jr	Chairman
Mrs. Daniel Bacon	Vice-Chairman
Mrs. Philip J. RooseveltSecond	Vice-Chairman
Mrs. Peter Wright-Clark	Treasurer
MRS. WILLIAM H. BUTTON, JR	Secretary

MEMBERS OF THE SOCIAL SERVICE COMMITTEE

Mrs. Daniel Bacon	Miss Thayer Gibbons	Mrs. Dudley D. Stetson
Mrs. F. Wilder Bellamy	Mrs. Frederic R. King	Mrs. William Howard Taft, 2nd
Miss Gertrude Brady	Mrs. E. Spalding Knight	Mrs. Gurney Taylor
Mrs. Donald F. Bush	Mrs. C. Peabody Mohun	Mrs. Howard C. Taylor, Jr.
Mrs. William H. Button, Jr.	Mrs. Howard A. Patterson	Mrs. James B. Thompson
Mrs. Henry W. Cave	Mrs. R. Stuart Rauch, Jr.	Miss Nancy Walker
Mrs. Elisha Dyer	Mrs. George E. Roosevelt	Mrs. Katherine E. Ware
Mrs. Thomas L. Ennis	Mrs. John K. Roosevelt	Miss Jane Watson
Mrs. Mansfield Ferry	Mrs. Philip J. Roosevelt	Mrs. William H. Wilson
Mrs Millard C Camble	Mrs. Howard F. Shattuck	Mrs. Peter Wright-Clark

OFFICERS OF THE ADMINISTRATION

JOE R. CLEMMONS, M.D	Director
Madison B. Brown, M.D	Assistant Director
CARLTON J. RUDMAN	Assistant Director

CLINICAL AND PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORIES

Walter W. Brandes, M.D. Director of Laboratories, Pathologist

RADIOLOGY AND ROENTGENOLOGY

William H. Boone, M.D. Radiologist and Roentgenologist

SCHOOL OF NURSING AND NURSING SERVICE

A. ISABELLE BYRNE, R.N
EVELYN G. FRASER, R.N., M.A
EDWARDA T. CRANDALL, R.N
EDITH V. HAYES, R.N., B.S
IRENE M. PREM, R.N
ROSEMARY E. BOUCHARD, R.N., B.A.
EDYTHE L. ALEXANDER, R.N.)
ALICE K. HYSLOP, R.N., B.S. \
MARY T. FOLEY, R.N., B.S.

DAY AND NIGHT SUPERVISORS

EDITH J. BOLLIN, R.N	
HELEN SHEPPARD DUNLAP, R.N	.Private Pavilion Supervisor
CLAIRE F. FEGAN, R.N	Evening Supervisor
JEAN F. STAGER, R.N.	Night Supervisor
Lois C. Martin, R.N	Out-Patient Department
IRENE M. McCarron	Central Supply

DEPARTMENT HEADS

Mr. Wallace O. Banker	Purchasing Agent
Mr. A. W. J. Beeney	
MISS DOROTHY DEHART, B.S., M.A	
Mrs. D. S. Donnelly, M.A	Personnel Officer
Mrs. Margaret Geib, R.N	Executive Housekeeper
Miss L. M. Harris	.Manager Claims Division
Mr. J. A. Harrison	Chief Admitting Officer
Mr. C. Hedden	Laundry Manager
MISS MARGARET JONES, M.A	Record Librarian
Mr. F. J. Koster	Chief Engineer
Miss Margaret Nichols, B.A	.Director of Social Service
MISS M. C. SCHAFEUTLE, R.N Out-Patient De	partment Admitting Officer
Mrs. M. R. Wilson	Director of Volunteers
Mr. O. Winzerling, Ph.G	

THE REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR*

THE year 1945 is a record of a year of challenge. A challenge to maintain standards despite conditions and restrictions caused by war and unalleviated upon the cessation of hostilities. A challenge to prepare for the future in a period of sudden change and uncertainty.

No activity within the hospital was free from the repercussion of war's effect nor heedless of the fact that as much as, and even more than, in former years would have to be accomplished without the normal complement of personnel or adequate amounts of materials, supplies and equipment.

DEPARTMENT OF NURSING

We regret to report an unaccountable lag in the return to duty of nurse veterans. This left an unexpected burden on those who had carried the major measure of nursing care to patients in their absence, namely, the few staff nurses, students and per diem nurses.

During 1945 the critical shortage of nurses was not felt in our hospital in the degree experienced elsewhere. The acute situation was foreseen and met through careful planning by the Director of Nursing and with the cooperation and loyalty of the staff, students and private duty nurses (who came in on a per diem basis). These nurses worked long hours without complaint.

From time to time your Director and the Director of Nurses met with like officers of the Presbyterian, Mt. Sinai, St. Luke's, Lenox Hill and New York Hospital to discuss policies as to nursing personnel. Despite many adverse conditions, the hospital adopted most of the recommendations of the Committee on Personnel Practices of District 13 of the New York State Nurses' Association. This meant adoption of uniform standards and increase in salaries paid.

Miss Byrne and the nursing staff, graduates, students and per diem nurses are to be congratulated in having made it possible to maintain a high standard of care for our patients.

The School of Nursing did not participate in the Cadet Nurse Corps. Our enrollment, however, remained fairly constant during the war period. 30 students were graduated on April 17, 1945, and 34 students were admitted to the School during the year.

While it was not felt advisable to accelerate the curriculum, it was necessary to increase the responsibilities placed upon the students, which they met unusually well. Many were given the opportunity, during their last six months of training, to act as Assistant Head Nurses. This added greatly to their

^{*}Compiled from reports of Department Heads

experience. Fortunately we had relatively few changes in the faculty and supervisory group so that our students had fewer adjustments to make to the teaching staff than was the case in many schools.

X-RAY DEPARTMENT

The year 1945 was one of continued restrictions. These applied to films, supplies and new equipment. X-ray film was rationed until mid-year and the use of only necessary film was maintained until late autumn. We were fortunate to add a new 200 milliampere radiographic machine to the department.

The number of diagnostic examinations during the year was 16,251; for 1944, 15,872. The number of treatments given in the X-ray therapy department for these years was 2,593 and 2,144 respectively.

The increase in the number of diagnostic examinations was the result of a larger number of ambulatory patients referred to the department, fuller advantage taken of the inclusive rate of the hospital and the unusually active ambulance service.

The graduate training program which had lapsed since 1942 due to military necessity was re-established and residents are now being trained under the graduate training provision of the G.I. Bill of Rights.

During 1946, it is possible to visualize the return of full service with an adequate quota of personnel.

LABORATORY DEPARTMENT

A mere statement of the number of determinations made by the Laboratory does not give a true perspective of accomplishment. It does not indicate the numerous suggestions given or the teaching value derived from the findings and their interpretations.

Over 77,000 tests were performed in the Laboratory in 1945. There was no particular increase in the number of established routine tests. However, there was a decided increase in the more complicated types of tests of a chemical or bacteriological nature. These tests frequently serve as a guide as to the type of therapy needed and to its effectiveness.

The Blood Bank was quite active. 17,000 collections were sent out for transfusion and 700 units of plasma were processed during the year. 250 units of frozen plasma were kept on hand at all times for emergency purposes.

2,086 electrocardiographs were made and interpretations given. 2,400 surgical specimens were reported on after gross and microscopic study.

DIETARY DEPARTMENT

The Dietary Department demonstrated the value of the pay cafeteria for hospital personnel. A wider selection of food was offered and the waste cut 50%—of particular significance during this year of shortages.

The completion in August of a walk-in freezer box enabled savings in food expense as larger supplies could be purchased at one time. This installation also made possible the purchase and subsequent storage of produce, when obtainable or abundant, for future use when scarcity should occur.

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

A Personnel Department was established during the year; a department of particular importance in these days for the stabilization of employment throughout the institution.

RECORD ROOM

The Record Room experienced great difficulty during the year through loss of trained secretarial personnel.

A micro-filming unit was purchased for the Record Room and the filming of old records inaugurated. This will save much valuable storage space.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

The Engineering Department carried out its program as far as means, supply and labor would allow.

Thanks to a high government priority 1945 witnessed the complete decentralization of the refrigerating system of the hospital. All brine boxes on patients' floors and elsewhere were eliminated and modern refrigerating units installed.

A new steam header and soot blowers were installed in the Boiler Room to increase operating efficiency.

It was gratifying that repairs and renovations over and above the regular routine orders could be accomplished, but it was not forgotten that these were in part temporary measures of necessity, undertaken until such time as over-all expansion could be carried out.

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

During 1945, the Out-Patient Department continued to operate on its wartime schedule. With the return of the medical and nursing staff, it is hoped, during 1946, to resume our normal schedule and re-establish our specialty clinics.

MEDICAL SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

During the year 1945 the Social Service Department served 2127 patients. Of these, 1344 were new cases, 615 reinstated and 168 old cases carried forward from the preceding year. Of the 1959 new and reinstated cases, 459 came from the ward, 842 from the Out-Patient Department. 482 were private pa-

tients, either in the hospital or under the private office practice of Roosevelt physicians and 176 were Accident and Emergency Ward cases. In addition to these patients referred by the physicians and outside social agencies for casework services, the Department was responsible for rendering 100% coverage for two Out-Patient Department services, i.e., Children's and Adolescent Cardiac and Medical "S". These clinics averaged approximately 747 visits, which made the total number of patients served by the Department approximately 2874.

Comparison of the war year 1945 against the peace year 1939 proves interesting. The case load was about the same despite the fact that the number of workers was reduced by more than half in 1945—five as against eleven in 1939.

Prevailing social conditions due to the war years are reflected in the type of service rendered our patients. The number of referrals for private patients increased tremendously due to lack of placement resources in the patient group. This necessitated development of more and varied types of nursing and convalescent homes for patients from this economic level.

There were also many more requests for post-hospital care for semi-private patients as compared to 1939.

There were many requests for assistance in putting in motion the necessary machinery for the return of service men to families seriously ill in the hospital.

Due to the shortage of labor and personnel, nursing and convalescent homes were limited and, therefore, patients accustomed to living in rooming houses unsuited for post-hospital care formed another group needing special services. In normal times shelters and convalescent homes would have been available for this type of patient. It is hoped in 1946 that we will be able to pick up standards and threads which will lead us back to our 1939 level.

We have been indeed fortunate in having a staff in 1945 with understanding and flexibility in meeting the demands made upon them.

DIVISION OF ALLERGY

The year 1945 finds the Allergy Clinic carrying on in spite of the continued absence of seven of its staff with the armed forces. However, the year closed with the prospects bright for the early return of most of them. Demands have been met in part by the response of the remainder of the staff to requests for longer hours and frequent clinic sessions.

The following figures give an idea of the extent of clinic service:

Number of Clinics held	196
New patients registered	193
Patients referred to Roosevelt Hospital	75
Patients referred to Roosevelt Clinics	195
Patients treated free	531
Total attendance for year	.33,985

These figures show an appreciable drop in new admissions and total attendance, as recorded in 1944 and 1943, occasioned by the diminished size of the clinic staff.

Laboratory activities continued for routine work but little or no research was possible. In the bacteriological laboratory, pollen counts, sterility tests, bacterial cultures and vaccines were continued at previous levels. In the chemical laboratory, the preparation of extracts proceeded as usual, as did the social service work for the benefit of the patients of the clinic.

RESIDENCY TRAINING PROGRAM

Plans were made during the latter part of 1945 to resume our program for residency training which had lapsed since 1942, due to military necessity.

These plans included resumption of the following residencies beginning January 1, 1946:

Surgery Medicine Gynecology Otolaryngololgy Urology X-ray Pathology

These positions will be filled by veterans.

STAFF

The end of the year witnessed the return of many members of the Staff who had served with the armed forces. Many honors, citations and recommendations had been won by the individual members of the 9th Evacuation Hospital as well as by other members of the staff who were serving elsewhere in the Army, Navy and Marine Corps.

Roosevelt Hospital proudly welcomed these men and women as they came back to the hospital, some to stay for a short visit as they went through New York to some other part of the Country and others to remain to take up their former positions.

The Medical Staff membership was increased during the year by the following appointments:

Dr. George C. Andrews	Attending Dermatologist
	Clinical Asst. Gynecology Clinic, OPD
	Clinical Asst, Tumor Clinic, OPD
	Clinical Asst. Medical Clinic, OPD

VOLUNTEER SERVICE

The Volunteer Service of The Roosevelt Hospital during 1945 reflected the trend of the Country in general. With the ending of the War there was a marked decrease; the summer numbers and hours were the lowest of all the war years and the autumn comeback the slowest.

At the Annual United Hospital Fund Meeting our Volunteer Service received 90 awards for service and was the 6th ranking hospital in 46. A modernized manual for volunteers was prepared and issued which has proved most helpful.

The statistical record of volunteer hours in 1945 was as follows:

187	Roosevelt Hospital Volunteers served	19,982 hours
22	Roosevelt Hospital Orderlies served	1,905 hours
1	Graduate nurse served	113 hours
	Red Cross Nurse's Aides served	
16	Red Cross Gray Ladies served	3,629 hours
27	Red Cross Dietitian Aides served	3,625 hours

Red Cross Nurse's Aides—This group was started in April 1942 and has continued to give service throughout the War emergency. Classes for Nurse's Aides held at the hospital have been well attended.

Red Cross Gray Ladies — This service has continued for ward patients and the war's end has made little difference in the enthusiasm of the workers. The Gray Ladies work in both adult and children's wards and in the children's psychiatric clinic.

Diversional Therapy—The quality and quantity of the work taught the patients has improved. The enthusiasm of the workers has fired the enthusiasm of the patients. The men's and women's wards are covered two days a week and the children's wards five days a week.

Red Cross Dietitian Aides—This service, which was organized as a wartime emergency, is to continue as a branch of the Red Cross Canteen.

Volunteer Orderlies — This group was disbanded after paid orderlies again became available, as it is the policy of the Volunteer Department to in no way compete with paid workers for any job in the Hospital. Two of the volunteer orderlies are still working in the Blood Bank.

Roosevelt Hospital Volunteers — The Green Smockers continued their many services in innumerable ways during the year. Their assistance on each floor freed the nurses' time for professional duties.

They assisted in the Clinic, Central Supply Room, the Volunteer Shop and the Diversional Therapy Department.

Library—November, 1945, marked the beginning of the 14th year of the Ward Patients' Free Library. The number of books on the shelves has increased from 50 to over 1200, not including books in foreign languages and children's books. 4931 books were given out during the year.

Rummage — The Roosevelt Hospital shares with a number of other participants in the proceeds from the Nearly New Shop. The rummage this year realized a substantial profit.

Volunteer Shop — Despite the difficulties in obtaining merchandise, the Volunteer Shop had a most successful year. This was in no small measure due to the loyal support of the friends, patients and workers in the hospital.

United Hospital Fund — This form of money raising is the only means at present through which the Volunteer Committee can raise money to meet the budget of the Medical Social Service Department. 39 workers participated. The Roosevelt Hospital received honorable mention and qualified for a prize.

EXPANSION

The outstanding needs of the hospital are numerous and some of the utmost urgency. Accommodations limited at the beginning of the year became even more restricted as members of the staff resumed their practice. The community became increasingly hospital-minded and hospitalization plans (individual and group) added subscribers desiring semi-private and ward beds.

It is apparent that more accommodations for this type of patient will have to be made available to meet the demands.

The imperative need for expansion and modernization of the plant and equipment of the hospital had been anticipated and at the beginning of the year the District Service Expansion Fund Drive was launched.

A study of plans for the modernization of essential facilities at the hospital continued throughout the year and by the end of 1945 contributions had topped the half-way mark of the total of \$1,000,000, the desired goal.

1946 should see us well along with both plans and fund raising.

J. R. CLEMMONS, M.D., *Director*The Roosevelt Hospital

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE MEDICAL BOARD

The membership of the Medical Board continued to be depleted during the major part of the year 1945 due to many of its members serving with the Armed Forces. These members were greatly missed and Committee work had to be suspended in large measure pending their return.

The Board met regularly, however, throughout the year and the members at hand upheld an excellent attendance.

Fewer matters than usual of great moment were presented to the Board for decision. Those of major importance, given full and thorough consideration by the Board, concerned medical education and training at the Hospital.

Among these was a discussion between Drs. Cave, White and Shattuck of The Roosevelt Hospital and Doctors Rappleye, Whipple and Palmer of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, of an expansion of the teaching program for students of the College at the hospital. A keen interest was evinced by the representatives of the College in the proposal submitted.

Secondly, was the selection of Roosevelt Hospital as one of two New York City hospitals (St. Vincent's Hospital being the other) for an experiment in a more intensive training program for the medical and surgical house staffs by the New York Committee on the Study of Hospital Internships and Residencies, under a grant from the Commonwealth Fund. The proposal was enthusiastically received and accepted by the Medical Board as a step forward in the over-all teaching program of the institution. The instructors who would participate were chosen and the ground work prepared during the latter part of the year in order that the program might get under way in 1946.

It was the greatest pleasure at the last three meetings of the year to welcome back many of our members who had been absent for so long while serving our Country in foreign lands or in Army and Navy installations in the United States. The Board had almost regained its full strength by the end of the year. The Committees were reinforced and resumed activity and the Board, with one accord, looked forward to 1946 with renewed vigor and enthusiasm.

HENRY W. CAVE, M.D. President, The Medical Board

War Department

Office of the Surgeon General Certificate of Appreciation

This Certificate Is Presented To

Roosevelt Hospital

In appreciation of its outstanding contribution to the successful prosecution of World War II. By its patriotic endcavor it unselfishly sponsored, organized and staffed the 9th Evocuation Hospital thereby dedicating itself unsparingly to the service of its country. By its experience and skill it reduced the mortality of our troops to a record unequaled by any nation in the annals of war. By its valor it won the admiration and respect of all who were entrusted to its care. The service, cooperation and loyalty of this unit, under circumstances never before encountered in the long history of conflicts is worthy of the highest praise and its achievments are an inspiration to all.

DINKING

Hajor General, The Surgeon General

THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE 1945 COMPARED WITH 1944

INCOME	1945	1944
Charges to Patients\$	1,271,208	\$ 1,135,236
Less: Free Care	189,586	180,408
Net Income from Patients\$	1,081,622	\$ 954,828
United Hospital Fund	22,347	23,085
Greater New York Fund	10,587	22,146
Contributions	37,690	50,295
Hospitality Shop	7,847	8,779
Non-Operating Income	93,868	45,405
Interest, Rent and Dividends	62,565	63,222
Other Sources	16,986	16,788
TOTAL\$	1,333,512	\$ 1,184,548
EXPENSE		
Administration\$	190,850	\$ 163,978
Professional Care	398,463	294,458
Dietary	225,475	220,434
X-ray, Laboratories, Operating Room	171,608	139,524
Out-Patient & Emergency Ward	39,766	29,793
Ambulance Service	22,405	18,144
House and Property	291,010	255,437
Repairs & Replacements	36,000	36,000
TOTAL\$	1,375,577	\$ 1,157,768
PROFIT OR LOSS*\$	42,065*	\$ 26,780

THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITA

ASSETS

DECEMBER 31, 1945

GENERAL FUND ASSETS:				
Cash		\$	30,690.75	
Accounts Receivable-net		•••	118,622.41	
Inventory-Material and Supplies		•••	86,816.37	
Prepaid Insurance			10,707.78	
Investments:				
Bonds	\$265,404.21			
Stocks	134,382.90			
Mortgages	20,000.00		419,787.11	\$ 666,624.42
TEMPORARY FUNDS FOR DESIG	NATED			
PURPOSES:				
Cash		\$	7,184.20	
Investments-Bonds			55,000.00	62,184.20
				ŕ
FOUNDERS FUND ASSETS:				
Uninvested Cash		\$	368.75	
Investments:				
Bonds				
Real Estate	22,500.00		36,526.25	36,895.00
ENDOWMENT FUND ASSETS:				
Uninvested Cash		\$	9,644.37	
Investments:			,	
Stocks	\$ 28,759.73			
Bonds				
Mortgages	791,543.01			
Real Estate	175,000.00	1	,104,952.74	1,114,597.11
PLANT FUND ASSETS:				
Land and Buildings		\$4	258.928.82	
Equipment			400,307.32	4,659,236.14
_qup		_		1,007,200.11
NEW BUILDING FUND ASSETS:				
Cash			85,040.66	
Investments-Bonds			373,015.65	
Subscriptions Receivable		••	61,715.00	519,771.31
				\$7,059,308.18

BALANCE SHEET

LIABILITIES, RESERVES, CAPITAL AND SURPLUS DECEMBER 31, 1945

GENERAL FUND LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS:		
Accounts Payable	12,425.75	
Fiduciary Exchange Accounts	1,023.72	
Reserve for Extraordinary Repairs		
and Replacements	53,133.06	
Total General Fund Liabilities\$	66,582.53	
General Fund Surplus	600,041.89	\$ 666,624.42
TEMPORARY FUNDS FOR DESIGNATED		
PURPOSES		62,184.20
FOUNDERS FUND		36,895.00
ENDOWMENT FUNDS\$1	,107.597.11	
Deposits on Contracts of Sale-		
Endowment Fund Estate & Mortgages	7.000.00	1,114,597.11
	-	
PLANT CAPITAL		4,659,236.14
NEW BUILDING FUND		519.771.31

\$7,059,308.18

CERTIFICATE

To the Board of Trustees of the Roosevelt Hospital.

We have audited the books and records of THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL for the year ended December 31, 1945. In connection therewith, we have reviewed the system of internal control and the Accounting procedures of the Hospital and, without making a detailed audit of the transactions, have examined or tested its accounting records and other supporting evidence, by methods and to the extent we deemed appropriate.

In our opinion, the accompanying Balance Sheet, and related statements of Profit and Loss, and General Fund present fairly the position of THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL at December 31, 1945 and the results of its operations for the fiscal year, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

TOWNSEND & DIX Auditors

New York, N. Y. February 2, 1946

PATIENT STATISTICS

	1945	1944
Patients Admitted	8,211	7,435
Medical	2,342	2,045
Surgical	3,288	2,905
Pediatric	521	460
Urology	522	467
Gynecology	899	831
Ear, Nose and Throat	639	727
Deaths	494	501
Autopsies	136	111
Autopsy Percentage	28%	22%
Patient Days	07,796	102,136
Average Daily Census	295	279
Average Patient Stay	13.8	13.66
Percentage of Occupancy	78.33	74.02
Operations Performed	4,808	4,645
Laboratory Examinations	77,232	70,481
X-ray Examinations and Treatments	18,844	17,016
X-ray Films used	38,047	30,174
Physical Therapy Treatments	10,369	10,383
Ambulance Calls	9,614	7,744
Meals Served in Hospital	556,038	699,231
OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT		
First Visits	6,689	9,472
Revisits	61,364	66,554
Total	68,053	76,026
Emergency Department		
Cases Treated	30,802	28,945

THE MEDICAL STAFF

AS OF IANUARY 1, 1946

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY

Consultants

Kirby Dwight, M.D.
M. Beckett Howorth, M.D.†
Douglas Quick, M.D.†
Alfred Stillman, M.D.†
Alan DeForest Smith, M.D.

Attending Surgeons

Henry W. Cave, M.D. Wm. Crawford White, M.D.

Associate Attending Surgeons

Frank B. Berry, M.D.*
C. W. Cutler, Jr., M.D.
Howard A. Patterson, M.D.
Grant P. Pennoyer, M.D.
Charles W. Lester, M.D.

Assistant Attending Surgeons

Frederick H. Amendola, M.D. William H. Cassebaum, M.D. Raymond J. Connors, M.D.* R. Sterling Mueller, M.D. James E. Thompson, M.D. David M. Weeks, M.D.

Blood Transfusionist
R. Sterling Mueller, M.D.

DIVISION OF ANESTHESIA

Attending Anesthetists

Lewis S. Booth, M.D.

Malcolm T. Munkittrick, M.D.

Paul M. Wood, M.D.

DIVISION OF GYNECOLOGY

Consultants

William P. Healy, M.D. Howard C. Taylor, Sr., M.D.;

Attending Gynecologists

Thomas C. Peightal, M.D. Howard C. Taylor, Jr., M.D.

Associate Attending Gynecologist Wilson E. Alsop, M.D.

†Visiting Consultant
*Serving with the Armed Forces

Assistant Attending Gynecologists

Arthur V. Greeley, M.D.

Robert W. Hedges, M.D.

Cornelius E. Sedgwick, M.D., Resident

DIVISION OF UROLOGY

Consultant

J.B. Squier, M.D.

Attending Urologist
Simon A. Beisler, M.D.

Assistant Attending Urologists
Charles K. Hamilton, M.D.
Perrin B. Snyder, M.D.
Philip H. Voorhees, M.D., Resident
David R. Pickens, Jr., M.D., Assistant
Resident

DIVISION OF ORAL SURGERY

Consultants

Malcolm W. Carr, D.D.S. Henry S. Dunning, M.D., D.D.S.

Attending Oral Surgeon Clarence A. Dunn, D.D.S.

DIVISION OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Attending Otolaryngologist Charles N. Harper, M.D.

Associate Attending Otolaryngologist Russell C. Grove, M.D.

Assistant Attending Otolaryngologists
Hugh P. Davis, M.D.
Charles C. Francis, M.D.
Dorothy Shelley, M.D.
Hilton H. Stothers, M.D.
David H. Jones, M.D., (Bronchoscopist)

DIVISION OF OPHTHALMOLOGY

Consultants

Osborn P. Perkins, M.D.† Algernon B. Reese, M.D. Arnold Knapp, M.D.

DIVISION OF PATHOLOGY

Consultants

Fred W. Stewart, M.D. A. Purdy Stout, M.D. Ernest A. Maxwell, M.D., Resident

THE SURGICAL HOUSE STAFF

Interns

Joseph M. Ford, M.D. Sidney C. Jackson, M.D. John C. Stockman, M.D. Thomas T. White, M.D. Walter A. Wichern, M.D. John H. Wilkins, M.D.

Junior Assistant Residents H. Meredith Berry, M.D. Thomas M. Healy, M.D.

Assistant Residents
Gus F. Eckhardt, M.D.
John B. Sutton, M.D.
Walton A. Thomas, M.D.
William B. Waterman, Jr., M.D.

Residents
Eugene L. Watkins, M.D.
John R. Brooks, M.D.

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE

Consultant Evan M. Evans, M.D.;

Attending Physicians
Thomas T. Mackie, M.D.*
Ezra B. Sanford, M.D.
Howard F. Shattuck, M.D.
Henry C. Thacher, M.D.
Davenport West, M.D.

Associate Attending Physicians
Arthur J. Antenucci, M.D.
Frank M. Falconer, M.D.
J. M. Freston, M.D.
J. A. C. Gray, M.D.*
Gurney Taylor, M.D.

Assistant Attending Physicians
William H. Button, Jr., M.D.
Charles C. Foote, M.D.
Victor W. Logan, M.D.*
Albert C. Santy, M.D.

Jr. Assistant Attending Physicians David J. Barry, M.D. Harry C. Christie, M.D.

†Visiting Consultant
*Serving with the Armed Forces.

Marshall F. Driggs, M.D. John H. Iselin, Jr., M.D. Moore A. Mills, M.D.*

DIVISION OF PEDIATRICS

Consultant

Philip Van Ingen, M.D.;

Attending Pediatricians
Alexander T. Martin, M.D.
John F. Landon, M.D.

Assistant Attending Pediatricians
Lillian Boker, M.D. (Allergy)
Edmund N. Joyner, 111, M.D.*
Janet McK.Rioch, M.D. (Psychiatry)
Agnes G. Wilson, M.D.

DIVISION OF DERMATOLOGY

Consultant Dermatologist Dudley D. Stetson, M.D.

Attending Dermatologist George C. Andrews, M.D.

Assistant Attending Dermatologist J. Arnot MacGregor, M.D.

DIVISION OF ALLERGY

Consultant

Albert VanderVeer, M.D.†

Attending Physician
Robert A. Cooke, M.D.

Assistant Attending Physician William B. Sherman, M.D.*

DIVISION OF NEUROLOGY

Consultants

Samuel C. Burchell, M.D.† Charles A. McKendree, M.D.

Assistant Attending Physician Robert W. Laidlaw, M.D.

THE MEDICAL HOUSE STAFF

Interns

L. Dwight Cherry, M.D.
John Fernald, M.D.
William B. Longaker, M.D.
Caryl A. Potter, M.D.
Thomas P. Jacobs, M.D.
Murray B. Sheldon, Jr., M.D.

Residents

William E. Askue, M.D. Kathryn S. Huss, M.D.

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT STAFF

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY

Surgical Clinic

R. Sterling Mueller, M.D., Chief

Clinical Assistants

Frederick H. Amendola, M.D. E. Tremain Bradley, M.D.* William H. Cassebaum, M.D. Raymond J. Connors, M.D.* James T. Emert, M.D. Edgar L. Frazell, M.D. William C. T. Gaynor, M.D. Pelham Glasier, MD.* M. Beckett Howorth, M.D. Henry A. Kingsbury, M.D. Adrian Lambert, M.D. Gordon McNeer, M.D. John C. Pierson, M.D. Paul G. Richards, M.D.* H. G. Sandvoss, M.D. James E. Thompson, M.D. David M. Weeks, M.D.

DIVISION OF GYNECOLOGY

Wilson E. Alsop, M.D., Chief

Clinical Assistants

Hubert S. Bush, M.D.
Edith Emerson, M.D.
Ralph Gause, M.D.
Arthur V. Greeley, M.D.
Robert W. Hedges, M.D.
Barbara J. Logan, M.D.
Howard L. Walker, M.D.*

DIVISION OF UROLOGY

Simon A. Beisler, M.D., Chief

Clinical Assistants

Leonard Hallock, M.D. John W. Draper, M.D.* Charles K. Hamilton, M.D. Perrin B. Snyder, M.D.

DIVISION OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Charles N. Harper, M.D., Chief

Clinical Assistants

Hugh P. Davis, M.D.
Charles C. Francis, M.D.
Dorothy Shelley, M.D.
Hilton H. Stothers, M.D.
Russell C. Grove, M. D.
David H. Jones, M.D., (Bronchoscopist)

DENTAL CLINIC

Clarence A. Dunn, D.D.S., Chief

Clinical Assistants

John A. Chattin, D.D.S. John Doscher, D.M.D. Paul P. Duxbury, D.D.S. Alfred W. Kany, D.D.S. Archie Krieger, D.D.S.

THYROID CLINIC

Assistants

Grant P. Pennoyer, M.D. Condict W. Cutler, Jr., M.D.

Clinical Assistants

Robert W. Laidlaw, M.D. Justin L. Greene, M.D.

TUMOR CLINIC

Assistants

William H. Boone, M.D. Walter W. Brandes, M.D.

Clinical Assistant

Daniel Catlin, M.D.

^{*}Serving with the Armed Forces.

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE

MEDICAL CLINIC

William H. Button, Jr., M.D., Chief Charles C. Foote, M.D., Assistant Chief

Clinical Assistants

David J. Barry, M.D.
Harry C. Christie, M.D.
Marshall F. Driggs, M.D.
John D. Eyre, Jr., M.D.*
John H. Iselin, Jr., M.D.
Abraham Jablons, M.D.*
Victor W. Logan, M.D.*
Norman W. MacLeod, M.D.
Moore A. Mills, M.D.*
Henry A. Rusch, Jr., M.D.*
Albert C. Santy, M.D.
Kenneth W. Schenk, M.D.*
William P. Simmonds, M.D.
Mary J. White, M.D.#

DIVISION OF DERMATOLOGY

George C. Andrews, M.D., Chief

Clinical Assistants

Harry C. Christie, M.D. Frank Garai, M.D. J. Arnot MacGregor, M.D. John W. Ridenour, M.D.*

DIVISION OF ALLERGY

Robert A. Cooke, M.D., Chief

Assistants

Robert Chobot, M.D. Russell C. Grove, M.D. Albert VanderVeer, M.D.

Clinical Assistants

James H. Barnard, M.D.
Otelia J. Bengtsson, M.D.
Lillian A. Boker, M.D.
Winifred Bronson, M.D.
Earl B. Brown, M.D.
Leoni N. Claman, M.D.
A. Albert Goodman, M.D.*
Selian Hebald, M.D.
William B. Sherman, M.D.*
Louis Sternberg, M.D.
Sol Till, M.D.*
Irving H. Uvitsky, M.D.*
Arthur Stull, Ph.D.*—Research Chemist

DIVISION OF PEDIATRICS

Alexander T. Martin, M.D., Chief

Clinical Assistants

Benjamin Blechman, M.D.*
William H. Button, Jr., M.D.
Theodore Heller, M.D.*
Miner C. Hill, M.D.
Edmund N. Joyner, 111, M.D.*
J. McK. Rioch, M.D. (Psychiatry)
David D. Stowell, M.D. (Cardiology)
Agnes G. Wilson, M.D.
Francis B. Woodford, M.D.

DIVISION OF NEUROLOGY

Samuel C. Burchell, M.D., Chief

ARTHRITIS CLINIC

Cornelius H. Traeger, M.D., Chief

^{*}Serving with the Armed Forces #Leave of Absence

"A Friend"-In 1906. Abeel, John H.-By Gift, in 1892. Adam, Alice Scranton-By John F. Adam, 1898.

Barker, Alice Hearn—By Will, in 1923.
Bliss, Augusta—By Gift, in 1897.
Bliss, Augusta H.—By Gift, in 1904.
Bliss, Lucy A.—By Will, in 1925.
Blumenthal, The—By Mr. and Mrs. George Blumenthal, in 1905.
Boardman, Julia M.—By Will, in 1888.
Bruce, Matilda Wolfe—By Gift, in 1904.
Bruce, Matilda Wolfe—By George McKesson Brown, in 1909.

Carr, George J.-By Will, in 1939.
Clark, R. Smith-By Will, in 1884.
Clark, Edwin-By Edwin Boardman Clark, 1894.
Clark, W. Irving-By Will, in 1926.
Cook, Charles T.-By Sarah E. Cook, 1907.
Colony Club-By Gift, in 1917.
Cromwell, Caroline Prentice-By Gift, in 1942.

Daughters of Scotia—By Gift, in 1931.
Daughters of Scotia—By Gift, in 1937.
Delafield, Francis, M. D.—By Will of Mary Rhinelander King, in 1910.
DeWitt, George G.—By Gift, in 1904.
DeWolf, Carlton—By Melville W. DeWolf, 1912.
Dick, Gladys Roosevelt—By Philip J. Roosevelt, in 1927.
Dick, Wm. B.—By Will of Harry Brisbane Dick, in 1917.
Dickey, Louise Whitney—By Charles D. Dickey, in 1910.
Duryea, Walter E.—By Will, in 1912.
Duryea, Julia A.—By Walter E. Duryea, 1912.
Duryea, Edgar E.—By Walter E. Duryea,

Easton, Isabel W.-By Will, in 1916. Emmet, Anna Riker-By John Henry Purdy, 1887.

1912.

Euwer, Laura-By Helene Leonard, in 1944. Evans, Henry-(2 beds) By Mrs. Mary R. Evans, in 1926.

FitzGerald, Mrs. Wm. J.—By Gift, 1922. FitzGerald, Mrs. Wm. J.—By Gift, 1923.

Goldschmidt, Philip-In 1922. Graham, Robert-By Mary Isabella Meek, 1921. Greer, James Anderson-By Mrs. Frank Tilford, 1892. Grimshaw, Charles B.-By Gift, in 1924.

Hall, Emily-By Mrs. Mary E. Jesup, 1904. Hewes, Elizabeth P.-By Will, in 1936. Hoagland, Marie C.-By Edwin Boardman Clark in 1892.

Hoagland, Mary H.—By Edwin Boardman Clark, in 1892.

Hosack, Alexander Eddy-By Mrs. Celine B. Hosack, in 1887.

Hotchkiss, Marie E.-By Gift, 1893. Huntington, Charles P. (4 beds) By Will, 1901.

Jesup, James R.—By Mary E. Jesup, in 1903. Jesup, Mary E.—By Will of Annie L. Flagler, 1940.

Jones and Son, Frank F.—By Mrs. Frank F.
Jones and Daughters, in 1900.

Kahle, Marcell-By Col. Walter Scott, 1919. Kean, Elizabeth D'Hauteville-By Her Brothers and Sisters, in 1923.

Kean, Elizabeth D'Hauteville-By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1923.

Kean, John-By Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1903.

Kean, Mrs. John-By W. Emlen Roosevelt, 1912.

Kean, Susan Livingston-By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1927. Knox, John Mason, Jr.-By Mrs. John Mason

Knox, in 1928. Knox, John Mason-By Will of Helena

Lefferts Knox, in 1940.

Knox John Mason Jr - Ry Will of Heles

Knox, John Mason, Jr.-By Will of Helena Lefferts Knox, in 1940.

Ladew, Rebecca—By Will, in 1906. Lamont, Anna M.—By Annie L. Flagler, 1914.

Lamont, Charles A.—By Mary E. Jesup, 1907.

Lamont, Lansing-By Mary E. Jesup, 1905. Lathrop, James Roosevelt-By Anna Harris Lathrop, in 1907.

Lefferts, Mary G.—By Will, in 1928. Lewis, Louise—Memorial By Will, in 1944. Lydig, Pauline Heckscher—By Philip M. Lydig, in 1897.

McLane, William Lawrence—By Guy R.
McLane, in 1905.
McLane, Dorothea Van Dyke—By Mary E.
Jesup, in 1913.
McLane, Dr. James Woods—(2 beds) by

Catherine A. Bliss, in 1913.

Macy, William H.-By Mrs. Walter Graeme Ladd, in 1896.

Merritt, Leila Roosevelt Reeve-By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1935.

Meyer, Peter F.-By Will, in 1929. Meyer, Lizzie O.-By Will, in 1929.

Moore, Frederick Lansing-By Mrs. Sarah M. Moore, in 1904.

New York City Mission Society, Woman's Branch-By Gift, in 1941.

New England Society-By Gift, in 1897. New York Press Club-By Joseph Pulitzer,

New York Press Club-By Joseph Pulitzer, 1893.

Newcomb, Dr. James Edward-By Will of Elizabeth W. Newcomb, in 1939. Newman, Julia S.-By Will, in 1924.

Palmer, Zilph-By Gift, in 1920.

Pell, Howard-By Mrs. Gladys Pell Rogers, 1937.

Phelps, Royal—By Gift, in 1873. Purdy, Andrew-By Will, in 1940.

Pyne, Meredith Howland-By Mr. and Mrs. Percy R. Pyne, in 1928.

Rader, Henry-By Mathilde H. Griffith,

Remsen, William and Jane Suydam-By Elizabeth Remsen, in 1897.

Riker, Edith B.—By Will, in 1933. Riker, John J.—By Gift, in 1919.

Rives, George Barclay-By Gift, in 1899. Robb, J. Hampden-In 1900.

Roebling, Emily Warren-By Washington A. Roebling, in 1903.

Roosevelt, Alfred-By James A. Roosevelt,

Roosevelt, Dr. J. West and Children - By Mrs. J. West Roosevelt, in 1896.

Roosevelt, Christine G.—By Her Sons, 1937. Roosevelt, James A.-By W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1899.

Roosevelt, James A.-By Mrs. James A. Roosevelt, in 1899.

Roosevelt, Julia Addison-By George E. Roosevelt, in 1937.

Roosevelt, Lucy Margaret-By Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1915.

Roosevelt, Mary Emlen-By James A. Roosevelt, in 1886.

Roosevelt, Mary Emlen and Alfred-By Mrs. James A. Roosevelt, in 1903.

Roosevelt, W. Emlen-By Adrian Iselin, 1930.

Roosevelt, W. Emlen-By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1931.

Sands, Alice Hayden-By Henry B. Sands. M.D., in 1883.

Sands, Henry B.—By Mrs. Fannie S. Sands, in 1945.

Sanford, Samuel Simons—By Symphony Society of New York, in 1912.

Schermerhorn, Adeline E.-By F. Augustus Schermerhorn, in 1909.

Scottish Clans-By Col. Walter Scott, 1919. Sells, Isabel Watt-By Will of Elijah Watt Sells, in 1925.

Severance, Florence Harkness-By Edward S. Harkness, in 1906.

Shelley, Christine Kean-By Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1915.

Smith, Cornelia B.-By Catherine A. Bliss, 1904.

Stevens, Percy R. W.-By Alice Cogswell Stevens in 1891.

Stewart, Lispenard-By Gift, in 1911. Street, Charles F.-By Will, in 1942.

Strong, Robert Weeks-By Josephine Clay Strong, in 1912.

Tousey, Sinclair-By Messrs. John F. Benjamin, Charles G. and William Tousey, 1890.

Townsend, Howard-By Gift, in 1905.

Van Rensselaer, Katherine Boudinot - By Friends, in 1900.

Ward, Jeanie E.-By Will of Henry C. Ward, 1913.

Watson, Henry R. C.—By Will, in 1922.

Watson, Maria C.-By Francis A. Watson, 1895.

Whiting, Medora R.—By George E. Roosevelt, in 1943.

Whitman, Nathaniel-By Gift, in 1903. Williams, William Bisland-By Mary

Mildred Williams, in 1931.

Witherbee, Lispenard Stewart-By Charlotte Spencer Witherhee, in 1907.

MEMORIALS

THE JAMES W. McLane Memorial-Operating Room-1890

THE WILLIAM J. SYMS MEMORIAL-Operating Theatre-1892

ACCIDENT BUILDING AND WARD FOR SICK CHILDREN—Erected and Equipped in Memory of NETTA BOLTON BLISS by her sister, CATHERINE A. BLISS, in 1898

THE CATHERINE A. BLISS WARD-For Sick Children-1899

Power House of The Roosevelt Hospital— Erected and Equipped in Memory of George Theodore Bliss by Jeanette Dwight Bliss, in 1902

THE DR. GEORGE MONTGOMERY TUTTLE ME-MORIAL-In the Gynaecological Ward-1914

THE ANNIE THOMPSON THORNE ROOM—Gift of her daughter, Lydia Thorne Taylor—In the Female Surgical Ward—1916

THE DR. AND MRS. JOSEPH SIMMS ROOM— In the Female Medical Ward—1922

CHRISTINE K. SHELLEY AND LUCY MARGARET ROOSEVELT—Memorial in the Female Medical Ward—Gift of George Emlen Roosevelt and Philip J. Roosevelt, in 1922

In Memory of Quentin Roosevelt, Killed fighting in the clouds in the service of his country, July 14th, 1918. Gift of Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt and of Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt—In the Male Surgical Ward—1922

In Memory of James A. Roosevelt, 2ND—Died in the service of his country, March 26th, 1919. Gift of his mother, Mrs. James Bowlker, and of Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt—In the Male Surgical Ward—1922

THE HELEN T. COLE MEMORIAL WARD-In the Male Medical Ward-1923

THE LAURA SYLVINA HEILNER ROOM—Gift of George Corson Heilner, Walter S. Heilner and Lucy Heilner—In the Male Medical Ward—1923

James A. Roosevelt Memorial. Former Trustee and President of The Roosevelt Hospital, by his son, in 1923

THE DR. JAMES WOODS McLane MEMORIAL, by Thomas S. McLane, in 1923

In memory of The Mackay-Roosevelt Unit – U. S. Base Hospital No. 15 – Chaumont, France, 1917-18-19. Gift of Marie Louise Mackay and her son, Clarence H. Mackay – In the Male Surgical Ward—1923

THE PIERRE WASHINGTON WIDLEY MEMORIAL ROOM—Endowed by his widow, Anna Chesebrouch Wildey—In the Male Surgical Ward—1923

In Memory of James Alexander Scrymser, by his wife—In the Male Surgical Ward—1923

THE THEODORE ROOSEVELT MEMORIAL
For Hospital Endowment

1924—By Anonymous gifts received...\$35,000 1925—By Anonymous and Stated

Trust Fund-Estimated Future
Gift-William O. Roosevelt.. 40,000

THE REGINALD BROOKS MEMORIAL—A fund in memory of his mother, Mrs. JOSEPHINE BROOKS, given in 1924

THE EDWARD F. S. HICKS MEMORIAL RECEPTION WARD—Endowed in memory of JOHN HAYDOCK HICKS AND FRANCES SANDERSON HICKS, his wife, by their children, in 1925.

THE SUSAN LIVINGSTON KEAN MEMORIAL—by her brothers and sisters, in 1925—In the Surgical Children's Playroom

THE MR, AND MRS. CHARLES MERRILL MEMORIAL ROOM—endowed by their daughter. EDITH J. MERRILL, in 1926—In the Female Surgical Ward

THE JAMES R. JESUP MEMORIAL—by his wife, MARY E. JESUP, in 1926

In Memory of my dear Father and Mother GEORGE AND CAROLINE MILLER—by their daughter, Annie Miller, in 1928

THE MR. AND MRS. PETER A. H. JACKSON MEMORIAL ROOM—In the Male Medical Ward—Endowed by their daughter, Abigail H. Louderback, in 1928

THE MARY T. TOWER MEMORIAL. Gift of her brother, Joseph T. Tower, in 1932

THE MAUD AGUILAR LELAND ROOM—In the Private Pavilion—1934

In Memory of Charles Bartow, M.D. and Clarence Whittemore Bartow, M.D. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Francis D. Bartow-Pictures by Childe Hassam in the Lobby-1942

In Memory of Richard Trimble, Sr. and Richard Trimble, Jr. Gift of Mrs. Richard Trimble, Sr.—The Hospitality Shop—1942

As a living memorial to Alma Gluck Zimbalist, The Supply Room Has Been Equipped by Her Friends and the Musical Public of New York City—1942

HOW TO MAKE PROVISION FOR THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL IN YOUR WILL

FORM OF GENERAL LEGACY OF MONEY

I give and bequeath to The Roosevelt Hospital, a corporation created by the laws of the State of New York, the sum of

(\$

) Dollars absolutely.

FORM FOR DEVISE OF REAL ESTATE

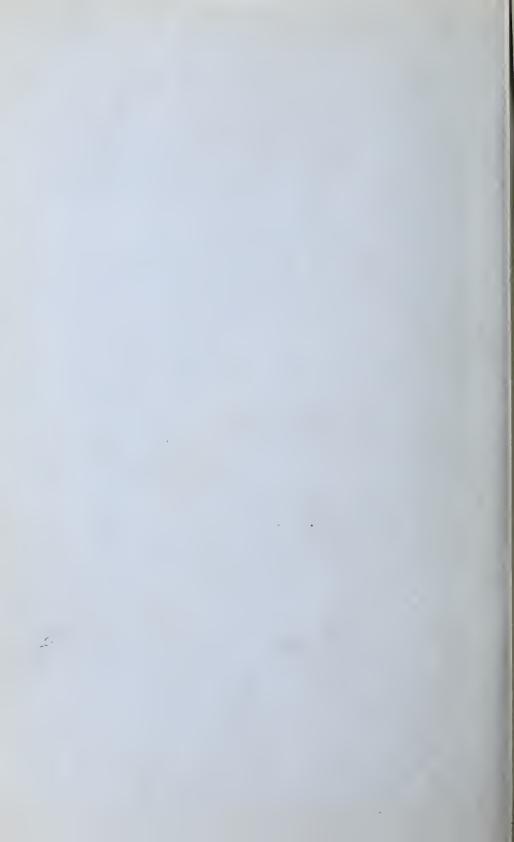
I give and devise to The Roosevelt Hospital, a corporation created by the laws of the State of New York, the following described real estate, absolutely, and in fee simple absolute, forever:

(Here insert sufficient description of Real Estate.)

FORM OF GIFT OF RESIDUARY ESTATE

All the rest, residue, and remainder of my property, both real and personal, wherever situate, owned by me at the time of my death, I give, devise and bequeath to The Roosevelt Hospital, a corporation created by the laws of the State of New York, absolutely, and in fee simple absolute, forever.





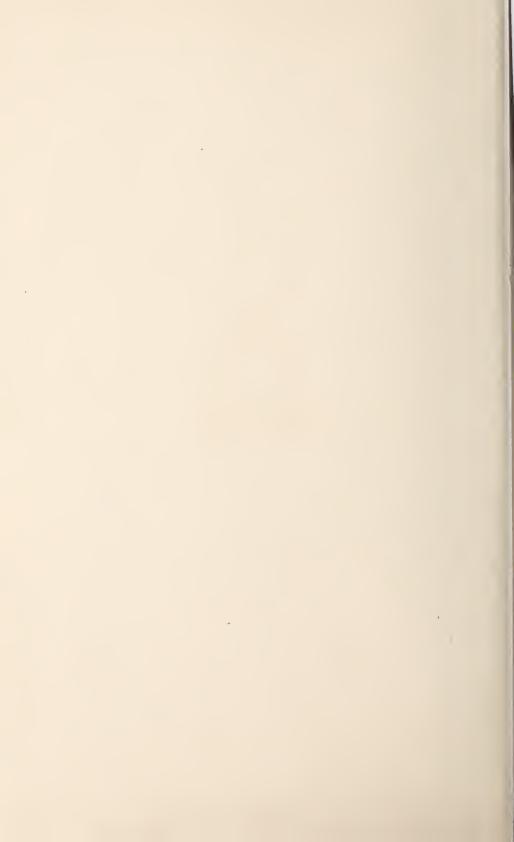
THE

ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL



ANNUAL REPORT

1946



Annual Report

JANUARY 1, 1946

to

· DECEMBER 31, 1946



The Roosevelt Hospital
428 WEST 59TH STREET
NEW YORK 19, NEW YORK

To those who have made the preparation and publishing of this report possible, without cost to the Hospital—the Trustees extend their genuine appreciation and thanks.

Foreword

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE HOSPITAL

WE HAVE SEEN IN THIS YEAR 1946 some of the anticipations of 1945 realized. some not fulfilled, and some things come to pass whose occurrence had in no way been envisioned.

Expenses reached an unprecedented high, and despite economies and increases in rates, far outdistanced income. At the same time, more members of the Staff returned from service with the Armed Forces and resumed their work at the Hospital. The requirements for hospitalization increased, and scientific discoveries and medical progress placed demands on the Hospital to an extent never experienced before.

In order to meet capital expenditures for renovation after the war years and rearrangement of the facilities to take care of the demands, it was necessary to use some of our already diminished General Fund. Building costs rose so sharply and suddenly that construction of the new service and accident building had to be reconsidered. It is our hope that when building operations can be resumed, that new accident facilities will be provided. The demands upon our Accident Ward facilities have been mounting. Supplies of all types proved more difficult to obtain than during the war. The building committee is continuing the study of plans measured by available funds.

The budgetary problems presented by 1947 are being met by an increased campaign to obtain funds from our friends in the businesses in our area. To accomplish this, we have established a Maintenance and Pubilc Relations Department, under an experienced head, as a permanent Department of the Hospital. This Department is endeavoring to educate business in the vast area which we serve that the Roosevelt Hospital is their community Hospital and that in the event of emergency our ambulances are subject to their call.

The area served by our ambulances is the busiest and most congested in the City, viz. from 39th Street to 86th Street; from the Hudson River to the West Side of Park Avenue-save for a section around Grand Central Station. We very much hope that businesses in this area will appreciate the service given and will help us support it. We asked the friends of the Hospital to keep this in mind when considering gifts.

It is with real regret that Mr. Thomas S. McLane, President of the Hospital in 1946 and for so many years previously, is unable to sign this Report owing to illness.

> Sayn S. Sommen Executive Committee Chairman, Executive Committee

The Roosevelt Hospital

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OFFICERS

THOMAS S. McLane
GAYER G. DOMINICK
George E. Roosevelt
THOMAS J. WATSON
GARRARD WINSTON
Lewis L, Delafield
GARRARD WINSTON

TRUSTEES

Donald P. Blagden
James G. Blaine
Henry C. Brunie
Stuart M. Crocker
Lewis L. Delafield
Thomas E. Dewey
Bayard Dominick, 2nd

Gayer G. Dominick Blaine Ewing James R. Hobbins Walter Hoving N. Baxter Jackson Henry Luce

James H. McGraw, Jr.
Thomas S. McLane
Harry Harkness Flagler, *Honorary*

W. Lawrence McLane Alexander E. Patterson George Roberts George E. Roosevelt Jack I. Straus Henry C. Taylor Thomas J. Watson Garrard Winston

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

HOWLAND S. DAVIS, President of "The New York Institute for the Eductaion of the Blind".

LANGDON P. MARVIN, President of "The Society of the New York Hospital".

ROBERT M. YOUNGS, President of "The New York Eye and Ear Infirmary".

WILLARD C. RAPPLEYE, M.D., Dean of "The College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New York".

STANDING COMMITTEE UNDER THE BY-LAWS-1946

Executive Committee

Gayer G. Dominick, Chairman James G. Blaine

Henry C. Brunie James R. Hobbins

N. Baxter Jackson

Alexander E. Patterson George Roberts

George E. Roosevelt Thomas J. Watson

Thomas S. McLane, President, ex-officio

Garrard Winston, Treasurer, ex-officio

STANDING COMMITTEES UNDER THE RULES-1946

Trustees' Social Service Committee

Howland S. Davis, Chairman

Lewis L. Delafield

George Roberts

Thomas S. McLane, President, ex-officio

School of Nursing Committee

W. Lawrence McLane, Chairman

Donald P. Blagden

Henry C. Taylor

Thomas S. McLane, President, ex-officio

Maintenance Fund Committee

Thomas S. McLane, Chairman

Donald P. Blagden Bayard Dominick, 2nd

Nominating Committee

Stuart M. Crocker, Chairman

N. Baxter Jackson

George Roberts

Thomas S. McLane, President, ex-officio

Public Relations Committee

James H. McGraw, Jr., Chairman

Henry Luce

Thomas S. McLane, President, ex-officio

OTHER STANDING COMMITTEES-1946

Development Fund Committee

Thomas S. McLane Thomas J. Watson

Co-Chairmen

James G. Blaine

Gayer G. Dominick

George E. Roosevelt

Walter Hoving

N. Baxter Jackson

Garrard Winston

Building Committee

Garrard Winston, Chairman

Henry C. Brunie

George Roberts

Blaine Ewing

Thomas S. McLane, President, ex-officio

Hospital Operations Committee

Gayer G. Dominick, Chairman

James R. Hobbins

Alexander E. Patterson

Henry C. Taylor

Jack I. Straus

Garrard Winston

Thomas S. McLane, President, ex-officio

Budget Committee

Henry C. Brunie

Gaver G. Dominick

Alexander E. Patterson

Thomas J. Watson

Carrard Winston

Thomas S. McLane, President, ex-officio

Medical Board Committee

James G. Blaine

Stuart M. Crocker

George Roberts

Henry C. Taylor

Thomas S. McLane, President, ex-officio

Alumnae Association

THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, INC.

OFFICERS - 1946

Miss	HARRIET STAMBACH	President
Miss	Mary E. Rockett	President
Miss	IRENE PREM	Secretary
Miss	HENRIETTA FERONE	Secretary
Miss	Edna Lifgren	Treasurer



THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS - 1946

Frank M. Falconer, M.D	President
NELSON B. SACKETT, M.D	Vice-President
HENRY A. KINGSBURY, M.D	Treasurer
CHARLES C. FOOTE, M.D	Secretary



SOCIAL SERVICE COMMITTEE

OFFICERS - 1946

Mrs. Howard C. Taylor, Jr	\dots Chairman
Mrs. Daniel Bacon	Vice-Chairman
Mrs. Philip J. RooseveltSecond J.	Vice-Chairman
Mrs. Peter Wright-Clark	Treasurer
Mrs. William H. Button, Jr	\dots Secretary

MEMBERS OF THE SOCIAL SERVICE COMMITTEE

Mrs. Daniel Bacon
Mrs. F. Wilder Bellamy
Miss Gertrude Brady
Mrs. Donald F. Bush
Mrs. William H. Button, Jr.
Mrs. Henry W. Cave
Mrs. Elisha Dyer
Mrs. Thomas L. Ennis
Mrs. Mansfield Ferry
Mrs. Millard G. Gamble

Miss Thayer Gibbons
Mrs. Frederick R. King
Mrs. E. Spalding Knight
Mrs. C. Peabody Mohun
Mrs. Howard A. Patterson
Mrs. R. Stuart Rauch, Jr.
Mrs. George E. Roosevelt
Mrs. John K. Roosevelt
Mrs. Philip J. Roosevelt
Mrs. Howard F. Shattuck

Mrs. Dudley D. Stetson
Mrs. Wm. Howard Taft, 2nd
Mrs. Gurney Taylor
Mrs. Howard C. Taylor, Jr.
Mrs. James E. Thompson
Miss Nancy Walker
Mrs. Katherine E. Ware
Miss Jane Watson
Mrs. William H. Wilson
Mrs. Peter Wright-Clark

Officers of the Administration

Joe R. Clemmons, M.D Executive Vice-President, Medical Director Madison B. Brown, M.D Assistant Director
CARLTON J. RUDMAN
CLINICAL AND PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORIES
Walter W. Brandes, M.D
RADIOLOGY AND ROENTGENOLOGY
WILLIAM H. BOONE, M.D
SCHOOL OF NURSING AND NURSING SERVICE
A. Isabelle Byrne, R.N
EDYTHE L. ALEXANDER, R.N., B.A. EDYTHE L. ALEXANDER, R.N., ALICE K. HYSLOP, R.N., B.S. MARY T. FOLEY, R.N., B.S. ALBERTA UMHREY, R.N. Medical Supervisor
DAY AND NIGHT SUPERVISORS
Edith J. Bollin, R.N
HELEN SHEPPARD DUNLAP, R.N
CLAIRE F. FEGAN, R.N
JEAN F. STAGER, R.N
IRENE M. McCarron, R.N
,
DEPARTMENT HEADS
M W O D
Mr. Wallace O. Banker
Mr. A. W. J. Beeney
MR. A. W. J. BEENEY. Comptroller MISS DOROTHY DEHART, B.S., M.A. Chief Dietitian MRS. D. S. DONNELLY, M.A. Personnel Officer MRS. MARGARET GEIB, R.N. Executive Housekeeper MISS L. M. HARRIS. Manager Claims Division MR. J. A. HARRISON. Chief Admitting Officer MR. C. HEDDEN. Laundry Manager MISS MARGARET JONES, B.A. Record Librarian MR. F. J. KOSTER. Chief Engineer MISS MARGARET NICHOLS, B.A. Director of Social Service
MR. A. W. J. Beeney
MR. A. W. J. BEENEY. Comptroller MISS DOROTHY DEHART, B.S., M.A. Chief Dietitian MRS. D. S. DONNELLY, M.A. Personnel Officer MRS. MARGARET GEIB, R.N. Executive Housekeeper MISS L. M. HARRIS. Manager Claims Division MR. J. A. HARRISON. Chief Admitting Officer MR. C. HEDDEN. Laundry Manager MISS MARGARET JONES, B.A. Record Librarian MR. F. J. KOSTER. Chief Engineer MISS MARGARET NICHOLS, B.A. Director of Social Service

Medical Board - 1946

OFFICERS

ALEXANDER T. MARTIN, M.D	President
HOWARD F. SHATTUCK, M.D	Vice-President
GRANT P. PENNOYER, M.D	Secretary

MEMBERS OF THE MEDICAL BOARD

Wilson E. Alsop, M.D.
George C. Andrews, M.D.
Arthur J. Antenucci, M.D.
Simon A. Beisler, M.D.
**Frank B. Berry, M.D.
Henry W. Cave, M.D.
Joe R. Clemmons, M.D.
Robert A. Cooke, M.D.
Condict W. Cutler, Jr., M.D.
Evan M. Evans, M.D.
Frank M. Falconer, M.D.
Julian M. Freston, M.D.

**J. A. C. Gray, M.D. Russell C. Grove, M.D. Charles N. Harper, M.D. John F. Landon, M.D.

Charles Lester, M.D. **Thomas T. Mackie, M.D. Alexander T. Martin, M.D. Howard A. Patterson, M.D. Thomas C. Peightal, M.D. Grant P. Pennover, M.D. Ezra B. Sanford, M.D. Howard F. Shattuck, M.D. Dudley D. Stetson, M.D. Gurney Taylor, M.D. Howard C. Taylor, Sr., M.D. Henry C. Thacher, M.D. Albert VanderVeer, M.D. Philip Van Ingen, M.D. Davenport West, M.D. William C. White, M.D.

MEDICAL BOARD COMMITTEES Standing Committees

Credentials Committee

Dr. Simon A. Beisler Dr. J. R. Clemmons Dr. Henry C. Thacher

Dr. William C. White, Chairman

Dispensary Committee

Dr. William H. Button, Jr., Chairman

Dr. J. R. Clemmons Dr. Robert A. Cooke Dr. Russell C. Grove Dr. R. Sterling Mueller Dr. David M. Weeks Dr. Agnes G. Wilson

Intern Committee

Dr. Simon A. Beisler

Dr. Henry W. Cave, Chairman

Dr. J. R. Clemmons Dr. C. N. Harper Dr. Thomas C. Peightal Dr. Howard F. Shattuck Dr. Davenport West

Dr. William C. White

**Serving in the Armed Forces

Medical Records Committee

Dr. Simon A. Beisler
Dr. Henry W. Cave
Dr. J. R. Clemmons
Dr. C. N. Harper
Dr. Thomas C. Peightal
Dr. Howard F. Shattuck
Dr. Henry C. Thacher, Chairman
Dr. William C. White

Executive Committee

Dr. William C. White

Dr. Simon A. Beisler
Dr. Henry W. Cave
Dr. J. R. Clemmons
Dr. Charles N. Harper
Dr. Alexander T. Martin, Chairman
Dr. Thomas C. Peightal
Dr. Grant P. Pennoyer
Dr. Howard F. Shattuck
Dr. Henry C. Thacher

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

Central Supply Committee

Dr. Wilson E. Alsop

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. Howard A. Patterson, Chairman

Standard Procedures Committee

Dr. Arthur J. Antenucci

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. James E. Thompson, Chairman

Dr. Julian M. Freston

Library Committee

Dr. I. R. Clemmons

Dr. John F. Landon

Dr. Howard A. Patterson, Chairman

Dr. Gurney Taylor

Compensation Department Committee

Dr. Frederick H. Amendola, Chairman

Dr. Frank M. Falconer

Dr. James E. Thompson

Dr. David Weeks

By-Laws Committee

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. Condict W. Cutler, Jr., Chairman

Dr. Julian M. Freston

Clinical Procedures and

Pharmacy Committee

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. R. Sterling Mueller, Chairman

Dr. Gurney Taylor

Anesthesia Committee

Dr. Henry W. Cave

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. Thomas C. Peightal

Dr. William C. White, Chairman

Medical Education Committee

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. Robert A. Cooke

Dr. Condict W. Cutler, Jr., Chairman

Dr. Evan Evans

Dr. Thomas C. Peightal

Dr. Howard F. Shattuck

Dr. David J. Barry

Dr. Charles F. Stewart

School of Nursing and Nursing Committee

Dr. Wilson E. Alsop

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. Julian M. Freston, Chairman

Dr. John F. Landon

Dr. Howard A. Patterson

Miss A. Isabelle Byrne

Courtesy Staff Committee

SURGERY

Dr. Henry W. Cave, Chairman

Dr. Frederick H. Amendola

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. Grant P. Pennoyer

Dr. William C. White

MEDICINE

Dr. Frank M. Falconer

Dr. Ezra B. Sanford

Dr. Howard F. Shattuck

Dr. Henry C. Thacher

Dr. Davenport West, Chairman

Building Committee

Dr. Henry W. Cave

Dr. Thomas C. Peightal

Dr. Howard F. Shattuck Dr. William C. White, Chairman

Accident Room and Reception Ward Committee

Dr. J. R. Clemmons Dr. R. Sterling Mueller Dr. David J. Barry

Dr. Charles F. Stewart

Dr. Gurney Taylor, Chairman

Report of the Executive Vice-President

As soon as it became apparent that it would not be possible to proceed with the erection of the proposed Service Building as originally projected, a plan was sought whereby the increased demands of the community, doctors and medical science could be more adequately met.

Semi-private accommodations were desperately needed and a way to meet this situation was of paramount importance.

RENOVATIONS—IMPROVEMENTS—9TH AVENUE BUILDING

The 9th Avenue Building was studied. Alterations were carried out on all floors, consisting of enclosing the porches and making a few interior structural changes. Beds were reallocated.

Two floors, 6 and 7, were converted into accommodations for Semi-private patients and all such accommodations were removed from the other adult Ward floors. 6 and 7 were entirely redecorated and reequipped, including the laying of mastic tile flooring and acoustical treatment of the ceilings.

The remaining floors were repainted, cubicle curtains were installed, and obsolete equipment replaced.

The renovations and alterations required a little over six months for completion, at which time 38 additional Semi-private beds were available and the overall bed complement of the Hospital had been increased from 377 to 410.

NURSES' HOME

The Nurses' Home was entirely redecorated, refurnished and new plumbing was installed. It now offers comfortable quarters for students and graduates.

SEMI-PRIVATE ROOM



MEDICAL LIBRARY

The Medical Library for many years had lacked space, equipment and many current text-books. Two adjacent rooms were made over to make a larger suite. Bookshelves and special magazine racks were built along the walls and painting was done throughout the three rooms.

The Library Committee of the Medical Board was able to establish a Medical Library Fund from donations; the purchase of selected books was begun and a part-time Librarian was employed.

SEWING ROOM

The Sewing Room had been located on the 1st floor of the Old Administration Building. It was a long distance from the Laundry and most inconvenient insofar as accessibility to this adjunct department was concerned. A former locker room near the Laundry was done over and the Sewing Room moved to this new location.

OTHER

The lighting in the Record Room and the Special Nurses' Locker Room was modernized by the installation of fluorescent lights. The efficiency of the Boiler Room was improved to the extent that a reduction of coal consumption by 2.105 tons was attained. New brass cold water lines and plumbing was put in the Out-patient Department. The heating system in the Ward Building was renovated; this eliminated four out of five vacuum pumps with a consequent saving in electricity.

MEDICAL LIBRARY



EXPERIMENTS

Two experiments were undertaken at the Hospital during the year. The first was one in cost accounting under the auspices of the United Hospital Fund for the purpose of determining whether cost information would be of value to hospitals. The results for the year 1946 were exceedingly interesting and enlightening and the experiment is to be continued in 1947.

The other was in medical education, sponsored by the Commonwealth Fund through the New York Committee on Internships and Residencies. The Roosevelt Hospital was one of two New York hospitals chosen. This program is integrated with the regular training program for residents and interns in the Hospital and has proved of benefit to Staff and patients. It, too, is continuing on into 1947.

RESIDENCY PROGRAM

Efforts begun in the latter part of 1945 for an expanded residency program to provide extended, approved training and additional opportunities for returning veterans were not relaxed but rather intensified in 1946.

Approval had been granted by the end of 1945 for the residency programs in medicine and surgery. Approval was sought and received during 1946 for the residency programs in dermatology and syphilology and pediatrics.

On January 1, 1946, 22 men were serving on the House Staff. Appointment of veterans to the newly organized residencies proceeded throughout the year increasing the House Staff over 100%.

The majority of the men appointed were able to start service by July 1, 1946, at which time the revised program was inaugurated. Arrangements had been made with the College of Physicians and Surgeons whereby members of the House Staff could take its courses in Basic Sciences. The Committee on Medical Education of the Medical Board carefully coordinated the internresident educational activities carried on by the various Divisions with the Rounds and Conferences as well as with the experimental program sponsored by the Commonwealth Fund through the New York Committee on the Study of Hospital Internships and Residencies.

Approved Residencies	Onered by The Rooseven Hospital
Before the War	As of December 31, 1946
No	
Ap_I	pts. Appts.
Otolaryngology	2 Medicine 8 1 Otolaryngology 2 3 Urology 2 Gynecology 1
	Total

Approved Recidencies Offered by The Roosevelt Hospital

It is with sincere regret that we report the death of Dr. Kirby Dwight on December 3, 1946. Associated with The Roosevelt Hospital for over 40 years. Dr. Dwight gave unsparingly of his time, effort and great skill to the patients of the Hospital, the advance of medicine and the best interests of The Roosevelt Hospital.

A number of resignations occurred during the year as members of the Staff changed their places of residence following their return from the War, were called upon for other responsibilities or because of ill health:

Thomas T. Mackie, M.D	Attending Physician
Victor W. Logan, M.D	Asst. Attending Physician
Albert VanderVeer, M.D	Visiting Consulting
Arthur Stull, Ph.D	Research Chemist
Robert A. Cooke, M.D	Attending Physician, Allergy
Ezra B. Sanford, M.D	Attending Physician
Frank B. Berry, M.D	Associate Attending, Thoracic Surgery

The following new appointments were made in the Medical Staff during the year:

Bronson Sands Ray, M.DVisiting Consultant Neurosurgery
Jerome K. Fisher, M.DClinical Asst. Dermatology
Charles F. Stewart, M.D
June Carol Shafer, M.D
Charles Stedman Lincoln, M.D
William B. Sherman, M.DAsst. Attending Physician
John Evans Hutton, M.D
Claude E. Forkner, M.DVisiting Consultant Hematology
Robert Levy, M.DConsultant Cardiology
Carmelo P. Cancellieri, M.DClinical Asst, Medicine, Alelrgy
Bernard Goldberg, M.DClinical Asst. Allergy Out-patient Service
Harry Swartz, M.DClinical Asst. Allergy Out-patient Service
Carmine T. Viclae, M.DAsst. Attending Division of Neurology
Edward Edgar Park Seidman, M.DClinical Asst, Allergy Out-patient Service
Frank B. Berry, M.D.

The Staff's return to a pre-war level enabled the resumption of services and facilities which had had to be abandoned during the War. Particularly was this true in the Out-patient Department. Clinic sessions were increased and in addition eight specialty clinics were reopened or started, namely:

Gastro-enterology	Breast
Cardiac	Hand
Hematology	Vascular
Psychiatry	Rectal

DEPARTMENTAL REPORTS—DEPARTMENT OF NURSING

The reconversion to peace was felt most acutely in the Department of Nursing both insofar as the School and the Nursing Service were concerned.

Admissions to the Class of 1949 fell to 28. Fortunately there was only a slight turnover in the key positions of the Graduate Staff. This was not the case, however, with the General Duty Staff which was constantly changing as nurses moved to and from New York reestablishing themselves.

Despite the critical nursing shortage prevalent throughout the Country, however, the Department of Nursing maintained its standards and staff so that all available beds could be used at all times.

In November the School celebrated the 50th Anniversary of its Founding with a dinner at the Starlight Roof of the Waldorf Astoria, which was attended by nurses, doctors and friends of Roosevelt Hospital and the School of Nursing.

PERSONNEL

The advantages of the establishment of a Personnel Department in the Hospital, which took place in July, 1945, manifested themselves in 1946.

Employee records from the various departments were centralized and brought up to date. Contacts were made and broadened with agencies, schools and other hospitals and industries facilitating the procurement of qualified applicants. Procedures were instituted for interviewing and examining applicants with subsequent referrals of likely candidates to Department Heads needing new employees. Job descriptions were completed for the majority of timecard departments. An employees' manual was written for the use of employees. Comprehensive personnel studies were made. Wage comparisons were carried out with other hospitals and industries.

The rapid turnover experienced throughout the War years subsided greatly. Vacancies were more easily filled. Individual Department Heads were relieved of the time-consuming tasks of seeking applicants, interviewing initially all and every candidate and attending to records of past employees.

An overall picture of the personnel throughout the Hospital became obtainable with accurate statistics and records and proved of value to Administration, Department Heads and individual employees.

DIVISION OF ALLERGY

The year 1946 saw the return of several of the Allergy Clinic staff members from the Armed Forces. Two full time research fellows were appointed.

The additional personnel greatly facilitated the work of the Clinic, and research, for which the Clinic had been distinguished in the past, was revised.

There was an appreciable rise in the number of new patients registered and



Allergy clinic in session

it was possible to increase the number of Allergy Nose and Throat clinic sessions because of additional professional personnel available.

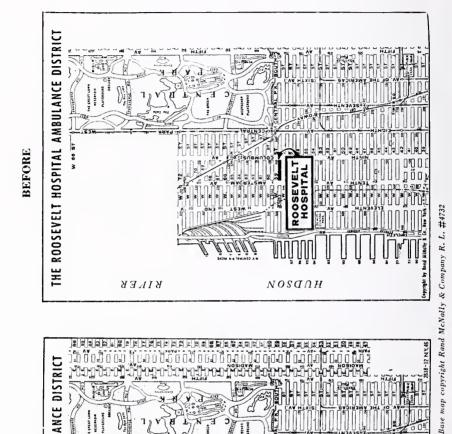
The routine laboratory activities continued at the previous busy level with pollen counts, bacterial cultures, vaccine preparations and sterility tests in the bacteriology laboratory and the preparation of all the testing and treatment allergen extracts required for the clinic work in the chemistry laboratory.

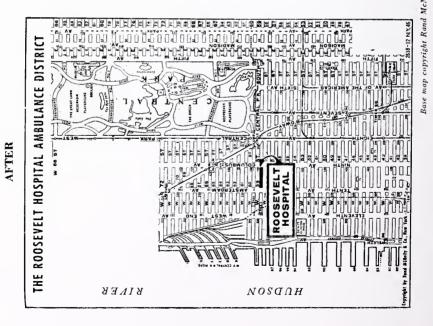
The post-graduate teaching program was extended to comprise a one week's course in allergy under the auspices of The American College of Physicians and a similar course under the auspices of Columbia University. Both courses were well attended and the registrants included a considerable number of veterans as well as one staff member from each Veteran Hospital in New York State.

COMPARATIVE REPORT

	1946	1945
Number of Allergy Clinics	193	196
Number of Allergy Nose and Throat Clinics held	135	90
New patients registered	665	193
Patients referred to Roosevelt Hospital	63	75
Patients referred to Roosevelt Clinics	197	195
Patients Treated Free	659	531
Total Attendance for year	33,063	33,985

AMBULANCE DISTRICT EXTENDED July 1, 1946





VOLUNTEER SERVICE

The Volunteer Department came through the first full post-war year with a record of accomplishment.

The number of volunteers and the number of hours worked decreased. but, the enthusiasm and willingness of those who continued went far to overcome the disadvantage of the inevitable and expected decline in the number of individuals.

Mrs. William H. Wilson resigned from the position of Director of Volunteers in May and was succeeded by Miss Ruth Cushman.

Roosevelt Hospital Volunteers—The opening of new clinics placed additional demands upon the Volunteer Department. The response was a ready one and the Green Smockers provided aides on Tuesday afternoons as well as the several all day on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays. Their assistance on the floors and wards throughout the Hospital continued steady and helpful.

Blood Bank—At the time Volunteer Orderlies were disbanded, several of the members found that the Blood Bank was opened only to 5:00 P.M. This excluded many would-be donors from giving blood, if it was inconvenient or impossible for them to come to the Hospital during the day. Two of the Volunteer Orderlies transferred their service to this activity. They have enabled the Blood Bank to be open two nights a week and the Hospital, patients and families of patients have benefited greatly through this development.

Red Cross Nurses' Aides—A representative number of Nurses' Aides continued at the Hospital and due to the prevailing shortage of nurses their work on the wards was appreciated more than ever.

Red Cross Gray Ladies—The Gray Ladies, working in the Diversional Therapy Department, carried on their work through 11 months of the year. Women and children patients proved particularly responsive and learned to make many useful and attractive articles.

American Red Cross Canteen Hospital Aides—Some of the Red Cross Dietitian Aides continued under their new name, American Red Cross Canteen Hospital Aides, and performed duties in the Dietary Department.

Library—The Ward and Semi-private patients enjoyed the circulating book service; 4538 books were distributed to 3362 patients.

Rummage—The annual Roosevelt Hospital Sale at the Nearly New Shop was held on April 11th; the net profit for that day alone was \$139.33. The Com-

mittee carries on its work through the Nearly New Shop during the entire year and realized a net profit for the year of \$1,780.68.

United Hospital Fund—The quota assigned to the Committee to raise in the 1946 campaign was increased from the previous year. 38 workers on three teams worked diligently on the project and although the new quota was not quite raised by the end of 1946, the total that had been raised was higher than that of the 1945 campaign.

Volunteer Shop—The Volunteer Shop experienced further difficulty in obtaining supplies and materials but on the whole had a successful year.

SUMMARY

TOTAL VOLUNTEERS:213	3 (3 men)	TOTAL HOURS: 24,6811/2
Roosevelt Hospital Volunteers	141	$12,818\frac{1}{4}$
Graduate Nurse	1	45
Blood Bank	3	8931/4
Red Cross Dietitian Aides	11	2,570
Red Cross Gray Ladies	11	2,270
Red Cross Nurses Aides	46	6,085

TWICE AROUND THE CLOCK

An Average Day at The Roosevelt Hospital - 1946

Ambulance calls answered	25
Accident cases treated	95
Prescriptions filled	200
Out-patient visits made	249
Operations performed	16
Pairs of rubber gloves used	250
Surgical dressings	1200
X-ray films developed	163
Tons of laundry washed	$2\frac{1}{2}$
Tons of coal consumed	16
Meals served	1536
Laboratory Tests	230
·	

X-RAY DEPARTMENT

X-ray Examinations and Treatments	25,418
X-ray Films used	
Monthly average additional patients for 12 months' period examined	
and treated	452

LABORATORY DEPARTMENT

LABORATORY DEPARTMENT		
Urine Analyses	18,347	
General Laboratory tests including:		
Blood Counts		
Wassermans		
Blood Chemistry		
Bacteriology	64,728	
TOTAL	***	83,075
Basal Metabolisms	1,051	
Electrocardiograms	2,471	
Surgical Pathology Examinations:		
Surgical specimens	3,000	
Frozen sections	100	
Autopsies performed	124	
Blood Bank		
Blood Donors	1,952	
Blood for transfusions	1,549	
Plasma given out	428	
Units of plasma processed	584	
Blood typing performed	4,202	
Blood cross matching	2,250	
R. H. factor determinations	4.222	
Kline tests	1.952	
TOTAL		17 130

1,051 Basal Metabolic rates were determined during 1946.



SOCIAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

SOCIAL SERVICE DELARIMENT		
	1945	1946
Casework services	2,127	2,467
Services to Medical and Cardiac Clinics	747	948
Total number of Patients served by Department	2,874	3,415
Detailed Statistics for Year 1946		
New Cases		1,258
Referrals		
Ward	5 03	
Out-patient Department	1,187	
Private	487	
TOTAL		2,177
Casework Interviews		
In Building	13,123	
Outside Visits	2,928	
Telephone Calls	10,531	
TOTAL	•••••	$25,\!582$
Post-Hospital Care Arranged For		
Convalescent homes	396	
Terminal Care	88	
Nursing Home Care	172	
Other Hospitals	35	
Other	67	
TOTAL		758

CONCLUSION

Thus, we have as 1946 draws to a close, increasing use of the Hospital's accommodations as well as all auxiliary services. This is not a transitory phase. It is a clear indication of yet greater future demands to be made—demands which must be prepared for.

J. R. CLEMMONS, M.D. Executive Vice-President The Roosevelt Hospital

Report of the President of the Medical Board

WITH THE YEAR 1946 another milestone in the history of Roosevelt Hospital has been passed, the 75th since its founding, the 55th since the William J. Syms Surgical Operating Theatre was built and the 50th Anniversary since the founding of the Training School for Nurses. The Medical Board takes

cognizance of these facts.

The year 1946 for Roosevelt Hospital brought with it certain problems relating to reconversion to a peace time basis following World War II and the formulation of professional procedures which had been necessarily postponed by the War. The absorption of the Professional Staff and Nurses as they were released from Military Service, within the framework of the professional side of the Hospital, was made easily, without interruption of continuity of any of the Services involved. The rich experiences in the War of these men and women have added much to the professional efficiency of the Hospital and have accelerated an expansion in certain ancillary services.

The Medical Board has functioned mainly through its eight Standing Committees and its nine Special Committees. The work of these Committees has been outstanding in that they have contributed in great measure to the maintenance of high professional standards for the Hospital, particularly—

Committee on Medical Education which developed a comprehensive educational program for the visiting and resident staff;

Committee on Library, which reorganized the Medical Library;

Committee on Clinical Procedures and Pharmacy, which compiled a manual on emergency clinical procedures for the guidance of the professional staff in the care of patients;

Committee on By-Laws, which prepared a complete revision of the Rules and By-Laws.

All committees have worked in close liaison with the Medical Director or the Assistant Director. This mutual cooperation between the professional and administrative staffs has meant much to efficiency of service in all departments of the Hospital.

Attendance at the Board meetings each month has been good and there has been a free discussion of the many professional problems which constantly arise in the maintenance of good medical and surgical care, and the inherent educational responsibilities which rest in the Medical Board.

ALEXANDER T. MARTIN, M.D. President, Medical Board





OVER 27,000 people were vaccinated against the threat of SMALL POX.

HASKINS & SELLS

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

NEW YORK 17 March 27, 1947.

ACCOUNTANTS' CERTIFICATE

To The Board of Trustees of The Roosevelt Hospital:

We have examined the balance sheet of The Roosevelt Hospital as of December 31, 1946 and the related statement of general fund operations and summary of funds for the year ended that date, have reviewed the accounting procedures of the Hospital, and have examined its accounting records and other evidence in support of such financial statements. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards applicable in the circumstances and included all auditing procedures we considered necessary, which procedures were applied by tests to the extent we deemed appropriate in view of the system of internal control.

In our opinion, the accompanying balance sheet and statement of general fund operations and summary of funds, with their footnotes, fairly present the financial condition of the Hospital at December 31, 1946 and the results of its operations for the year ended that date, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles and practices applied on a consistent basis.

Haskins + Sells

Cash	ASSETS			
Cash	GENERAL FUND ASSETS:			
Inventories of supplies and materials	Cash		36,300.84	
Prepaid insurance	Accounts receivable (less reserve, \$19,935.45)			
Investments at book value: Bonds (approximate market quotation value, \$199,804) 195,472.74 Stocks (approximate market quotation value, \$69,231) 62,779.66 \$574,734.71 TEMPORARY FUNDS FOR DESIGNATED PURPOSES ASSETS: Cash	Inventories of supplies and materials			
Bonds (approximate market quotation value, \$199,804) 195,472.74 Stocks (approximate market quotation value, \$69,231) 62,779.66 \$574,734.71			9,912.29	
\$199,804)				
Stocks (approximate market quotation value, \$69,231)	\$199,804)		195,472.74	
TEMPORARY FUNDS FOR DESIGNATED PURPOSES ASSETS: Cash	Stocks (approximate market quotation value,			
PURPOSES ASSETS:	\$69,231)		62,779.66	\$ 574,734.71
Cash				
market quotation value, \$55,021) 55,008.47 74,567.29 FOUNDERS' FUND ASSETS: Cash \$ 19.05 Investments at book value: 14,008.75 Bonds (approximate market quotation value, \$14,009) 14,008.75 Real estate 22,500.00 ENDOWMENT FUNDS ASSETS: 6,318.36 Cash \$ 6,318.36 Investments at book value: 138,818.75 Stocks (approximate market quotation value, \$142,718) 143,953.55 Mortgages receivable 582,467.46 Real estate 155,000.00 1,026,558.12 NEW BUILDING FUND ASSETS: 18,322.58 Cash \$ 18,322.58 Investments at book value—Bonds (approximate market quotation value, \$546,870) 540,792.96 Subscriptions receivable 10,100.00 569,215.54 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT AT BOOK VALUE: \$4,258,928.82 Land and buildings \$4,258,928.82 Equipment 427,290.01 4,686,218.83	Cash	\$	19,558.82	
Tounders				
Cash \$ 19.05 Investments at book value: Bonds (approximate market quotation value, \$14,009) 14,008.75 Real estate 22,500.00 36,527.80 ENDOWMENT FUNDS ASSETS: 6,318.36 Cash \$ 6,318.36 Investments at book value: 80 ds (approximate market quotation value, \$134,913) Stocks (approximate market quotation value, \$142,718) 143,953.55 Mortgages receivable 582,467.46 Real estate 155,000.00 1,026,558.12 NEW BUILDING FUND ASSETS: \$ 18,322.58 Cash \$ 18,322.58 Investments at book value—Bonds (approximate market quotation value, \$546,870) 540,792.96 Subscriptions receivable 10,100.00 569,215.54 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT AT BOOK VALUE: 427,290.01 4,686,218.83 Equipment 427,290.01 4,686,218.83	market quotation value, \$55,021)		55,008.47	74,567.29
Investments at book value: Bonds (approximate market quotation value, \$14,009) 14,008.75 Real estate	FOUNDERS' FUND ASSETS:			
Bonds (approximate market quotation value, \$14,009)		\$	19.05	
\$14,009 14,008.75 22,500.00 36,527.80	Investments at book value:			
\$14,009 14,008.75 22,500.00 36,527.80	Bonds (approximate market quotation value,			
ENDOWMENT FUNDS ASSETS: Cash	\$14,009)			0 (505 00
Cash \$ 6,318.36 Investments at book value: Bonds (approximate market quotation value, \$134,913) Stocks (approximate market quotation value, \$142,718) 143,953.55 Mortgages receivable Real estate 582,467.46 Real estate 155,000.00 NEW BUILDING FUND ASSETS: \$ 18,322.58 Cash \$ 18,322.58 Investments at book value—Bonds (approximate market quotation value, \$546,870) 540,792.96 Subscriptions receivable 10,100.00 569,215.54 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT AT BOOK VALUE: \$4,258,928.82 427,290.01 4,686,218.83		_	22,500.00	36,527.80
Investments at book value: Bonds (approximate market quotation value, \$134,913)	ENDOWMENT FUNDS ASSETS:			
Bonds (approximate market quotation value, \$134,913) 138,818.75 Stocks (approximate market quotation value, \$142,718) 143,953.55 Mortgages receivable Real estate 582,467.46 Real estate 155,000.00 NEW BUILDING FUND ASSETS: \$ 18,322.58 Cash \$ 18,322.58 Investments at book value—Bonds (approximate market quotation value, \$546,870) 540,792.96 Subscriptions receivable 10,100.00 569,215.54 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT AT BOOK VALUE: \$4,258,928.82 427,290.01 4,686,218.83		\$	6,318.36	
\$134,913)	Investments at book value:			
Stocks (approximate market quotation value, \$142,718) 143,953.55 Mortgages receivable Real estate 582,467.46 NEW BUILDING FUND ASSETS: 155,000.00 Cash \$ 18,322.58 Investments at book value—Bonds (approximate market quotation value, \$546,870) 540,792.96 Subscriptions receivable 10,100.00 569,215.54 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT AT BOOK VALUE: \$4,258,928.82 427,290.01 4,686,218.83			100 010 77	
\$142,718)	\$134,913)		138,818.75	
Mortgages receivable Real estate 582,467.46 Real estate 155,000.00 NEW BUILDING FUND ASSETS: 18,322.58 Cash \$ 18,322.58 Investments at book value—Bonds market quotation value, \$546,870 540,792.96 Subscriptions receivable 10,100.00 569,215.54 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT AT BOOK VALUE: \$4,258,928.82 427,290.01 4,686,218.83	Stocks (approximate market quotation value,		142 052 55	
Real estate 155,000.00 1,026,558.12 NEW BUILDING FUND ASSETS: 18,322.58 Cash \$ 18,322.58 Investments at book value—Bonds (approximate market quotation value, \$546,870) 540,792.96 Subscriptions receivable 10,100.00 569,215.54 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT AT BOOK VALUE: \$4,258,928.82 427,290.01 4,686,218.83	Mortgago rooiyablo			
NEW BUILDING FUND ASSETS: \$ 18,322.58 Cash \$ 18,322.58 Investments at book value—Bonds (approximate market quotation value, \$546,870) 540,792.96 Subscriptions receivable 10,100.00 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT AT BOOK VALUE: \$4,258,928.82 Land and buildings \$4,258,928.82 Equipment 427,290.01 4,686,218.83				1 026 558 12
Cash \$ 18,322.58 Investments at book value—Bonds (approximate market quotation value, \$546,870) 540,792.96 Subscriptions receivable 10,100.00 569,215.54 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT AT BOOK VALUE: \$4,258,928.82 427,290.01 4,686,218.83		-	100,000.00	1,020,000.12
Investments at book value—Bonds (approximate market quotation value, \$546,870)		ďъ	10 200 50	
market quotation value, \$546,870) 540,792.96 Subscriptions receivable 10,100.00 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT AT BOOK VALUE: \$4,258,928.82 Land and buildings \$4,258,928.82 Equipment 427,290.01 4,686,218.83		Ф	18,322.58	
Subscriptions receivable 10,100.00 569,215.54 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT AT BOOK VALUE: \$4,258,928.82 427,290.01 4,686,218.83			540 702 06	
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT AT BOOK VALUE: Land and buildings				569 215 54
BOOK VALUE: Land and buildings		-	10,100.00	507,216.6 F
Land and buildings				
Equipment 427,290.01 4,686,218.83		Q 1.	258 028 92	
	Equipment	Ψ		4.686.218.83
TOTAL	• •	_		
	TOTAL	•••••		\$6,967,822.29

NOTES: (1) No provision has been made for depreciation of buildings, equipment, and real estate investments; however, a provision is made for replacements and extraordinary repairs of buildings and equipment by annual charges to operations.

⁽²⁾ No effect has been given in the foregoing statement to accrued interest receivable at December 31, 1946.

LIABILITIES	
GENERAL FUND LIABILITIES AND SURPLUS:	
Accounts payable\$ 51,059.5	
Fiduciary accounts and patients' credit balances 4,320.9 Accrued payrolI and other expenses	
Reserve for replacements of equipment and extra-	
ordinary repairs	-
	\$ 574,734.71
TEMPORARY FUNDS FOR DESIGNATED	\$ 374,734.71
PURPOSES (Exhibit C)	****
FOUND FINAL HUND (II I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	74.567.29
FOUNDERS' FUND (Exhibit C)	•••
	26.527.00
ENDOWMENT FUNDS (Exhibit C)	36,527.80
	1.026.558.12
NEW BUILDING FUND (Exhibit C)	•••
	569.215.54
CAPITAL INVESTED IN PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT	
	4,686.218.83
TOTAL	\$6,967,822.29

STATEMENT OF GENERAL FUND OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1946

OPERATING INCOME: Care of patients (less allowances, \$216,887.33, and provision for uncollectible accounts, \$18,000.90) Other services	\$1,234,998.66 148,963.78
Total operating income	\$1,383,962.44
OPERATING EXPENSES:	
Administration and general \$237,699.07	
Professional care of patients 805,597.29	
Household and property (operation and	
maintenance)	
Dietary	
Provision for replacement of equipment and	
extraordinary repairs	
Total operating expenses	1,665,700.87
NET OPERATING LOSS	\$ 281.738.43
OTHER INCOME:	
Contributions:	
Annual drive (less expenses, \$2,532.84) \$ 82.902.82 United Hospital Fund. Greater New York	
Fund, etc	
Investment income for general purposes 56,161.82	175.816.52
NET LOSS FOR THE YEAR (charged to general fund-	
Exhibit C)	

NOTES:

- (1) See notes to Balance Sheet.
- (2) Unrestricted legacies received, income received from estates and trust funds, and gain from disposal of general fund investments have been credited directly to general fund.
- (3) Operating income and contributions, aggregating \$66,514.76, and operating expenses, aggregating \$62,539.01, applicable to allergy clinic, social service department, and nurses' registry, have been credited and charged, respectively, to temporary funds for designated purposes.

SUMMARY OF FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1946

CEN	EDAL	FUND
GEIN	LIGAL	, rund

Balance, January 1, 1946	\$ 600,041.89
Unrestricted legacies\$ 16.000.0	0
Income from estates and trusts	8
Net gain from disposal of investments 12,958.5	
Total	\$ 633,822.70
Deduct: Net loss for the year (Exhibit B)\$105,921.9	1
Expenditures for new equipment	4 127,553,45
Balance, December 31, 1946	
TEMPORARY FUNDS FOR DESIGNATED PURPOSI	ES
Balance, January 1, 1946	\$ 62,184.20
Contributions	
Allergy Clinic income	9
Miscellaneous1,407.5	
Total	\$ 164,768.10
Deduct: Salaries, supplies, etc	6
Expenditures for new equipment 5,351,1	5 90.200.81
Balance, December 31, 1946	
Parallet, Detelliber 51, 1270	14,001.22
POUNDEDC: PUND	
FOUNDERS' FUND	
Balance, January 1, 1946	\$ 36,895.00
Balance, January 1, 1946	367.20
Balance, January 1, 1946	367.20
Balance, January 1, 1946	367.20
Balance, January 1, 1946 Deduct-Miscellaneous real estate expense Balance, December 31, 1946 ENDOWMENT FUNDS	367.20 \$ 36,527.80
Balance, January 1, 1946	367.20 \$ 36,527.80 \$1,107,597.11
Balance, January 1, 1946 Deduct-Miscellaneous real estate expense Balance, December 31, 1946 ENDOWMENT FUNDS	367.20 \$ 36,527.80 \$1,107,597.11
Balance, January 1, 1946	367.20 \$ 36,527.80 \$1,107.597.11 2,348.44 \$1,109.945.55
Balance, January 1, 1946	367.20 \$ 36,527.80 \$1,107,597.11 2,348.44 \$1,109,945.55 \$3,387.43
Balance, January 1, 1946	367.20 \$ 36,527.80 \$1,107,597.11 2,348.44 \$1,109,945.55 \$3,387.43
Balance, January 1, 1946	367.20 \$ 36,527.80 \$1,107,597.11 2,348.44 \$1,109,945.55 \$3,387.43
Balance, January 1, 1946	367.20 s 36,527.80 \$1,107,597.11
Balance, January 1, 1946	367.20 s 36,527.80 \$1,107,597.11
Balance, January 1, 1946	367.20 \$36,527.80 \$1,107.597.11 2,348.44 \$1,109,945.55 83,387.43 \$1,026,558.12 \$519,771.31
Balance, January 1, 1946	367.20 s 36,527.80 \$1,107,597.11 2,348.44 \$1,109,945.55 83,387.43 \$1,026,558.12 \$ 519,771.31
Balance, January 1, 1946	367.20 \$36,527.80 \$1,107.597.11 2,348.44 \$1,109,945.55 83,387.43 \$1,026,558.12 \$519,771.31 \$519,771.31
Balance, January 1, 1946	367.20 \$36,527.80 \$1,107.597.11 2,348.44 \$1,109,945.55 \$3,387.43 \$1,026,558.12 \$519,771.31 \$519,771.31 \$580,349.36
Balance, January 1, 1946	367.20 \$36,527.80 \$1,107.597.11 2,348.44 \$1,109,945.55 \$3,387.43 \$1,026,558.12 \$519,771.31 \$519,771.31 \$580,349.36 \$580,349.36 \$11,133.82

Patient Statistics

	1946	1945
Patients Admitted	8,438	8,211
Medical	2,301	2,342
Surgical	3,606	3,288
Pediatric	489	521
Urology	494	522
Gynecology	909	899
Ear, Nose and Throat	639	639
Deaths	439	494
Autopsies	120	136
Autopsy Percentage	27%	28%
Patient Days	105,801	107,796
Average Daily Census	290	295
Average Patient Stay	12.5	13.8
Percentage of Occupancy	77.28	77.33
Operations Performed	5,668	4,808
Laboratory Examinations	83,713	77,232
X-ray Examinations and Treatments	25,418	18,844
X-ray Films used	59,466	38,047
Physical Therapy Treatments	12,040	10,369
Ambulance Calls	9,166	9,614
Meals Served in Hospital	60,491	556,038
Out-Patient Department		
First Visits	5,403	6,689
Revisits	85,288	61,364
Total	90,691	68,053
Emergency Department		
Cases Treated	34,706	30,802

AS APPOINTED FOR THE YEAR 1946

Consulting, Visiting Consulting and Attending Staffs

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY

Consultants

Kirby Dwight, M.D.# M. Beckett Howorth, M.D.* Douglas Quick, M.D.* Alfred Stillman, M.D. Alan DeForest Smith, M.D.

Attending Surgeons Henry W. Cave, M.D. Wm. Crawford White, M.D.

Associate Attending Surgeons
Frank B. Berry, M.D.
Condict W. Cutler, Jr., M.D.
Howard A. Patterson, M.D.
Grant P. Pennoyer, M.D.
Charles W. Lester, M.D.

Assistant Attending Surgeons
Frederick H. Amendola, M.D.
William H. Cassebaum, M.D.
Raymond J. Connors, M.D.**
R. Sterling Mueller, M.D.
James E. Thompson, M.D.
David M. Weeks, M.D.

Blood Transfusionist R. Sterling Mueller, M.D.

DIVISION OF ANESTHESIA

Attending Anesthetists
Lewis S. Booth, M.D.
Malcolm T. Munkittrick, M.D.
Paul M. Wood, M.D.

DIVISION OF GYNECOLOGY

Consultants

Howard C. Taylor, Sr., M.D.*

Attending Gynecologists
Thomas C. Peightal, M.D.
Howard C. Taylor, Jr., M.D.

Associate Attending Gynecologist Wilson E. Alsop, M.D.

Assistant Attending Gynecologists Arthur V. Greeley, M.D. Robert W. Hedges, M.D. William P. Healy, M.D.

DIVISION OF UROLOGY

Consultant

J. B. Squier, M.D.

Attending Urologist Simon A. Beisler, M.D.

Assistant Attending Urologists Charles K. Hamilton, M.D. Perrin B. Snyder, M.D.

DIVISION OF ORAL SURGERY

Consultants

Malcolm W. Carr, D.D.S. Henry S. Dunning, M.D., D.D.S.

Attending Oral Surgeon Clarence A. Dunn, D.D.S.

DIVISION OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Attending Otolaryngologist Charles N. Harper, M.D.

Associate Attending Otolaryngologist Russell C, Grove, M.D.

Assistant Attending Otolaryngologists
Hugh P. Davis, M.D.
Charles C. Francis, M.D.
Dorothy Shelley, M.D.
Hilton H. Stothers, M.D.
David H. Jones, M.D. (Bronchoscopist)

DIVISION OF OPHTHALMOLOGY

Consultants

Osborn P. Perkins, M.D.* Algernon B. Reese, M.D. Arnold Knapp, M.D.

DIVISION OF PATHOLOGY

Consultants

Fred W. Stewart, M.D. A. Purdy Stout, M.D.

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE

Consultant
Evan M. Evans, M.D.*

Attending Physicians
Thomas T. Mackie, M.D.
Ezra B. Sanford, M.D.
Howard F. Shattuck, M.D.
Henry C. Thacher, M.D.
Davenport West, M.D.

Associate Attending Physicians Arthur J. Antenucci, M.D. Frank M. Falconer, M.D. Julian M. Freston, M.D. J. A. C. Gray, M.D.** Gurney Taylor, M.D.

Assistant Attending Physicians
William H. Button, Jr., M.D.
Charles C. Foote, M.D.
Victor W. Logan, M.D.
Albert C. Santy, M.D.

Jr. Assistant Attending Physicians
David J. Barry, M.D.
Harry C. Christie, M.D.
Marshall F. Driggs, M.D.
John H. Iselin, Jr., M.D.
Moore A. Mills, M.D.**

DIVISION OF PEDIATRICS

Consultant Philip Van Ingen, M.D.*

#Deceased

*Visiting Consultant

**In Service

Attending Pediatricians
Alexander T. Martin, M.D.
John F. Landon, M.D.

Assistant Attending Pediatricians
Lilian Boker, M.D. (Allergy)
Edmund N. Joyner, III, M.D.
Janet McK. Rioch, M.D. (Psych.)
Agnes G. Wilson, M.D.

DIVISION OF DERMATOLOGY

Consultant
Dudley D. Stetson, M.D.

Attending Dermatologist George C. Andrews, M.D.

Assistant Attending Dermatologist J. Arnot MacGregor, M.D.

DIVISION OF ALLERGY

Consultant

Albert VanderVeer, M.D.*

Attending Physician Robert A. Cooke, M.D.

Assistant Attending Physician William B, Sherman, M.D.

DIVISION OF NEUROLOGY

Consultants

Samuel C. Burchell, M.D.* Charles A. McKendree, M.D.

Assistant Attending Physician Robert W. Laidlaw, M.D.

Out-Patient Department Staff

Department of Surgery

SURGICAL CLINIC

Chief

R. Sterling Mueller, M.D.

Clinical Assistants

Frederick H. Amendola, M.D. E. Tremain Bradley, M.D.** William H. Cassebaum, M.D. Raymond J. Connors, M.D.** James T. Emert, M.D.

Edgar L. Frazell, M.D. William C. T. Gaynor, M.D.

Pelham Glasier, M.D. M. Beckett Howorth, M.D. Henry A. Kingsbury, M.D.

Adrian Lambert, M.D. Gordon McNeer, M.D.

John C. Pierson, M.D. Paul G. Richards, M.D.**

H. G. Sandvoss, M.D. James E. Thompson, M.D. David M. Weeks, M.D.

DIVISION OF GYNECOLOGY

Chief

Wilson E. Alsop, M.D.

Clinical Assistants

Hubert S. Bush, M.D. Edith Emerson, M.D.

Ralph Gause, M.D.

Arthur V. Greeley, M.D. Robert W. Hedges, M.D.

Barbara J. Logan, M.D. Howard L. Walker, M.D.

DIVISION OF UROLOGY

Chief

Simon A. Beisler, M.D.

Clinical Assistants

Leonard Hallock, M.D. John W. Draper, M.D.** Charles K. Hamilton, M.D.

Perrin B. Snyder, M.D.

DIVISION OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Chie

Charles N. Harper, M.D.

Clinical Assistants

Hugh P. Davis, M.D.

Charles C. Francis, M.D. Dorothy Shelley, M.D.

Hilton H. Stothers, M.D.

Russell C. Grove, M.D.

David H. Jones, M.D. (Bronchoscopist)

DENTAL CLINIC

Chief

Clarence A. Dunn, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistants

John A. Chattin, D.D.S.

John Doscher, D.M.D. Paul P. Duxbury, D.D.S.

Alfred W. Kany, D.D.S.

Archie Krieger, D.D.S.

THYROID CLINIC

Assistants

Grant P. Pennoyer, M.D.

Condict W. Cutler, Jr., M.D.

Clinical Assistants

Robert W. Laidlaw, M.D. Justin L. Greene, M.D.

Out-Patient Department Staff

Department of Medicine

MEDICAL CLINIC

Chief

William H. Button, Jr., M.D.

Assistant Chief

Charles C. Foote, M.D.

Clinical Assistants

David J. Barry, M.D.

Harry C. Christie, M.D.

Marshall F. Driggs, M.D.

John D. Eyre, Jr., M.D.**

John H. Iselin, Jr., M.D.

Abraham Jablons, M.D.**

Victor W. Logan, M.D.

Norman W. MacLeod, M.D.

Moore A. Mills, M.D.**

Henry A. Rusch, Jr., M.D. **

Albert C. Santy, M.D.

Kenneth W. Shenk, M.D.**

William P. Simmonds, M.D. Mary J. White, M.D.†

DIVISION OF DERMATOLOGY

Chief

George C. Andrews, M.D.

Clinical Assistants

Harry C. Christie, M.D.

Frank Garai, M.D.

J. Arnot MacGregor, M.D.

John W. Ridenour, M.D. **

DIVISION OF ALLERGY

Chief

Robert A. Cooke, M.D.

Assistants

Robert Chobot, M.D.

Russell C. Grove, M.D.

Albert VanderVeer, M.D.

Clinical Assistants

James H. Barnard, M.D.

Otelia J. Bengtsson, M.D.

Lilian A. Boker, M.D.

Winifred Bronson, M.D.

Earl B. Brown, M.D.

Leoni N. Claman, M.D.

A. Albert Goodman, M.D. **

Selian Hebald, M.D.

William B. Sherman, M.D.

Louis Sternberg, M.D.

Sol Till, M.D.

Irving H. Uvitsky, M.D.

Arthur Stull, Ph.D.-Research Chemist

DIVISION OF PEDIATRICS

Chief

Alexander T. Martin, M.D.

Clinical Assistants

Benjamin Blechman, M.D.**

William H. Button, Jr., M.D.

Theodore Heller, M.D.**

Miner C. Hill, M.D.

Edmund N. Joyner, III, M.D.

J. McK. Rioch, M.D. (Psychiatry)

David D. Stowell, M.D. (Cardiology) Agnes G. Wilson, M.D.

Francis B. Woodford, M.D.

DIVISION OF NEUROLOGY

Samuel C. Burchell, M.D.

ARTHRITIS CLINIC

Chief

Cornelius H. Traeger, M. D.

SURGERY

Interns

Joseph M. Ford, M.D. 7/1/45-4/30/46 Sidney C. Jackson, M.D. 7/1/45-3/31/46 John C. Stockman, M.D. 7/1/45-4/30/46 Thomas T. White, M.D. 7/1/45-4/30/46 Walter A. Wichern, Jr., M.D.

7/1/45-4/30/46 7/1/45-4/30/46 George V. Coleman, Jr., M.D.

5/1/46-6/30/47 Lawrence H. Erdman, M.D. 5/1/46-6/30/47 Marvin M. Keirns, M.D. 5/1/46-6/30/47 Fremont C. Peck, Jr., M.D. 5/1/46-6/30/47 Robert C. Specht, M.D. 5/1/46-6/30/47 William W. Wood, M.D. 5/1/46-6/30/47

Jr. Assistant Residents

John H. Wilkins, M.D.

H. Meredith Berry, M.D. 1/1/46-4/30/46 Thomas M. Healy, M.D. 12/1/45-4/30/46

Assistant Residents

Gus F. Eckhardt, M.D. 7/1/45-3/31/46 John B. Sutton, M.D. 7/1/45-3/31/46 Wm. B. Waterman, Jr., M.D.

7/1/45-3/31/46 H. Meredith Berry, M.D. 5/1/46-6/30/46

Peter V. C. Dingman, M.D. 5/1/46-6/30/46 Joseph M. Ford, M.D. 5/1/46-6/30/46 Thomas M. Healy, M.D. 5/1/46-6/30/46 James R. Otto, M.D. 4/1/46-5/15/46 George W. B. Starkey, M.D. 5/1/46-6/30/46 Peter V. C. Dingman, M.D. 7/1/46-6/30/47 Joseph M. Ford, M.D. 7/1/46-6/30/47 Alan Poole Fulton, M. D. 11/15/46-6-30-47 Donald J. Meehan, M.D. 7/1/46-6/30/47 Thomas S. Royster, M.D. 11/1/46-6/30/47 George W. B. Starkey, M.D. 7/1/46-6/30/47

Sr. Assistant Residents

H. Meredith Berry, M.D. 7/1/46-6/30/47 Durward G. Hall, M.D. 7/1/46-6/30/47 6/17/46-6/30/47 Wm, T. Mosenthal, M.D. James R. Otto, M.D. 7/1/46-6/30/47 Gene B. Starkloff, M.D. 7/29/46-12/31/46**

Residents

John R. Brooks, M.D. 7/1/45-3/31/46 5/15/46-6/30/46 *James R. Otto, M.D. Cornelius E. Sedgwick, M.D. 4/1/46-6/30/46 Eugene L. Watkins, M.D. 7/1/45-5/15/46 Gus F. Eckhardt, M.D. 7/1/46-6/30/47 Cornelius E. Sedgwick, M.D. 7/1/46-6/30/47

MEDICINE

Interns

L. Dwight Cherry, M.D. 7/1/45-3/31/46 John D. Fernald, M.D. 7/1/45-4/30/46 Thomas P. Jacobs, M. D. 11/15/46-4/30/46 Wm. D. Longaker, M.D. 7/1/45-4/30/46 Caryl A. Potter, M.D. 7/1/45-3/31/46 Murray B. Sheldon, Jr., M.D.

7/1/45-3/31/46 Albin Gedarovich, M.D. 5/1/46-6/30/47 Charles F. Hesselbach, M.D. 5/1/46-6/30/47 Robert V. McCormick, M.D.

5/1/46-6/30/47

Arthur P. Mesereau, Jr., M.D.

W. Don Rolph, Jr., M.D. 5/1/46-6/30/47 Norman M. Scott, Jr., M.D. 5/1/46-6/30/47

5/1/46-6/30/47

*Acting Resident **Resigned

Assistant Residents

John H. Burbank, M.D. 3/15/46-6/30/46 Ernest J. Eytinge, M.D. 6/11/46-6/30/46 Thomas P. Jacobs, M.D. 5/1/46-5/15/46 Myron C. Patterson, M.D. 5/15/46-6/30/46 Eric D. Savage, M.D. 4/1/46-6/30/46 Newton W. Allenbach, M.D. 7/1/46-6/30/47 John H. Burbank, M.D. 7/1/46-6/30/47 Gaines L. Cooke, M.D. 7/1/46-6/30/47 Ernest J. Eytinge, M.D. 7/1/46-6/30/47 Henry F. Harris, M.D. 7/1/46-6/30/47 Eric D. Savage, M.D. 7/1/46-6/30/47

Residents

Wm. E. Askue, M.D. 7/1/45-3/31/46 L. Dwight Cherry, M.D. 4/1/46-6/30/46 Kathryn S. Huss, M.D. 7/1/45-3/31/46 *Thomas P. Jacobs, M.D. 5/15/46-6/30/46 Murray B. Sheldon, M.D. 4/1/46-5/15/46 Myron C. Patterson, M.D. 7/1/46-6/30/47 Thomas P. Jacobs, M.D. 7/1/46-6/30/47

Special Services

GYNECOLOGY	
Residents Cornelius E. Sedgwick, M.D. Gus F. Eckhardt, M.D. Harold Speert, M.D.	1/1/46-3/31/46 4/1/46-6/30/46 7/1/46-6/30/47
PATHOLOGY	
Assistant Resident	0.40 4.45 5.400 4.47
Stephen Kempster, M.D.	8/15/46-6/30/47
Residents	2 /2 /46 6 /00 /46
Ernest A. Maxwell, M.D. Valentine A. Hofmann, M.D.	1/1/46-6/30/46 7/1/46-6/30/47
ROENTGENOLOGY	
Assistant Residents Oscar Harvey, M.D.	2/1/46-12/31/46
Emil Kratzman, M.D.	10/1/46-9/30/47
James Corcoran, M.D.	12/1/46-6/30/47
UROLOGY	
Assistant Residents	
James C. Allanson, M.D. Lorry C. Delambre, M.D.	6/1/46-6/30/47 6/1/46-6/30/47
Residents	- 12 /15 < 100 /14
James R. Pickens, M.D. James C. Allanson, M.D.	7/1/45-6/30/46 6M1M46-6M30/47
OTOLARYNGOLOGY	
Assistant Resident	= 12 (16 6 /00 /47
Robert G. Paterson, M.D.	7/1/46-6/30/47
Resident	9 /1 /46 1 /91 /47
C. Fremont Hall, M.D.	2/1/46-1/31/47
DERMATOLOGY	
Assistant Resident	7 /1 /46 6 /20 /47
Charles F. Post, M.D.	7/1/46-6/30/47
ALLERGY	
Fellows	4 /1 /46 2 /21 /47
Seymour Crepea, M.D. Lois Frayser, M.D.	4/1/46-3/31/47 7/1/46-6/30/47
ORAL SURGERY	
Intern	4 /3 /46 6 /90 /49
Charles E. Hillyer, D.D.S.	4/1/46-6/30/47

Endowed Beds

"A Friend"-In 1906. Abeel, John H.—By Gift, in 1892. Adam, Alice Scranton-By John F. Adam, 1898.

Barker, Alice Hearn-By Will, in 1923. Bliss, Augusta—By Gift, in 1897. Bliss, Augusta H.-By Gift, in 1904. Bliss, Lucy A.-By Will, in 1925. Blumenthal, The-By Mr. and Mrs. George Blumenthal, in 1905. Boardman, Julia M.-By Will, in 1888.

Bruce, Matilda Wolfe—By Gift, in 1904. Bruce, Matilda Wolfe—By George McKesson Brown, in 1909.

Carr, George J.—By Will, in 1939. Clark, R. Smith—By Will, in 1884. Clark, Edwin-By Edwin Boardman Clark,

1894.

Clark, W. Irving—By Will, in 1926. Cook, Charles T.—By Sarah E. Cook, 1907. Colony Club-By Gift, in 1917. Cromwell, Caroline Prentice—By Gift, in 1942.

Daughters of Scotia-By Gift, in 1931. Daughters of Scotia-By Gift, in 1937. Delafield, Francis, M.D.-By Will of Mary Rhinelander King, in 1910.

DeWitt, George G.-By Gift, in 1904. DeWolf, Carlton-By Melville W. DeWolf, 1912.

Dick, Gladys Roosevelt-By Philip J. Roosevelt, in 1927.

Dick, Wm. B.—By Will of Harry Brisbane Dick, in 1917.

Dickey, Louise Whitney-By Charles D. Dickey, in 1910.

Duryea, Walter E.-By Will, in 1912. Durvea, Julia A.-By Walter E. Duryea, 1912.

Duryea, Edgar E.-By Walter E. Duryea,

Easton, Isabel W.—By Will, in 1916. Emmet, Anna Riker–By John Henry Purdy, 1887.

Euwer, Laura-By Helene Leonard, in 1944. Evans, Henry-(2 beds) by Mrs. Mary R. Evans, in 1926.

FitzGerald, Mrs. Wm. J.—By Gift, 1922. FitzGerald, Mrs. Wm. J.-By Gift, 1923.

Goldschmidt, Philip—In 1922. Graham, Robert—By Mary Isabella Meek, 1921.

Greer, James Anderson-By Mrs. Frank Tilford, 1892.

Grimshaw, Charles B.—By Gift, in 1924.

Hall, Emily–By Mrs. Mary E. Jesup, 1904. Hewes, Elizabeth P.—By Will, in 1936.

Hoagland, Marie C.—By Edwin Boardman Clark in 1892. Hoagland, Mary H.—By Edwin Boardman

Clark, in 1892.

Hosack, Alexander Eddy—By Mrs. Celine B. Hosack, in 1887.

Hotchkiss, Marie E.—By Gift, 1893.

Huntington, Charles P. (4 beds) By Will, 1901.

Jesup, James R.—By Mary E. Jesup, in 1903. Jesup, Mary E.—By Will of Annie L. Flagler, 1940.

Jones and Son, Frank F.—By Mrs. Frank F. Jones and Daughters, in 1900,

Kahle, Marcell-By Col. Walter Scott, 1919. Kean, Elizabeth D'Hauteville—By Her Brothers and Sisters, in 1923.

Kean, Elizabeth D'Hauteville-By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1923.

Kean, John—By Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1903.

Kean, Mrs. John-By W. Emlen Roosevelt, 1912.

Kean, Susan Livingston—By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1927.

Knox, John Mason, Jr.—By Mrs. John Mason Knox, in 1928.

Knox, John Mason—By Will of Helena Lefferts Knox, in 1940.

Knox, John Mason, Jr.-By Will of Helena Lefferts Knox, in 1940.

Ladew, Rebecca—By Will, in 1906. Lamont, Anna M.—By Annie L. Flagler, 1914

Lamont, Charles A.—By Mary E. Jesup, 1907.

Lamont, Lansing—By Mary E. Jesup, 1905. Lathrop, James Roosevelt-By Anna Harris Lathrop, in 1907.

Lefferts, Mary G.—By Will, in 1928.

Lewis, Louise—Memorial By Will, in 1944. Lydig, Pauline Heckscher-By Philip M. Lydig, in 1897.

McLane, William Lawrence-By Guy R. McLane, in 1905.

McLane, Dorothea Van Dyke-By Mary E. Jesup, in 1913.

McLane, Dr. James Woods—(2 beds) by Catherine A. Bliss, in 1913.

Macy, William H.-By Mrs. Walter Graeme Ladd, in 1896.

Merritt, Leila Roosevelt Reeve—By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1935. Meyer, Peter F.—By Will, in 1929

Meyer, Lizzie O.—By Will, in 1929. Moore, Frederick Lansing—By Mrs. Sarah M. Moore, in 1904.

New York City Mission Society, Woman's Branch—By Gift, in 1941, New England Society—By Gift, in 1897.

New York Press Club-By Joseph Pulitzer, 1886.

New York Press Club—By Joseph Pulitzer, 1893.

Newcomb, Dr. James Edward—By Will of Elizabeth W. Newcomb, in 1939. Newman, Julia S.—By Will, in 1924.

Palmer, Zilph—By Gift, in 1920. Pell, Howard—By Mrs. Gladys Pell Rogers, 1937. Phelps, Royal—By Gift, in 1873.

Purdy, Andrew—By Will, in 1940. Pyne, Meredith Howland—By Mr. and Mrs. Percy R. Pyne, in 1928.

Rader, Henry—By Mathilde H. Griffith, 1908, Remsen, William and Jane Suydam—By Elizabeth Remsen, in 1897.

Riker, Edith B.—By Will, in 1933. Riker, John J.—By Gift, in 1919. Rives, George Barclay—By Gift, in 1899. Robb, J. Hampden—In 1900.

Roebling, Emily Warren—By Washington A. Roebling, in 1903.

Roosevelt, Alfred-By James A. Roosevelt, 1891.

Roosevelt, Dr. J. West and Children-By Mrs. J. West Roosevelt in 1896. Roosevelt, Christine G.-By Her Sons, 1937.

Roosevelt, James A.—By W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1899.

Roosevelt, James A.—By Mrs. James A. Roosevelt, in 1899.

Roosevelt, Julia Addison—By George E. Roosevelt, in 1937.

Roosevelt, Lucy Margaret—By Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1915.

Roosevelt, Mary Emlen—By James A. Roosevelt, in 1886.

Roosevelt, Mary Emlen and Alfred-By Mrs. James A, Roosevelt, in 1903, Roosevelt, W. Emlen-By Adrian Iselin, 1930. Roosevelt, W. Emlen-By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1931.

Sands, Alice Hayden—By Henry B. Sands, M.D., in 1883.

Sands, Henry B.—By Mrs. Fannie S. Sands, in 1945.

Sanford, Samuel Simons—By Symphony Society of New York, in 1912.

Schermerhorn, Adeline E.-By F. Augustus Schermerhorn, in 1909.

Scottish Clans—By Col. Walter Scott, 1919. Sells, Isahel Watt—By Will of Elijah Watt Sells, in 1925.

Severance, Florence Harkness-By Edward S. Harkness, in 1906.

Shelley, Christine Kean—By Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1915.

Smith, Cornelia B.—By Catherine A. Bliss, 1904.

Stevens, Percy R. W.—By Alice Cogswell Stevens in 1891.

Stewart, Lispenard—By Gift, in 1911. Street, Charles F.—By Will, in 1942. Strong, Robert Weeks—By Josephine Clay

Strong, in 1912.

Tousey, Sinclair—By Messrs. John F. Ben-

jamin, Charles G. and William Tousey, 1890.

Townsend, Howard-By Gift, in 1905.

Van Rensselaer, Katherine Boudinot—By Friends, in 1900.

Ward, Jeanie E.—By Will of Henry C. Ward, 1931.

Watson, Henry R. C.—By Will, in 1922. Watson, Marie C.—By Francis A. Watson, 1895.

Whiting, Medora R.—By George E. Roosevelt, in 1943.

Whitman, Nathaniel—By Gift, in 1903. Williams, William Bisland—By Mary Mildred Williams, in 1931.

Witherbee, Lispenard Steward—By Charlotte Spencer Witherbee, in 1907.

Memorials

THE JAMES W. McLane Memorial-Operating Room-1890

THE WILLIAM J. SYMS MEMORIAL—Operating Theatre—1892

ACCIDENT BUILDING AND WARD FOR SICK CHILDREN—Erected and Equipped in Memory of NETTA BOLTON BLISS by her sister, CATHERINE A. BLISS, in 1898

THE CATHERINE A. BLISS WARD-For Sick Children—1899

Power House of the Roosevelt Hospital—Erected and Equipped in Memory of George Theodore Bliss by Jeanette Dwight Bliss, in 1902

THE DR. GEORGE MONTGOMERY TUTTLE ME-MORIAL—In the Gynaecological Ward—1914

THE ANNIE THOMPSON THORNE ROOM—Gift of her daughter, Lydia Thorne Taylor—In the Female Surgical Ward—1916

The Dr. and Mrs. Joseph Simms Room— In the Female Medical Ward—1922

CHRISTINE K. SHELLEY AND LUCY MARGARET ROOSEVELT—Memorial in the Female Medical Ward—Gift of George Emlen Roosevelt and Philip J. Roosevelt, in 1922

In Memory of Quentin Roosevelt, Killed fighting in the clouds in the service of his country, July 14th, 1918. Gift of Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt and of Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt—In the Male Surgical Ward—1922

In Memory of James A. Roosevelt, 2nd—Died in the service of his country, March 26th, 1919. Gift of his mother, Mrs. James Bowlker, and of Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt—In the Male Surgical Ward—1922

The Helen T. Cole Memorial Ward-In the Male Medical Ward-1923

THE LAURA SYLVINA HEILNER ROOM-Gift of George Corson Heilner, Walter S.

HEILNER AND LUCY HEILNER—In the Male Medical Ward—1923

James A. Roosevelt Memorial, Former Trustee and President of The Roosevelt Hospital, by his son, in 1923

THE DR. JAMES WOODS McLane MEMORIAL, by THOMAS S. McLane, in 1923

In memory of The Mackay-Roosevelt Unit –U. S. Base Hospital No. 15—Chaumont, France, 1917-18-19. Gift of Marie Louise Mackay and her son, Clarence H. Mackay —In the Male Surgical Ward—1923

The Pierre Washington Widley Memorial Room—Endowed by his widow, Anna Chesebrough Wildey—In the Male Surgical Ward—1923

In Memory of James Alexander Scrymser, by his wife—In the Male Surgical Ward—1923

THE THEODORE ROOSEVELT MEMORIAL For Hospital Endowment

1924—By Anonymous gifts received....\$35,000 1925—By Anonymous and Stated

Gift-William O. Roosevelt.. 40,000

1929—Philip J. Roosevelt...... 5,000 This memorial is open to additional gifts

THE REGINALD BROOKS MEMORIAL—A fund in memory of his mother, Mrs. JOSEPHINE BROOKS, given in 1924

THE EDWARD F. S. HICKS MEMORIAL RECEP-TION WARD—Endowed in memory of JOHN HAYDOCK HICKS AND FRANCES SANDERSON HICK, his wife, by their children, in 1925.

THE SUSAN LIVINGSTON KEAN MEMORIAL by her brothers and sisters, in 1925—In the Surgical Children's Playroom

THE MR. AND MRS. CHARLES MERRILL MEMORIAL ROOM—endowed by their daughter, EDITH J. MERRILL, in 1926—In the Female Surgical Ward

The James R. Jesup Memorial—by his wife, Mary E. Jesup, in 1926

In Memory of my dear Father and Mother GEORGE AND CAROLINE MILLER—by their daughter, Annie Miller, in 1928

THE MR. AND MRS. PETER A. H. JACKSON MEMORIAL ROOM—In the Male Medical Ward—Endowed by their daughter, Abigail II. Louderback, in 1928

The Mary T. Tower Memorial. Gift of her brother, Joseph T. Tower, in 1932 The Maud Aguilar Leland Room—In the Private Pavilion—1934

In Memory of Charles Bartow, M.D. AND CLARENCE WHITTEMORE BARTOW, M.D. Gift of Mr. AND Mrs. Francis D. Bartow-Pictures by Childe Hassam in the Lobby-1942

In Memory of Richard Trimble, Sr. and Richard Trimble, Jr. Gift of Mrs. Richard Trimble, Sr.—The Hospitality Shop—1942

As a living memorial to Alma Gluck Zimbalist, The Supply Room Has Been Equipped by Her Friends and the Musical Public of New York City—1942

How to Make Provision for the Roosevelt Hospital in Your Will

FORM OF GENERAL LEGACY OF MONEY

I give and bequeath to The Roosevelt Hospital, a New York corporation, the sum of (\$) Dollars.

FORM FOR DEVISE OF REAL ESTATE

I give and devise to The Roosevelt Hospital, a New York corporation, the following described real estate: (Here insert sufficient description of Real Estate.)

FORM OF GIFT OF RESIDUARY ESTATE

All the rest, residue, and remainder of my property, both real and personal, wherever situate, owned by me at the time of my death, I give, devise and bequeath to The Roosevelt Hospital, a New York corporation.

THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL MAINTENANCE FUND DRIVE NEEDS YOUR SUPPORT

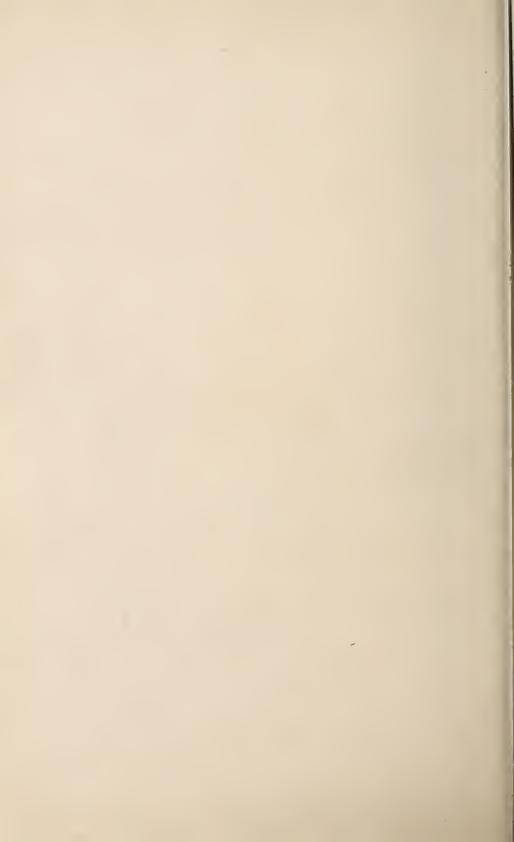
Annual contributions from individuals and businesses are earnestly solicited.

Make checks payable to

THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL

428 West 59th Street, New York City





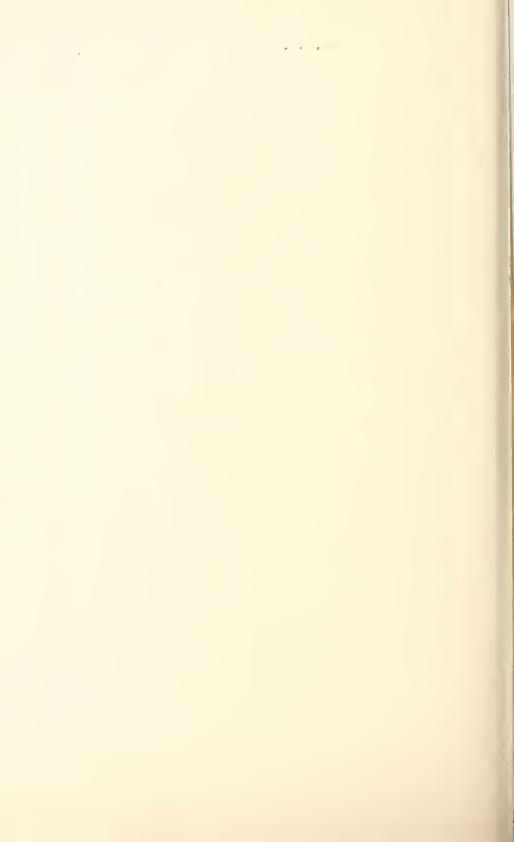
THE

ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL



ANNUAL REPORT

1947



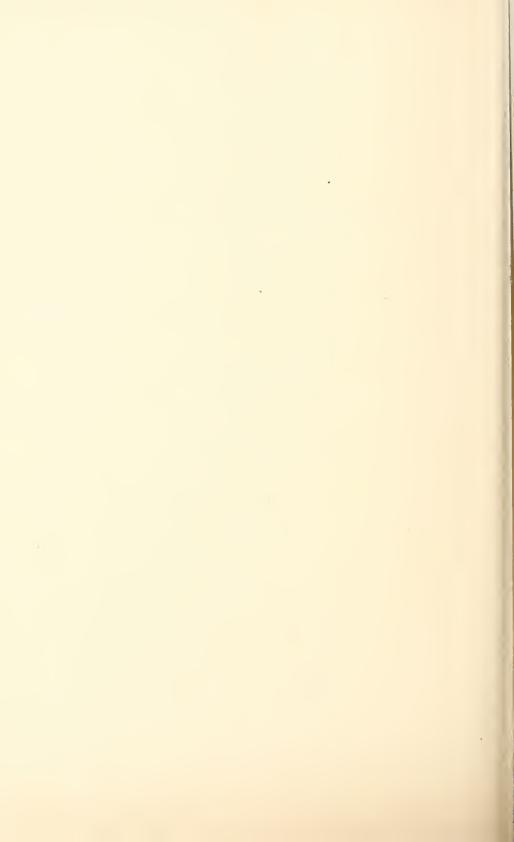
Annual Report

JANUARY 1, 1947

to

DECEMBER 31, 1947

The Roosevelt Hospital
428 WEST 59TH STREET
NEW YORK 19, NEW YORK



To those who have made the preparation and publishing of this report possible without cost to the Hospital—the Trustees extend their genuine appreciation and thanks.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OFFICERS

GAYER G. DOMINICK								Pres	ident
GARRARD WINSTON .								Vice-Pres	ident
GEORGE E. ROOSEVELT								Vice-Pres	ident
THOMAS J. WATSON .								Vice-Pres	ident
Lewis L. Delafield								Secr	etary
GEORGE E. ROOSEVELT								Trea	surer

TRUSTEES

Donaid F. Diagden
James G. Blaine
Henry C. Brunie
Mrs. Donald F. Bush
Stephen C. Clark
Stuart M. Crocker
Lewis L. Delafield
Thomas E. Dewey
Bayard Dominick, 2nd
Gayer G. Dominick
Blaine Ewing
Harry Harkness Flagler†
James R. Hobbins
Walter Hoving**

Donald P. Blanden

N. Baxter Jackson
Henry Luce
James H. McGraw, Jr.
W. Lawrence McLane
Dr. Seth Milliken
Alexander E. Patterson
George Roberts
George E. Roosevelt
Robert T. Stevens
Jack I. Straus
Robert T. Swaine
Henry C. Taylor
Thomas J. Watson
Garrard Winston

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

WALTER B. MAHONY, President of "The New York Institute for the Education of the Blind."

WILLIAM H. JACKSON, President of "The Society of the New York Hospital."

HUGH E. PAINE, President of "The New York Eye and Ear Infirmary."

WILLARD C. RAPPLEYE, M.D., Dean of "The College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, New York.

†Honorary

^{**}Resigned 11/6/47

STANDING COMMITTEES

Executive Committee

Garrard Winston, Chairman

James G. Blaine

Henry C. Brunie

James R. Hobbins

N. Baxter Jackson

Alexander E. Patterson

George Roberts

Thomas J. Watson

George E. Roosevelt, Treasurer, ex-officio

Gayer G. Dominick, President, ex-officio

Trustees' Social Service Committee

Mrs. Donald F. Bush, Chairman

Lewis L. Delafield

George Roberts

Gaver G. Dominick, President, ex-officio

School of Nursing Committee

W. Lawrence McLane, Chairman

Donald P. Blagden

Mrs. Donald F. Bush

Henry C. Taylor

Gayer G. Dominick, President, ex-officio

Maintenance Fund Committee

Henry C. Brunie, Chairman

Donald P. Blagden

Bayard Dominick, 2nd

Robert T. Stevens

Gayer G. Dominick, President, ex-officio

Development Fund Committee

Thomas J. Watson, Chairman

James G. Blaine

George E. Roosevelt

Walter Hoving**

N. Baxter Jackson

Garrard Winston

Gayer G. Dominick, President, ex-officio

Public Relations Committee

James H. McGraw, Jr., Chairman

Henry Luce

Gayer G. Dominick, President, ex-officio

Building Committee

Garrard Winston, Chairman

Henry C. Brunie

George Roberts

Blaine Ewing

Gayer G. Dominick, President, ex-officio

Budget Committee

Alexander E. Patterson, Chairman

Thomas J. Watson

Garrard Winston

Gayer G. Dominick, President, ex-officio

Medical Board Committee

Stuart M. Crocker, Chairman

James G. Blaine

George Roberts

Henry C. Taylor

Gayer G. Dominick, President, ex-officio

Hospital Operations Committee

Gayer G. Dominick, Chairman

James R. Hobbins

Alexander E. Patterson

Henry C. Taylor

Jack I. Straus

Garrard Winston

Mrs. Howard C. Taylor, Jr.

Nominating Committee

Stuart M. Crocker, Chairman

N. Baxter Jackson

George Roberts

Gayer G. Dominick, President, ex-officio

^{**}Resigned

In Memoriam

THOMAS S. McLANE

Thomas Sabine McLane died on November 17th at the Roosevelt Hospital in New York City. At the time of his death Mr. McLane was President Emeritus of the Roosevelt Hospital. He resigned from its presidency early this year, owing to ill health. Mr. McLane had served as a Trustee of the Roosevelt Hospital for twenty-six years, having first come on the Board in 1922, and as its President for seventeen years. He devoted the greater part of his time to the Hospital, and in later years practically all his time. The Hospital was an intimate part of his life. He cherished his friendship with the personnel of the Hospital. He never faltered in his determination to see that the Hospital survived and continued to modernize itself according to its needs.

It was under his leadership that the present Private Pavilion was built and opened in 1942. Part of the money for this building was raised just as World War II broke out, but in spite of these difficulties, Mr. McLane's leadership never faltered in his determination to provide this very necessary unit. A few years before his death he again started a drive for money to build a new accident room and Out-Patient Department as a memorial to his old and dear friend, and outstanding friend of the Hospital, Dr. James I. Russell. Although building costs had made it impossible to erect the structure, Mr. McLane knew before he died that an Accident building would be built in memory of Dr. Russell.

There were many unseen accomplishments due to him which will have their influence in the years to come both from the financial and policy standpoint. During his life he was not only connected with the Roosevelt Hospital, but was active in many other charities, among them The Association for Crippled Children, New York Association for the Blind, New York City Mission Society, William Sloane House, and in church work. We shall miss his presence among us, but his memory will give us all courage to continue on his work of building the hospital each year to meet the needs of the community and to care for the sick.

Foreword

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE HOSPITAL

The past year has been an anxious and adventurous one for all voluntary hospitals of the City, and the answers to the difficulties under which we have been operating have not as yet been given.

The operating deficits have been constantly mounting to a point where it is apparent that if they do not get more financial help in taking care of the sick poor, that some may be forced to either curtail their ward services or to find themselves in the position of being unable to carry on.

The operation of a Hospital is no different from the operation of any other business. They must balance their budget.

Some of the Voluntary Hospitals in the City have larger endowment funds and greater reserve general funds than others, but all are feeling the constant drain of larger deficits. The majority of the Hospitals are down to small working funds, and for them the problem is becoming immediate. It has come to the situation now where the pay divisions of the Voluntary Hospitals have raised their charges to a point where the expense of private care is very high. We cannot expect to carry the deficits by the revenue from the Private Pavilion any longer. Costs for taking care of the sick poor have so risen that it is becoming more and more difficult to cover the resulting deficits by charity contributions. To cover operating deficits wholly by begging is unsound, as it is not something that can be counted on. Charity contributions should be looked for in Voluntary Hospitals to build up their capital funds and for the continued improvement of their plants and facilities in order to keep up with the development of the medical science and should not be used in whole to cover operating deficits.

This condition has arisen largely from the rising cost of everything that we consume; food, wages, rehabilitation of plant and new equipment plus the deficit on taking care of the indigent sick. When costs become stabilized, our problems may become more simplified, but for the time being we must look to charity for help. All interested parties have recognized this condition. The United Hospital Fund has come out for substantially larger contributions from the public than last year. The Associated Hospital service or the Blue Cross plan has made additional payments to the Voluntary Hospitals in the emergency, and the City has helped substantially by raising payment during the last six months of 1947 from \$4.50 to \$6.00 per day for the indigent sick, but still costs continue upward and our operating deficits increase making our problems continuous and difficult. Our out of pocket expense for indigent sick in our wards is estimated for the year 1947 to be in the neighborhood of \$438,000. This does not take into account the out of pocket expense, which is substantial for our out-patient care.

It is the purpose and the desire of this Hospital to care for the City poor whether they can pay or not. Hospitals have been operating on that philosophy and should continue to be so operated, but the financial burden is becoming great. This Hospital is not a rich hospital, and the demands upon it are greater than they ever have been in its history. Except in the summer months, almost every month has

shown a new record in the number of patient days in the Hospital over previous years.

I am most grateful that through the newly created Fund-Raising Department, we have raised, through the generosity of the Trustees, the Doctors, and the friends of the Hospital, with the addition of an occasional legacy which has been left to the Hospital, a sum sufficient to cover our operating deficit.

Under the able management of the Executive Staff, the Roosevelt Hospital has been efficiently operated in these difficult times of rising costs. The figures speak for themselves.

The loss of our President Emeritus, Mr. Thomas S. McLane, has been a grievous one. It is our hope that we may carry on to fruition many of his plans and aspirations.

We are fortunate in being able to report that the following have accepted election to the Board of Trustees:—Mrs. Donald F. Bush, Mr. Robert T. Stevens, Dr. Seth M. Milliken, Mr. Robert T. Swaine and Mr. Stephen C. Clark. It is great pleasure indeed to welcome them to the Board of Trustees to help us carry on in these difficult times.

With funds raised by the friends of Dr. James I. Russell and the friends of the Hospital, a building to house modern accident facilities and a new surgical ward will be started shortly, we hope. This building will be known as the James I. Russell Memorial Building. The demands upon us for the care of emergencies and accidents has been constantly growing. We operate the only two public ambulances in one of the most congested areas in New York, namely from 39th Street to 86th Street, from the Hudson River to the middle of Park Avenue except for a small area around the Grand Central Terminal, which if you will visualize it contains the great shopping district, the great theatre district, a large part of the apartment district and a very large business section. We answered 10,685 ambulance calls and took care of 39,329 emergency cases in the accident ward, where the facilities are quite inadequate to handle the increased demands. It is our hope that the new modern facilities will serve those in our area more completely and efficiently. In addition it was necessary to improve our heating plant for the continued growth of the hospital.

It is a pleasure to be able to close this report by expressing my appreciation to the Trustees, the Doctors and all personnel of the Hospital who have worked so enthusiastically and faithfully during the past year.

Medical Board

OFFICERS

Dr. Howard F. Shattuck											. President
Dr. WILLIAM C. WHITE .										V_{i}	ice President
Dr. Grant P. Pennoyer.			•		•	•	•	٠	•		. Secretary

MEMBERS OF THE MEDICAL BOARD

Dr. Frederick Amendola	Dr. Charles N. Harper*
Dr. George C. Andrews	Dr. John F. Landon
Dr. Arthur J. Antenucci	Dr. C. W. Lester
Dr. Simon A. Beisler	Dr. Alexander T. Martin
Dr. Henry W. Cave	Dr. Howard A. Patterson
Dr. J. R. Clemmons	Dr. Thomas C. Peightal
Dr. Robert A. Cooke	Dr. Grant P. Pennoyer
Dr. Condict Cutler, Jr.	Dr. Howard F. Shattuck
Dr. Frank M. Falconer**	Dr. William B. Sherman
Dr. Claude Forkner	Dr. Gurney Taylor
Dr. Julian M. Freston	Dr. James E. Thompson
Dr. Russell C. Grove	Dr. William C. White
	Dr. Frank R. Smith

Dr. Frank R. Smith

STANDING COMMITTEES

Executive Committee	Dr. Frank Falconer, Chairman**
Dr. Simon A. Beisler	Dr. Charles N. Harper*
Dr. Henry W. Cave	Dr. Alexander T. Martin
Dr. J. R. Clemmons	Dr. Thomas C. Peightal
Dr. Charles N. Harper*	Dr. William C. White
Dr. Alexander T. Martin Dr. Thomas C. Peightal Dr. Grant P. Pennoyer Dr. Howard F. Shattuck, Chairman Dr. William C. White	Credentials Committee Dr. Simon A. Beisler Dr. Henry W. Cave, Chairman Dr. J. R. Clemmons Dr. Julian M. Freston
Committee on Medical Education Dr. J. R. Clemmons	Committee on Emergency Departme Dr. J. R. Clemmons

cy Department Dr. Condict W. Cutler, Jr., Chairman Dr. R. Sterling Mueller

Dr. Alexander T. Martin Dr. Thomas C. Peightal Dr. Gurney Taylor

Examinations Committee Dr. Arthur J. Antenucci Dr. Simon A. Beisler Dr. Henry W. Cave Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. Alexander T. Martin, Chairman

Dr. Thomas C. Peightal Dr. William C. White

Medical Records Committee Dr. Simon A. Beisler

Dr. Henry W. Cave Dr. J. R. Clemmons

*Deceased **Resigned

E

C

Dr. Gurney Taylor, Chairman

Committee on Appointments Dr. Henry W. Cave

Dr. J. R. Clemmons Dr. Howard F. Shattuck, Chairman

Dr. William C. White Dr. Julian M. Freston

Dispensary Committee Dr. George C. Andrews Dr. Simon A. Beisler

Dr. Wm. H. Button, Jr. Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. Robert A. Cooke Dr. Russell C. Grove Dr. Robert W. Hedges

Dr. Alexander T. Martin Dr. David M. Weeks, Chairman

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

Central Supply Committee Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. Condict W. Cutler, Jr., Chairman

Dr. Howard A. Patterson

Library Committee

Dr. J. R. Clemmons Dr. John F. Landon

Dr. Howard A. Patterson, Chairman

Dr. Gurney Taylor Dr. Charles F. Stewart

Dr. David J. Barry

Clinical Procedures & Pharmacy Committee

Dr. J. R. Clemmons Dr. R. Sterling Mueller Dr. Gurney Taylor

Nursing School and Nursing Committee

Dr. Wilson E. Alsop Dr. Frederick Amendola

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. Julian M. Freston, Chairman

Dr. John F. Landon Dr. Howard A. Patterson Miss Evelyn G. Fraser

Standard Procedures Committee

Dr. Arthur J. Antenucci Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. Frank M. Falconer**

Dr. James E. Thompson, Chairman

Anesthesia Committee

Dr. Henry W. Cave Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. Thomas C. Peightal, Chairman

Dr. William C. White

Compensation Dept. Committee

Dr. R. Sterling Mueller, Chairman

Dr. Frank M. Falconer**

Dr. James E. Thompson

Dr. David M. Weeks

Dr. Frederick Amendola

Courtesy Staff Committee SURGERY

Dr. Henry W. Cave

Dr. Frederick Amendola

Dr. Grant P. Pennover

Dr. William C. White, Chairman

Dr. Arthur J. Antenucci, Chairman

Dr. Frank M. Falconer** Dr. Julian M. Freston

Dr. William B. Sherman

Building Committee

Dr. Henry W. Cave, Chairman

Dr. Alexander T. Martin Dr. Thomas C. Peightal

Dr. William C. White

Tumor Committee

Dr. William H. Boone**

Dr. Walter W. Brandes

Dr. Daniel Catlin Dr. Claude Forkner

Dr. Thomas C. Peightal

Dr. James E. Thompson, Chairman

Dr. William C. White

Committee on Diets

Dr. Julian M. Freston

Dr. John E. Hutton Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Miss Dorothy DeHart

Dr. Wm. B. Sherman, Chairman

Laboratory Committee

Dr. Howard A. Patterson

Dr. Alexander T. Martin

Dr. Arthur J. Antenucci

Dr. Simon A. Beisler

Dr. Julian M. Freston, Chairman

MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS

Dr. John A. DiFiore	Clinical Assistant, Pediatric Out-patient Service
Dr. Moe W. Spickler	
Dr. Lilian A. Boker	Member, Sr. Medical Courtesy Staff
Dr. Kenneth T. Donaldson	Clinical Assistant, Medical Out-patient Service and
	Junior Assistant Attending, Division of Internal Medicine
Dr. Frederick W. Finn	Clinical Assistant, Surgical Out-patient Service
Dr. Frank L. Meleney	Member, Sr. Surgical Courtesy Staff
Dr. Florence Pettus	

^{**}Resigned

Dr. Robert A. Cooke				
Dr. Ezra B. Sanford				
Dr. Henry C. Thacher				
Dr. Davenport West				
DR. HENRY W. CAVE				
Dr. William C. White				
Dr. Howard A. Patterson Attending Surgeon, First Surgical Service				
Dr. Grant P. Pennoyer Attending Surgeon, Second Surgical Service				
Dr. Howard F. Shattuck				
Dr. Julian M. Freston Attending Physician and Chief of Second Medical Service				
Dr. Arthur J. Antenucci				
Dr. Claude Forkner				
Dr. William B. Sherman				
Dr. John E. Hutton				
Dr. H. Harold Gelfand				
Dr. Roland T. Feffrey				
Dr. John H. Iselin, Jr				
Dr. Jerome Fisher				
Assistant Daym OPS				
Dr. June C. Shafer				
Assistant, Derm. OPS				
DR. CARMINE T. VICALE Attending Neurologist and Chief of the Neuro. OPS				
DR. NATHANIEL L. GREENFIELDClinical Assistant, Pediatric Out-patient Service				
Dr. Ralph E. Swope				
Dr. Dino Sandroni Clinical Assistant, Medicine (Gastro-Intestinal) Clinic, OPD				
Dr. Wilson E. Alsop**				
Dr. Howard C. Taylor, Jr				
DR. FRANK R. SMITH				
Dr. Arthur V. Greeley				
Dr. Ralph Gause Assistant Attending Gynecologist				
Dr. Charles N. Harper*				
Dr. Edmund Joyner, III				
Dr. Agnes Wilson				
DR. ROBERT LAIDLAW				
Dr. Thomas C. Peightal				
DR. PAUL DUXBURY				
DEGLEN AMIONS				
RESIGNATIONS DR. JOHN H. ISELIN, JR				
DR. Sol Till				
DR. FRANK FALCONER**				
Dr. Warrang Associate Attending, medicine				
DR. WILLIAM E. ALSOP				
RETIREMENTS				
Dr. Ezra B. Sanford				
Dr. Henry C. Thacher				
Dr. Davenfort West				
Dr. Robert A. Cooke				
Dr. Miner C. Hill				

DR. T. SCUDDER WINSLOW...... Clinical Assistant, Surgical Ou Service

It is with sincere regret that we report the death of Dr. Charles N. Harper on November 17, 1947. Associated with the Roosevelt Hospital for over ten years, Doctor Harper gave unsparingly of his time, effort and great skill to the patients of the Hospital.

Clinical Assistant, Pediatric Out-patient Service

^{*}Deceased

^{**}Resigned

The Medical Staff

DIVISION OF SURGERY

Consultants

Dr. Frank B. Berry

Dr. Douglas Quick

Dr. Bronson Ray

Dr. A. Stillman

Dr. M. Beckett Howorth

Dr. Alan deF. Smith

Attending Surgeons

Dr. Henry W. Cave

Dr. William C. White

Dr. Howard A. Patterson

Dr. Grant P. Pennoyer

Associate Attending Surgeons

Dr. Condict W. Cutler, Jr.

Dr. Charles W. Lester

Dr. Frederick H. Amendola

Dr. James E. Thompson

Assistant Attending Surgeons

Dr. William H. Cassebaum

Dr. Raymond J. Connors**

Dr. R. Sterling Mueller

Dr. David M. Weeks

Jr. Assistant Attending Surgeons

Dr. Henry A. Kingsbury

Dr. Charles F. Stewart

Blood Transfusionist

Dr. R. Sterling Mueller

DIVISION OF ANESTHESIA

Attending Anesthetists

Dr. Lewis S. Booth

Dr. Malcolm T. Munkittrick

Dr. Paul M. Wood

DIVISION OF UROLOGY

Consultant

Dr. J. B. Squier

Attending Urologist

Dr. Simon A. Beisler

Assistant Attending Urologists Dr. Charles K. Hamilton

Dr. Perrin B. Snyder

**Resigned

*Deceased

DIVISION OF GYNECOLOGY

Consultants

Dr. Howard C. Taylor

Dr. William P. Healy

Attending Gynecologists

Dr. Thomas C. Peightal

Dr. Howard C. Taylor, Jr.

Associate Attending Gynecologist

Dr. W. E. Alsop**

Dr. Arthur V. Greeley

Assistant Attending Gynecologists

Dr. Robert W. Hedges

DIVISION OF ORAL SURGERY

Consultants

Dr. Malcolm W. Carr

Dr. Henry S. Dunning

Attending Oral Surgeon

Dr. Clarence A. Dunn

DIVISION OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Consultant

Dr. D. H. Jones

Attending Otolaryngologists

Dr. Charles N. Harper*

Dr. Russell C. Grove

Assistant Attending Otolaryngologist

Dr. Hugh P. Davis

Dr. Charles C. Francis

Dr. Dorothy Shelley

Dr. Hilton H. Stothers

DIVISION OF OPTHALMOLOGY

Consultants

Dr. Arnold Knapp

Dr. Osborn P. Perkins

Dr. Algernon B. Reese

DIVISION OF PATHOLOGY

Consultants

Dr. Fred Stewart

Dr. A. Purdy Stout

DIVISION OF MEDICINE

Consultants

Dr. Evan M. Evans

Dr. Robert L. Levy

Dr. Ezra B. Sanford

Dr. Cornelius Traeger

Dr. Henry C. Thacher

Dr. Davenport West

Attending Physicians

Dr. Howard F. Shattuck

Dr. Arthur J. Antenucci

Dr. Julian M. Freston

Dr. W. B. Sherman

Associate Attending Physicians

Dr. Frank M. Falconer**

Dr. Gurney Taylor

Assistant Attending Physicians

Dr. William H. Button, Jr.

Dr. Charles C. Foote

Dr. Albert C. Santy

Jr. Assistant Attending Physicians

Dr. David J. Barry

Dr. Harry C. Christie

Dr. Marshall F. Driggs

DIVISION OF ALLERGY

Consultants

Dr. Robert A. Cooke

Dr. Albert VanderVeer

DIVISION OF PEDIATRICS

Visiting Consultant

Dr. Philip Van Ingen

Attending Pediatricians

Dr. Alexander T. Martin

Dr. John F. Landon

Associates

Dr. Edmund N. Joyner, III

Dr. Agnes G. Wilson

Assistant Attending Pediatrician

Dr. Janet McK. Rioch

DIVISION OF DERMATOLOGY

Consultant

Dr. Dudley D. Stetson

Attending Dermatologist

Dr. George C. Andrews

Assistant Attending Dermatologist

Dr. J. Arnot MacGregor

DIVISION OF NEUROLOGY

Consultants

Dr. Samuel C. Burchell

Dr. Charles A. McKendree

Attending Neurologist

Dr. Carmine T. Vicale

Attending Psychiatrist

Dr. Robert W. Laidlaw

Out-Patient Department

Surgery

SURGICAL CLINIC

Chief

Dr. R. Sterling Mueller

Clinical Assistants

Dr. William H. Cassebaum

Dr. Raymond J. Connors**

Dr. James T. Emert**

Dr. Henry A. Kingsbury

Dr. Adrian Lambert

Dr. H. G. Sandvoss

Dr. Charles F. Stewart

Dr. David M. Weeks

DIVISION OF GYNECOLOGY

Dr. Robert W. Hedges

**Resigned

Clinical Assistants

Dr. Hubert S. Bush

Dr. Edith Emerson

Dr. Ralph Gause

Dr. Arthur V. Greeley

Dr. Barbara J. Logan

Clinical Assistants

Dr. Leonard A. Hallock

Dr. Charles K. Hamilton

Dr. Perrin B. Snyder

DIVISION OF UROLOGY

Chief

Dr. Simon A. Beisler

DIVISION OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Chief

Dr. Russell C. Grove

Clinical Assistants

Dr. Hugh P. Davis

Dr. Charles C. Francis

Dr. Dorothy Shelley

Dr. Hilton H. Stothers

DIVISION OF ORAL SURGERY

Chief

Dr. Clarence A. Dunn

Clinical Assistants

Dr. John Doscher

Dr. Paul P. Duxbury

DIVISION OF ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY

Chief

Dr. M. Beckett Howorth

Out-Patient Department

Medicine

MEDICAL CLINIC

Chief

Dr. William H. Button, Jr.

Assistant Chief

Dr. Charles C. Foote

Clinical Assistants

Dr. David J. Barry

Dr. Carmelo P. Cancellieri

Dr. Harry C. Christie

Dr. Marshall F. Driggs

Dr. Frank R. Ferlaino

Dr. John H. Iselin, Jr. **

Dr. James P. Lee

Dr. Abraham Jablons#

Dr. Norman MacLeod

Dr. Henry A. Rusch, Jr.

Dr. Albert C. Santv

Dr. William P. Simmonds

Dr. Mary J. White†

DIVISION OF ALLERGY

Chief

Dr. Robert A. Cooke

Assistants

Dr. Robert Chobot

Dr. Russell C. Grove

Dr. William B. Sherman

Clinical Assistants

Dr. James H. Barnard

Dr. Otelia J. Bengtsson

Dr. Winifred Bronson

Dr. Earl B. Brown

#Navy **Resigned

†Leave absence

Dr. Carmelo P. Cancellieri

Dr. Leoni Claman

Dr. Bernard Goldberg

Dr. A. Albert Goodman

Dr. Selian Hebald

Dr. Harry Kaplan

Dr. Edward E. P. Seidmon

Dr. Louis Sternberg

Dr. Harry Swartz

Dr. Sol Till**

Dr. Irving H. Uvitsky

DIVISION OF PEDIATRICS

Chief

Dr. Alexander T. Martin

Clinical Assistants

Dr. William H. Button, Jr.

Dr. Miner C. Hill

Dr. Edmund N. Joyner, III

Dr. Janet McK. Rioch

Dr. David D. Stowell

Dr. Agnes G. Wilson

DIVISION OF NEUROLOGY

Chief

Dr. Carmine T. Vicale

DIVISION OF PSYCHIATRY

Dr. Robert W. Laidlaw

Clinical Assistant

Dr. Justin L. Greene

DIVISION OF DERMATOLOGY

Chief

Dr. George C. Andrews

Clinical Assistants

Dr. Frank Garai Dr. Jerome W. Fisher Dr. Charles S. Lincoln

Dr. Charles S. Lincoln, Jr. Dr. J. Arnot MacGregor

Dr. June C. Shafer

ARTHRITIS CLINIC

Chief

Dr. Cornelius Traeger

TUMOR CLINIC

Assistants

Dr. William H. Boone**

Dr. Walter W. Brandes

Clinical Assistant

Dr. Daniel A. Catlin

GASTRO-ENTEROLOGY CLINIC

Chief

Dr. John E. Hutton

HEMATOLOGY CLINIC

Chief

Dr. Claude E. Forkner

Clinical Assistant

Dr. William P. Simmonds

HOUSE STAFF

SURGERY		Dr. A. P. Fulton	7/1/47-6/30/48
Interns		Dr. T. S. Royster	7/1/47-6/30/48
Dr. G. V. Coleman, Jr.	5/1/46-6/30/47	Dr. D. J. Meehan	7/1/47-6/30/48
Dr. L. H. Erdman	5/1/46-6/30/47	Residents	
Dr. M. M. Keirns	5/1/46-6/30/47	Dr. G. F. Eckhardt	7/1/46-6/30/47
Dr. F. C. Peck, Jr.	5/1/46-6/30/47	Dr. C. E. Sedgwick	7/1/46-6/30/47
Dr. R. C. Specht	5/1/46-6/30/47	Dr. W. T. Mosenthal	7/1/47-6/30/48
Dr. W. W. Wood	5/1/46-6/30/47	Dr. H. M. Berry	7/1/47-6/30/48
Dr. R. A. Frankel	7/1/47-6/30/48	DI. II. M. Berry	1/1/41-0/30/40
Dr. R. B. Hamilton	7/1/47-6/30/48	MEDICINE	
Dr. W. M. Kearns, Jr.	7/1/47-6/30/48	Interns	
Dr. K. M. Lewis, Jr.	7/1/47-6/30/48	Dr. A. Gedarovich	5/1/46-6/30/47
Dr. F. R. Russo	7/1/47-6/30/48	Dr. C. F. Hesselbach	5/1/46-6/30/47
Dr. A. D. Versaci	7/1/47-6/30/48	Dr. R. V. McCormick	5/1/46-6/30/47
As the A D of L		Dr. A. P. Mesereau, Jr.	5/1/46-6/30/47
Assistant Residents		Dr. W. D. Rolph, Jr.	5/1/46-6/30/47
Dr. P. V. C. Dingman	7/1/46-6/30/47	Dr. N. M. Scott, Jr.	5/1/46-6/30/47
Dr. J. M. Ford	7/1/46-6/30/47	Dr. G. S. Coffin	7/1/47-6/30/48
Dr. A. P. Fulton	11/15/46-6/30/47	Dr. G. N. Hazlehurst	7/1/47-6/30/48
Dr. D. J. Meehan	7/1/46-6/30/47	Dr. F. W. Little	7/1/47-6/30/48
Dr. T. S. Royster	11/1/46-6/30/47	Dr. T. C. Scanlan	7/1/47-6/30/48
Dr. G. W. B. Starkey	7/1/46-6/30/47	Dr. J. B. Sidbury, Jr.	7/1/47-6/30/48
Dr. A. G. Simms, II	7/1/47-6/30/48	Dr. H. J. Wheelwright, Jr.	7/1/47-6/30/48
Dr. J. W. Littler	7/1/47-6/30/48	Assistant Residents	
Dr. R. W. Tilney, Jr.	7/1/47-6/30/48		7 /1 /4/ / /20 /47
Dr. C. Richards, Jr. Dr. J. F. Prudden	7/1/47-6/30/48	Dr. N. W. Allebach	7/1/46-6/30/47
Dr. J. F. Prudden Dr. R. C. Jones	7/1/47-6/30/48	Dr. J. H. Burbank	7/1/46-6/30/47
Dr. R. C. Jones	9/1/47-6/30/48	Dr. G. L. Cooke Dr. E. J. Eytinge	7/1/46-6/30/47
Sr. Assistant Residents		Dr. H. F. Harris	7/1/46-6/30/47 7/1/46-6/30/47
Dr. H. M. Berry	7/1/46-6/30/47	Dr. H. P. Harris Dr. E. D. Savage	7/1/46-6/30/47
Dr. D. G. Hall	7/1/46-6/30/47	Dr. R. O. Kellogg, Jr.	7/1/47-6/30/48
Dr. W. T. Mosenthal	6/17/46-6/30/47	Dr. V. A. Hofmann	7/1/47-6/30/48
Dr. J. R. Otto	7/1/46-6/30/47	Dr. R. V. McCormick	7/1/47-6/30/48
Dr. G. W. B. Starkey	7/1/47-6/30/48	Dr. A. T. Mesereau	7/1/47-6/30/48
Dr. J. M. Ford	7/1/47-6/30/48	Dr. L. B. Halleran	7/1/47-6/30/48
Dr. R. C. Kerr	7/1/47-6/30/48	Dr. W. D. Rolph, Jr.	7/1/47-10/1/47
**D	., -,,, 10	Zer a zer atoapas, gas	1/ 1/ 11 10/ 1/ 1/

^{**}Resigned

Residents Dr. M. C. Patterson Dr. T. P. Jacobs Dr. H. F. Harris Dr. E. Lillo Crain	7/1/46-6/30/47 7/1/46-6/30/47 7/1/47-6/30/48 7/1/47-6/30/48	Sr. Assistant Resident Dr. L. C. Delambre Resident Dr. J. C. Allanson	7/1/47-6/30/48 7/1/46-6/30/48
DERMATOLOGY Assistant Residents Dr. C. F. Post Dr. W. Hurlbut	7/1/46-6/30/47 7/1/47-6/30/48	GYNECOLOGY Residents Dr. H. Speert Dr. J. R. Otto	7/1/46-6/30/47 7/1/47-6/30/48
OTOLARYNGOLOGY Assistant Residents Dr. R. G. Paterson Dr. A. R. Matteson Residents Dr. C. F. Hall Dr. W. H. Anderson, Jr. Dr. R. G. Paterson	7/1/46-6/30/47 9/15/47-6/30/48 2/1/46-1/31/47 1/1/47-6/30/47 7/1/47-6/30/48	PATHOLOGY Assistant Residents Dr. S. Kempster Dr. N. W. Allebach Residents Dr. V. A. Hofmann Dr. T. P. Jacobs	8/15/46-6/30/47 7/1/47-1/1/48 7/1/46-6/30/47 7/1/47-12/31/47
ROENTGENOLOGY Assistant Residents Dr. E. Kratzman Dr. J. Corcoran Sr. Assistant Residents Dr. O. Harvey Dr. E. Kratzman	10/1/46-9/30/47 12/1/46-6/30/48 1/1/47-12/31/47 10/1/47-9/30/48	Fellows Dr. S. Crepea Dr. L. Frayser Dr. J. L. Fitzgerald Dr. W. G. Woodin Dr. C. Pettet	4/1/46-3/31/48 7/1/46-6/30/47 9/1/47-6/30/48 1/1/47-12/31/47 1/1/47-12/31/47
UROLOGY Assistant Resident Dr. L. C. Delambre	6/1/46/6/30/47	ORAL SURGERY Interns C. E. Hillyer, D.D.S. W. P. Nugent, Jr., D.D.S.	4/1/46-6/30/47 7/1/47-6/30/48

Courtesy Staff

Dr. F. W. Bancroft		Dr. E. L. Frazell
Dr. William H. Barber		Dr. R. Gause
Dr. Robert Boggs		Dr. W. C. T. Gaynor
Dr. Henry T. Burns		Dr. J. R. Gepfert
Dr. Hubert Bush		Dr. H. Pelham Glasier
Dr. G. A. Carlucci		Dr. Halford Hallock
Dr. Edwin M. Deery	ab .	Dr. J. P. Hennessy
Dr. James T. Emert		Dr. J. William Hinton
Dr. Seward Erdman		Dr. John A. Kelly
Dr. John Erdman		Dr. Robert H. Kennedy

Dr. Harold B. Keyes
Dr. Adrian Lambert
Dr. Kenneth M. Lewis
Dr. Barbara J. Logan
Dr. K. S. MacLean
Dr. Victor C. McQuaig
Dr. Robert S. Millen
Dr. John J. Moorhead
Dr. Albert S. Morrow
Dr. J. H. Mulholland
Dr. John C. Pierson

Dr. Philip C. Potter
Dr. Thomas H. Russell
Dr. Frank R. Smith
Dr. F. R. Thompson
Dr. H. S. Vaughan
Dr. Carnes Weeks
Dr. Robert Wylie

Junior Members
Dr. E. T. Bradley
Dr. F. W. Finn

The Roosevelt Hospital Alumni Association

Dr. Nelson B. Sackett	President
Dr. Gurney Taylor	Vice President
Dr. Henry A. Kingsbury	Treasurer
Dr. William H. Button, Jr	Secretary

Report of the President of the Medical Board

THE DISRUPTING EFFECTS OF WORLD WAR II were so severe on the Hospital that it is not surprising to find the process of reconversion continuing through 1947. The greatest professional change during the year was the provision for a large number of new appointments and promotions on the Attending Staff. They occured chiefly in the Medical, Surgical, Pediatric and Gynecology Services.

During the year, the training and educational program for the internes and residents was greatly improved. All assistant residents were given a period of study in the basis sciences at the College of Physicians and Surgeons. Thanks to the Commonwealth Fund, the carefully planned course of instruction for the Medical and Surgical house Staff was carried out under the supervision of two of the junior members of our Attending Staff.

Another important change during 1947 was the transfer of the teaching of the fourth year P. and S. students in medicine and surgery from the dispensary to the wards. This plan, which was made at the suggestion of P. and S., is proving most satisfactory to the students and Attending Staff.

The Medical Board sustained a great loss in the death of Mr. Thomas S. McLane, former President of the Board of Trustees. He gave our Board unfailing advice and support during his long association with the Hospital. His many years of faithful and devoted service will long be remembered. The Board also is very sorry to record the loss, by death, of Dr. Charles N. Harper, one of its members. During his ten years as Chief of the Division of Otolaryngology, he served the Hospital most faithfully and well.

All the committees of the Board worked hard and efficiently. Two new committees were created. They are the Laboratory Committee and the Tumor Committee. The Laboratory Committee is filling an important need in correlating the activities of the Pathological Laboratories and X-ray Department, with the clinical services. The Tumor Committee is improving greatly the study of its special group of patients.

The Medical Board strives to perpetuate the high standards maintained in the past at Roosevelt. Our goals remain the same; to provide the best possible care of the sick, to give the highest possible type of training and education to its resident medical staff and medical students and to contribute to medical progress by an increasing amount of clinical investigation.

HOWARD F. SHATTUCK, M.D. President, The Medical Board.

Officers of the Social Service Committee

Mrs.	HOWARD C. TAYLOR, JR
Mrs.	THOMAS L. ENNIS
Mrs.	KATHERINE E. WARE
Mrs.	Frederick H. AmendolaSecretary
Miss	JANE WATSON

Members

Mrs. Frederick Amendola Mrs. C. Peabody Mohun Mrs. Daniel Bacon Mrs. Howard A. Patterson Mrs. Frederic Barbour Mrs. George E. Roosevelt Mrs. F. Wilder Bellamy Mrs. John K. Roosevelt Miss Gertrude Brady Mrs. Philip J. Roosevelt Mrs. Donald F. Bush Miss Alice K. Schultz Mrs. Wm. H. Button, Jr. Mrs. Howard F. Shattuck Mrs. Henry W. Cave Mrs. Dudley D. Stetson Mrs. Byron T. Davy Mrs. Wm. Howard Taft, 2nd Mrs. Thomas L. Ennis Mrs. Gurney Taylor Mrs. Mansfield Ferry Mrs. Howard C. Taylor, Jr. Miss Thayer Gibbons Mrs. James E. Thompson Mrs. Frederic R. King Miss Nancy Walker Mrs. E. Spalding Knight Mrs. Katherine E. Ware Mrs. Frederick W. Lincoln Miss Jane Watson Mrs. Vadim S. Makaroff Mrs. Wm. H. Wilson Mrs. Thomas S. McLane Mrs. Peter Wright-Clark

Executive Officers

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND MEDICAL DIRECTOR Joe R. Clemmons, M.D.

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR - Madison B. Brown, M.D. **

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS

Michael Mertel, Ph.B. — James E. Jenkins, B.A., M.S.

CLINICAL AND PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORIES

Walter W. Brandes, M.D., Director

RADIOLOGIST AND ROENTGENOLOGIST

William H. Boone, M.D.**

DIRECTOR OF NURSES

Evelyn G. Fraser, R.N., M.A. — A. Isabelle Byrne, R.N.;

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF NURSES AND EDUCATIONAL DIRECTOR Alice K. Hyslop, R.N., B.S.

Department Heads

WALLACE O. BANKER	•	•	•	•	•	Purchasing Agent
A. W. J. BEENEY						Comptroller
DOROTHY DEHART, B.S., M.	.A.					Chief Dietitian
Doris S. Donnelly, M.A.						Personnel Officer
Margaret Geib, R.N						Executive Housekeeper
JANET SMITH						Manager, Claims Division
ELEANOR PETERSON						Chief Admitting Officer
ARTHUR F. HORNICKEL .						Laundry Manager
MARGARET JONES, B.A						Record Librarian
Marcelle M. Johnson .						Executive Secretary, Allergy Div.
F. J. Koster						Chief Engineer
MARGARET NICHOLS, B.A.						Director of Social Service
M. C. Schafeutle, R.N.						Out-Patient Department
						Admitting Officer
RUTH CUSHMAN						Director of Volunteers
OSCAR WINZERLING, PH.G.						
VIRGINIA F. MULDOON .						Public Relations

^{**}Resigned †Retired

SCHOOL OF NURSING AND NURSING SERVICE

A. ISABELLE BYRNE, R.N.†	Director of Nursing
EVELYN G. FRASER, R.N., M.A	
ALICE K. HYSLOP, R.N., B.S	
	and Educational Director
EDWARDA T. CRANDALL, R.N	Registrar, Private Duty Nurses
EDITH V. HAYES, R.N., B.S.**	
ISABELLE M. MULLER, R.N., B.S	
IRENE M. PREM, R.N	Assistant Nursing Arts Instructor
ROSEMARY E. BOUCHARD, R.N., B.A	Science Instructor

TEACHING SUPERVISORS

EDYTHE L. ALEXANDER, R.N	Operating Rooms
ELIZABETH ROCHE, R.N	
MARY T. FOLEY, R.N., B.S.**	Surgery
Edna E. Lifgren, R.N	Surgery
Alberta M. Umhey, R.N	
Mary T. Keevan, R.N	blic Health and Out Patient Dept.

DAY AND NIGHT SUPERVISORS

EDITH J. BOLLIN, R.N	Wards
HELEN SHEPPARD DUNLAP, R.N	vilion
CLAIRE F. FEGAN, R.N	
Jean F. Stager, R.N	Night
Lois C. Martin, R.N	tment
IRENE M. McCarron, R. N	Room

ALUMNAE ASSOCIATION

THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, INC.

HARRIET STAMBACH	resident
Mary E. Rockett	resident
IRENE PREM	естетату
Mary L. Francis	ecretary
Edna Lifgren	reasurer

^{**}Resigned †Retired

Report of the Executive Vice President

In closing My report for 1946, I stated: "Thus we have, as 1946 draws to a close, increased use of the hospital accommodations as well as all auxiliary services. This is not a transitory phase. It is a clear indication of yet greater future demands to be made—demands which must be prepared for." One has but to review the statistical report for 1947 to determine the truth of that statement.

ADMISSIONS

9,002 patients were admitted in 1947, an increase of 6.7%. 113,965 days' care were given these patients, an increase of 7.7%. Utilization of in-patient facilities during the year past set a record high for the hospital.

ACCOMMODATIONS—SEMI-PRIVATE

The wisdom of the alteration carried out in the Ninth Avenue Building to convert two floors for semi-private patients was demonstrated by an increase of 662 admissions. These admissions entailed an additional 9,295 days of care. Income increased from \$163,669 to \$318,036, an increase of 94%.

ALLERGY CLINIC

36,778 visits were made to the Allergy Clinic during 1947, an increase of 3,715 or 10.1%.

AMBULANCE SERVICE

10,685 calls reflect an increase of 1,519 or 16.6%.

EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT

The number of cases treated in the Emergency Department was 39,329, an increase of 13.3% over the preceding year. In addition to this load, during the first five days of the small pox scare in April, 27,000 people were vaccinated without charge.

LABORATORIES

The work in the laboratories increased phenomenally. There were 94,230 clinical examinations, an increase of 10,517 or 12.6%. 3,242 tissue specimens

were examined representing an increase of 17.6%. 136 frozen sections for rapid diagnosis were done, an increase of 56 or 70%. 141 autopsies were performed, an increase of 21 or 17.5%.

OPERATING ROOM

6,450 operations were performed, an increase of 800 for the year or 14.2%.

OUT-PATIENT DEPARTMENT

59,517 visits represent an increase of 7.7% over 1946.

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Total treatments were 12,455 representing an increase of 3.4%.

Analysis of these statistics presents a very clear picture of the role that Roosevelt Hospital plays in assuming its proper share of the burden of caring for the sick in the City of New York.

X-RAY DEPARTMENT

25,487 examinations show an increase of 2,827 or 12.5%. 62,363 films were used, an increase of 13.2%. 5,252 dental films were used, an increase of 870 or 19.9%.

ADMINISTRATION

Dr. William H. Boone, Roentgenologist to the Hospital for many years, resigned in the early Fall to enter private practice.

Miss Nancy Putnam, secretary to the Executive Vice President resigned in May to be married.

Dr. Madison B. Brown resigned in November to assume his new duties as Assistant Director at The John Hopkins Hospital in Baltimore.

COMPARISON OF OPERATING INCOME AND EXPENSE

	1947	1946	Increase	Percentage
Operating Income	\$1,698,790	\$1,383,962	\$314,828	22.7%
Operating Expense	\$1,995,011	\$1,665,701	\$329,310	19.8%
Operating Loss	\$ 296,221	\$ 281,739	14,482	5.1%

Salaries and wages increased approximately 23% over 1946 and all other expenses were 14% higher.

ADMITTING AND EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT

The admitting and emergency department was reorganized to provide complete twenty-four hour coverage. It has functioned well under the able supervision of Miss Eleanor Peterson.

DIETARY DEPARTMENT

595,806 meals were served in 1947, an increase of 35,321 or 6.3% over the preceding year. Departmental expense increased from \$249,696 to \$303,286 or 21.5 percent.

DEPARTMENT OF PURCHASE

The year 1947 was one of continually rising prices and sudden accute shortages. The Department of Purchase through anticipation of our requirements far enough in advance gave us adequate protection. During 1947 the Purchasing Department made up a General Stores Catalogue and Code Book. In this process many items were either eliminated from stock or designated to be discontinued on exhaustion of present stock. A large part of the discontinued items were sold back to the vendors at or above the price we originally paid for them.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

Many changes, bringing about an improvement in the physical plant were made by our engineering department during the year:

New bed-pan washers were installed in the utility rooms from ward 2 to ward 8. Through the kindness of the Social Service Committee, funds were made available to provide this equipment for the sub-utility rooms in the back wards.

New dish-washing machines, hot water boosters, sinks and drain-boards were installed on all floors—saving in labor and providing for a more positive sterilizing process.

Fluorescent lights and ceiling fixtures were installed in all pantries on all floors.

All pantries were painted.

During the summer, the entire private pavilion was painted; all furniture refinished; and new tops installed on all tables, over-bed tables, and other items of equipment.

Painting was carried on throughout the Hospital—the Main Floor of the Ward Building, the Main Kitchen, Employees' Cafeteria and the Laundry.

During the year the old York ammonia refrigerating system was discontinued, and two modern Flak-Ice machines now supply the Hospital with ice.

At the close of the year, No. 3 boiler in the Power Plant was retubed and converted to oil firing. It should be in operation early in 1948.

The old laboratory building was converted to a unit for the School of Nursing. This unit consists of a Nursing Arts Lecture Room, Demonstration Room, Supply Room, Office and Chemistry and Dietetic Laboratories.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

The project for instruction at the bedside for the interns and members of the Resident Staff carried on under the auspices of the Commonwealth Fund was continued during 1947. Twelve interns and 37 residents were on duty in the Hospital for further training.

Through affiliation with Columbia University, members of the Resident Staff from time to time during the year registered at the College of Physicians and Surgeons for courses in basic science.

Instructions of two sections of medical students—one on medicine—one on surgery—continued through the year.

Approved residencies and fellowships have been extended to the Allergy Clinic by the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals of the American Medical Association. At the present time three fellows and one resident in connection with the division are studying Allergy as a sub-specialty of Internal Medicine.

VOLUNTEERS

No report will be complete without a summary of the activities of the Volunteers. Volunteers serving The Roosevelt Hospital are divided into the following groups: Blood Bank Men, Red Cross Gray Ladies, Red Cross Hospital Aides, Red Cross Nurse's Aides, and Roosevelt Hospital Volunteers.

184 volunteers gave a total of 22,182 hours to the Hospital during 1947. Their activities were varied—giving assistance to the Bacteriology Lab, Blood Bank, Central Supply, Dietary and Out-Patient Department, Operating Room, Private Side and Wards.

Many special activities were engaged in—such as Diversional Therapy on all Wards, Free Patient's Library, Occupational Therapy, Movies on the Pediatric Wards, rummage, Gift Shop, fund-raising, the United Hospital Fund and emergency activities in the Accident-Admitting Department during the smallpox epidemic, etc. Volunteer activities of the Hospital are run and financed by the Roosevelt Hospital Social Service Committee which consists of 34 members.

MAINTENANCE FUND DEPARTMENT

Prior to March 6th, 1947, the Hospital solicited contributions from individuals only. On March 6, 1947 a program was instituted at The Roosevelt Hospital to solicit the support in the form of contributions from the business and industrial organizations located in the area served by our ambulances. The campaign was concentrated in an effort of eight weeks and it accomplished a two-fold purpose. It did raise money and it brought about a tremendous improvement in public relations with the executives of business and industrial organizations located in our ambulance area. At the conclusion of the program it was decided to continue the effort on a yearly basis. The Hospital is permitted to solicit funds only eight months of the year; the other four months given over to the Greater New York Fund and United Hospital Drives.

The business campaign for funds this year covered a five month period and \$80,407.50 was received from 535 contributors. Contributions from individuals which includes Trustees totaled \$111.189.41 from 1152 contributors.

Contributions received:

Business and Individual solicitation, -1,687 contributors-	\$191,596.91
Designated gifts for special purposes	60,608.47
Total Contributions	\$252,205,38

We are tremendously pleased with the efforts of this our newest department.

NURSING DEPARTMENT

It was with regret that we bade goodbye to Miss Isabelle Byrne on her retirement after seventeen years as head of the Nursing Service.

Miss Evelyn G. Fraser, Educational Director of the School of Nursing since 1936, was appointed to succeed Miss Byrne.

It was with great satisfaction that we were able to announce to all nurses, graduate and student, that they were to enjoy a shorter work week beginning January 1, 1947. At this time the hours were decreased from 48 to 44.

The inauguration of semi-private service on the 6th and 7th floors in the Ninth Avenue Building increased the demand for floor nursing service, as was expected, as well as the demand for private duty nurses. The Nurses' Registry had an exceptionally busy year but it was gratifying to know that the number of unfilled calls was reduced over those of 1946. Unfilled total hospital calls in 1946 were 5,846—in 1947, 6,227. Filled calls in 1946 were 4,724—in 1947, 5,545. Unfilled calls in 1946 were 1,122—in 1947, 682. Daily average special nurses on duty in 1946 were 104—in 1947, 123.

Last Fall there was a marked increase in application for Staff Nursing, especially from out-of-state nurses, and all vacancies on the General Staff Service were filled. This is the group in which the turn-over is greatest. We were able to maintain a more stable staff.

Classrooms of the Nursing School were transferred from the fourth floor of the old administration building to the old laboratory building. This change brought much satisfaction to the faculty and students. The upper floor of this building was altered to provide a demonstration room and a classroom. On the lower floor one room has been fitted out to be a chemistry laboratory. A diet laboratory on this floor completes the unit.

Faculty changes in the Nursing School are as follows:

Miss Alice Hyslop	- Pediatric Supervisior since 1936 became Edu-
	cational Director.

Miss Elizabeth Roche — Class of 1942, who has been Assistant on the Pediatric Service for some years, was appointed Head Nurse of that Service.

The extra-curricular program for the student nurses was supplemented with instruction in swimming and a ten-week period of basketball, both at the Henry Hudson Hotel. In addition, monthly dances were held in the Nurses' Residence.

In April the exercises for the twenty-eight members of the graduating class were held at the Henry Hudson Hotel. Thirty students were enrolled for the September class.

Our loyal band of volunteers throughout the year gave steady service—thus supplementing much-needed nursing care. With advances in medical science, the technical competence of the nurse becomes more important. The intensivity of nursing care and the responsibility carried by nurses has become increasingly greater. The Nursing Department has long appreciated that many of the supplementary duties now carried out by nurses might well be done by a non-professional staff. It is the plan of this Department to establish such a staff in 1948.

Instructions and certain prescribed procedures for these auxiliary workers will be done by a graduate nurse and it is hoped that this will relieve graduate and student nurses for better nursing care.

JOE R. CLEMMONS, M.D. Executive Vice-President

HASKINS & SELLS

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

I EAST 44 TH STREET NEW YORK 17

March 4, 1948.

ACCOUNTANTS' CERTIFICATE

To The Board of Trustees of The Roosevelt Hospital:

We have examined the balance sheet of The Roosevelt Hospital as of December 31, 1947 and the related statement of general fund transactions and summary of funds for the year ended that date. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the accompanying balance sheet and statement of general fund transactions and summary of runds, with their footnotes, present fairly the financial condition of the Hospital at December 31, 1947 and the results of its operations for the year ended that date, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Haskins + Sells

The Roosevelt Hospital

ASSETS			
GENERAL FUND ASSETS:	1947		1946
Cash\$	187,242.39	\$	36,300.84
Accounts receivable (less reserve: 1947, \$36,743.57; 1946,			
\$19,935.45)	228,376.42		156,712.90
Inventories of supplies and materials	116,174.47		113,556.28
Prepaid insurance	6,927.19		9,912.29
Investments at book value: Bonds (approximate market quotation value: 1947, \$110,-			
183; 1946, \$199,804)	110,534.62		195,472.74
Stocks (approximate market quotation value: 1947, \$16,-	110,334.02		193,472.14
100; 1946, \$69,231)	19,247.88		62,779.66
Interest receivable	2,453.97		02,117.00
Interest in unsettled estates	26.00		
Total general fund assets\$		8	574,734.71
TEMPORARY FUNDS FOR DESIGNATED	010,702.74	Ψ.	014,104.11
PURPOSES ASSETS:			
Cash\$	29,984.12	\$	19,558.82
Investments at book value Bonds (approximate market	23,301.12	•	17,000.02
quotation value: 1947, \$54,978; 1946, \$55,021)	55,000.00		55,008.47
Total temporary funds for designated purposes assets\$	84,984,12	S	74,567.29
FOUNDERS' FUND ASSETS:	01,701,12		11,001.25
Cash		\$	19.05
Investments at book value:		4	19.00
Bonds (approximate market quotation value, \$14,009)			14,008.75
Real estate	22,500.00		22,500,00
Total founders' fund assets\$	22,500.00	\$	36,527.80
ENDOWMENT FUNDS ASSETS:			00,021100
Cash\$	9,279.55	\$	6,318.36
Investments at book value:	3,213.00	*	0,010.00
Bonds (approximate market quotation value: 1947, \$140,-			
615; 1946, \$134,913)	148,986.70		138,818.75
Stocks (approximate market quotation value: 1947, \$136,-			
175; 1946, \$142,718)	143,953.55		143,953.55
Mortgages receivable	575,974.88		582,467.46
Real estate, etc.	155,000.00		155,000.00
Interest in unsettled estates	4.00		
Total endowment fund assets\$1	,033,198.68	\$1,	026,558.12
NEW BUILDING FUND ASSETS:			
Cash	5,874.79	\$	18,322.58
Investments at book value - Bonds (approximate market			
quotation value: 1947, \$508,470; 1946, \$546,870)	514,370.18		540,792.96
Subscriptions receivable	754.00		10,100.00
Interest receivable	754.33		
Total new building fund assets\$	520,999.30	\$	569,215.54
PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT AT BOOK VALUE:			
Land and buildings\$4	,333,044.21		258,928.82
Equipment	452,581.84		427,290.01
Total property and equipment at book value\$4			686,218.83
TOTAL\$7	,118,291.09	\$6,	967,822.29

NOTES:

(1) No provision has been made for depreciation of buildings, equipment, and real estate investments; however, a provision is made by annual charges to operations for replacements and extraordinary repairs of buildings and

equipment.

(2) No effect has been given in the foregoing statement to accrued interest receivable at December 31, 1946; however, the amount of accrued interest

receivable at December 31, 1947 is set forth above.

Balance Sheet, December 31, 1947 and	d 1946	Ехнівіт А
LIABILITIES	1047	1046
GENERAL FUND:	1947	1946
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable\$	49,758.87	\$ 51,059.55
Fiduciary accounts and patients' credit balances	6,700.58	4,320.93 7,760.14
Accrued payroll and other expenses	65,794.87 122,254.32	\$ 63.140.62
Total liabilities	122,234.32	\$ 05,140.02
repairs	15,908.32	5,324.84
General fund reserve (Exhibit C)	532,820.30	506,269.25
Total general fund\$	670,982.94	\$ 574,734.71
TEMPORARY FUNDS FOR DESIGNATED PURPOSES (Exhibit C)	84,984.12	74,567.29
FOUNDERS' FUND (Exhibit C)	22,500.00	36,527.80
ENDOWMENT FUNDS (Exhibit C)	.,033,198.68	1,026,558.12
NEW BUILDING FUND (Exhibit C)	520,999.30	569,215.54
CAPITAL INVESTED IN PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT	1,785,626.05	4,686,218.83
TOTAL\$7	7 1 1 9 9 0 1 0 0	\$6.067.000.00
1 U 1 A L	,110,491.09	\$6,967,822.29

The Roosevelt Hospital

STATEMENT OF GENERAL FUND TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1947 AND 1946

OPERATING INCOME:	Year Ended	December 31
Care of patients\$		
Less:	1,027,700.01	¥1,103,000.33
Allowances	263.824.05	\$ 216,887,33
Provision for uncollectible accounts	24,000.00	18,000.00
Total\$	287,824.05	\$ 234,887.33
Net income from care of patients\$		\$1,234,998.66
Other services		148,963.78
Total operating income\$		\$1,383,962.44
OPERATING EXPENSES:	1,070,107.01	V1,000,702111
Administration and general\$	265 864 78	\$ 237,699.07
Professional care of patients	997,174.26	805,597.29
Household and property (operation and maintenance)	392,686.31	336,707.14
Dietary	303,285.92	249,697.37
Provision for replacements of equipment and extraordinary	000,2002	
repairs	36,000.00	36,000.00
Total operating expenses\$	1,995,011.27	\$1,665,700.87
NET OPERATING LOSS	296,221.60	\$ 281,738.43
OTHER INCOME:		
Contributions:		
Annual drive (less expenses: 1947, \$13,233.64; 1946,		
Annual drive (less expenses: 1947, \$13,233.64; 1946, \$2,532.84)	178,363.27	\$ 82,902.82
United Hospital Fund, Greater New York Fund, etc	35,042.10	36,751.88
Investment income for general purposes	58,757.95	56,161.82
Total other income\$	272,163.32	\$ 175,816.52
NET (LOSS) FOR THE YEAR\$	(24,058.28)	\$ (105,921.91)
DIRECT CREDITS TO GENERAL FUND:		· ·
Unrestricted legacies	47,662.61	16,000.00
Income from estates and trusts	6,452.35	4,822.28
Partial payments for endowment of beds	22,312.52	
Net gain from disposal of securities	12,495.39	11,839.06
Miscellaneous	773.87	1,119.47
Total\$	65,638.46	\$ (72,141.10)
DIRECT CHARGES TO GENERAL FUND:		
Expenditures for new equipment, etc	39,087.41	21,631.54
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN GENERAL FUND		
DURING THE YEAR\$	26,551.05	\$ (93,772.64)

Words and amounts shown above in parentheses are to be considered red.

NOTES:

(1) See notes to accompanying balance sheet.

(2) Operating income and contributions, aggregating \$56,718.50 (in 1947), and operating expenses, aggregating \$53,597.73 (in 1947) applicable to allergy clinic and nurses registry have been credited and charged, respectively, to Temporary Funds for Designated Purposes.

(3) The amount of the overdraft of \$3,181.29 at December 31, 1946 in the Social Service Committee Fund (grouped with Temporary Funds For Designated Purposes) plus \$5,783.20, representing the excess in the year 1947 of expenditures from that fund over amounts received (\$23,949.69—\$18,166.49), totaling \$8,964.49, was charged to General Fund in 1947, and is included in the above statement in the item "professional care of patients".

patients".

(4) The amount of interest earned for the year 1947, included in the above statement, consists of the amount received during the year plus the amount accrued at December 31, 1947. No accrual was taken into the accounts

at December 31, 1946.

The Roosevelt Hospital

SUMMARY OF FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1947 GENERAL FUND

Add:		
U-most intel long size		
Unrestricted legacies		
Partial narments for endowment of heds 22 312.52		
Partial payments for endowment of beds		
Miscellaneous 773.87 89,696.74		
Total		
Deduct:		
Net loss for the year (Exhibit B)\$ 24,058.28		
Expenditures for new buildings and equipment		
Balance, December 31, 1947		
TEMPORARY FUNDS FOR DESIGNATED PURPOSES Balance, January 1, 1947		
Add:		
Contributions\$ 60,608.47		
Allergy Clinic Income		
Transfers to operating and other accounts		
Miscellaneous		
Total\$ 203,604.49		
Deduct: Salaries cumplies etc. \$110.583.80		
Salaries, supplies, etc		
Balance, December 31, 1947\$ 84,984.12		
FOUNDERS FUND Balance, January 1, 1947		
Deduct:		
Transfer to reserve for replacements of equipment		
Balance, December 31, 1947		
DAID OWN COLUMN FINISHED C		
Balance, January 1, 1947		
Auu.		
Contributions \$ 6,074.73		
Contributions		
Contributions \$6,074.73 Partial settlement of mortgage participation claims (less expenses applicable thereto) 561.83 Interest in unsettled estates (set up at nominal value of \$1.00		
Contributions		
Contributions \$6,074.73 Partial settlement of mortgage participation claims (less expenses applicable thereto) 561.83 Interest in unsettled estates (set up at nominal value of \$1.00 each) 5.00 6,641.56 Total \$1,033,199.68 Deduct: Write-off of nominal value of estates settled during the year 1.00 Balance, December 31, 1947 \$1,033,198.68 NEW BUILDING FUND Balance, January 1, 1947 \$569,215.54 Add:		
Contributions		

Endowed Beds

"A Friend"-In 1906. Abeel, John H.-By Gift, in 1892. Adam, Alice Scranton-By John F. Adam, 1898.

Barker, Alice Hearn-By Will, in 1923. Bliss, Augusta-By Gift, in 1897.
Bliss, Augusta H.-By Gift, in 1904.
Bliss, Lucy A.-By Will, in 1925.
Blumenthal, The-By Mr. and Mrs. George Blumenthal, in 1905. Boardman, Julia M.-By Will, in 1888. Bruce, Matilda Wolfe-By Gift, in 1904. Bruce, Matilda Wolfe-By George McKesson Brown, in 1909.

Carr, George J.-By Will, in 1939. Clark, R. Smith-By Will, in 1884. Clark, Edwin-By Edwin Boardman Clark, 1894. Clark, W. Irving-By Will, in 1926. Cook, Charles T.-By Sarah E. Cook, 1907. Colony Club-By Gift, in 1917. Cromwell, Caroline Prentice-By Gift, in 1942.

Daughters of Scotia-By Gift, in 1931. Daughters of Scotia-By Gift, in 1937. Delafield, Francis, M.D.-By Will of Mary Rhinelander King, in 1910. DeWitt, George G.-By Gift, in 1904. DeWolf, Carlton-By Melville W. DeWolf, Dick, Gladys Roosevelt-By Philip J. Roose-

velt, in 1927. Dick, Wm. B.-By Will of Harry Brisbane

Dick, in 1917.

Dickey, Louise Whitney-By Charles D.

Dickey, in 1910. Duryea, Walter E.-By Will, in 1912. Duryea, Julia A.-By Walter E. Duryea,

Duryea, Edgar E.—By Walter E. Duryea, 1912.

Easton, Isabel W.-By Will, in 1916. Emmet, Anna Riker-By John Henry Purdy,

Euwer, Laura-By Helene Leonard, in 1944. Evans, Henry-(2 beds) by Mrs. Mary R. Evans, in 1926.

FitzGerald, Mrs. Wm. J.-By Gift, 1922. FitzGerald, Mrs. Wm. J.-By Gift, 1923.

Goldschmidt, Philip-In 1922. Graham, Robert-By Mary Isabella Meek, 1921.

Greer, James Anderson-By Mrs. Frank Tilford, 1892. Grimshaw, Charles B.-By Gift, in 1924.

Hall, Emily-By Mrs. Mary E. Jesup, 1904. Hewes, Elizabeth P.-By Will, in 1936. Hoagland, Marie C.-By Edwin Boardman Clark in 1892.

Hoagland, Mary H.-By Edwin Boardman Clark, in 1892.

Hosack, Alexander Eddy-By Mrs. Celine B. Hosack, in 1887.

Hotchkiss, Marie E.-By Gift, 1893. Huntington, Charles P. (4 beds) By Will,

Jesup, James R.—By Mary E. Jesup, in 1903. Jesup, Mary E.-By Will of Annie L. Flagler, 1940. Jones and Son, Frank F.—By Mrs. Frank F.

Jones and Daughters, in 1900.

Kahle, Marcell-By Col. Walter Scott, 1919. Kean, Elizabeth D'Hauteville-By Her Brothers and Sisters, in 1923.

Kean, Elizabeth D'Hauteville-By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1923.

Kean, John-By Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1903.

Kean, Mrs. John-By W. Emlen Roosevelt, 1912.

Kean, Susan Livingston-By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1927.

Knox, John Mason, Jr.—By Mrs. John Mason Knox, in 1928.

Knox, John Mason-By Will of Helena Lefferts Knox, in 1940.

Knox, John Mason, Jr.-By Will of Helena Lefferts Knox, in 1940.

Ladew, Rebecca-By Will, in 1906. Lamont, Anna M.-By Annie L. Flagler, 1914.

Lamont, Charles A.-By Mary E. Jesup, 1907.

Lamont, Lansing-By Mary E. Jesup, 1905. Lathrop, James Roosevelt-By Anna Harris Lathrop, in 1907.

Lefferts, Mary G.-By Will, in 1928. Lewis, Louise-Memorial By Will, in 1944. Lydig, Pauline Heckscher-By Philip M. Lydig, in 1897.

McLane, William Lawrence-By Guy R. McLane, in 1905. McLane, Dorothea Van Dyke-By Mary E. Jesup, in 1913. McLane, Dr. James Woods-(2 beds) by

Catherine A. Bliss, in 1913.

Macy, William H.-By Mrs. Walter Graeme Ladd, in 1896.

Merritt, Leila Roosevelt Reeve-By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1935.

Meyer, Peter F.-By Will, in 1929 Meyer, Lizzie O.-By Will, in 1929.

Moore, Frederick Lansing-By Mrs. Sarah M. Moore, in 1904.

New York City Mission Society, Woman's Branch-By Gift, in 1941. New England Society-By Gift, in 1897.

New York Press Club-By Joseph Pulitzer, 1886.

New York Press Club-By Joseph Pulitzer, 1893.

Newcomb, Dr. James Edward-By Will of Elizabeth W. Newcomb, in 1939. Newman, Julia S .- By Will, in 1924.

Palmer, Zilph-By Gift, in 1920. Pell, Howard-By Mrs. Gladys Pell Rogers, 1937.

Phelps, Royal-By Gift, in 1873. Purdy, Andrew-By Will, in 1940.

Pyne, Meredith Howland-By Mr. and Mrs. Percy R. Pyne, in 1928.

Rader, Henry-By Mathilde H. Griffith, 1908. Remsen, William and Jane Suydam-By Elizabeth Remsen, in 1897.

Riker, Edith B.-By Will, in 1933. Riker, John J.-By Gift, in 1919.

Rives, George Barclay-By Gift, in 1899. Robb, J. Hampden-In 1900.

Roebling, Emily Warren-By Washington A. Roebling, in 1903.

Roosevelt, Alfred-By James A. Roosevelt, 1891.

Roosevelt, Dr. J. West and Children-By Mrs. J. West Roosevelt in 1896.

Roosevelt, Christine G.-By Her Sons, 1937. Roosevelt, James A.-By W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1899.

Roosevelt, James A.-By Mrs. James A. Roosevelt, in 1899.

Roosevelt, Julia Addison-By George E. Roosevelt, in 1937.

Roosevelt, Lucy Margaret-By Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1915.

Roosevelt, Mary Emlen-By James A. Roosevelt, in 1886.

Roosevelt, Mary Emlen and Alfred-By Mrs. James A. Roosevelt, in 1903. Roosevelt, W. Emlen—By Adrian Iselin, 1930. Roosevelt, W. Emlen-By Mrs. W. Emlen

Roosevelt, in 1931.

Sands, Alice Hayden-By Henry B. Sands,

M.D., in 1883. Sands, Henry B.-By Mrs. Fannie S. Sands, in 1945.

Sanford, Samuel Simons-By Symphony Society of New York, in 1912.

Schermerhorn, Adeline E.-By F. Augustus Schermerhorn, in 1909.

Scottish Clans-By Col. Walter Scott, 1919. Sells, Isabel Watt-By Will of Elijah Watt Sells, in 1925.

Severance, Florence Harkness-By Edward S. Harkness, in 1906.

Shelley, Christine Kean-By Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1915.

Smith, Cornelia B.-By Catherine A. Bliss,

Stevens, Percy R. W.-By Alice Cogswell Stevens in 1891.

Stewart, Lispenard—By Gift, in 1911. Street, Charles F.-By Will, in 1942. Strong, Robert Weeks-By Josephine Clay Strong, in 1912.

Tousey, Sinclair-By Messrs. John F. Benjamin, Charles G. and William Tousey,

Townsend, Howard-By Gift, in 1905.

Van Rensselaer, Katherine Boudinot-By Friends, in 1900.

Ward, Jeanie E.-By Will of Henry C. Ward, 1931.

Watson, Henry R. C.-By Will, in 1922. Watson, Marie C.-By Francis A. Watson, 1895.

Whiting, Medora R.—By George E. Roosevelt, in 1943.

Whitman, Nathaniel-By Gift, in 1903. Williams, William Bisland-By Mary Mildred Williams, in 1931.

Witherbee, Lispenard Steward-By Charlotte Spencer Witherbee, in 1907.

Memorials

THE JAMES W. McLane Memorial-Operating Room-1890

THE WILLIAM J. SYMS MEMORIAL-Operating Theatre-1892

ACCIDENT BUILDING AND WARD FOR SICK CHILDREN—Erected and Equipped in Memory of NETTA BOLTON BLISS by her sister, CATHERINE A. BLISS, in 1898

THE CATHERINE A. BLISS WARD-For Sick Children-1899

Power House of the Roosevelt Hospital – Erected and Equipped in Memory of George Theodore Bliss by Jeanette Dwight Bliss, in 1902

THE DR. GEORGE MONTGOMERY TUTTLE ME-MORIAL—In the Gynaecological Ward—1914

THE ANNIE THOMPSON THORNE ROOM—Gift of her daughter, Lydia Thorne Taylor—In the Female Surgical Ward—1916

THE DR. AND MRS. JOSEPH SIMMS ROOM-In the Female Medical Ward-1922

CHRISTINE K. SHELLEY AND LUCY MARGARET ROOSEVELT—Memorial in the Female Medical Ward—Gift of GEORGE EMLEN ROOSEVELT AND PHILIP J. ROOSEVELT, in 1922

In Memory of Quentin Roosevelt, Killed fighting in the clouds in the service of his country, July 14th, 1918. Gift of Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt and of Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt—In the Male Surgical Ward—1922

In Memory of James A. Roosevelt, 2ND—Died in the service of his country, March 26th, 1919. Gift of his mother, Mrs. James Bowlker, and of Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt—In the Male Surgical Ward—1922

THE HELEN T. COLE MEMORIAL WARD-In the Male Medical Ward-1923

THE LAURA SYLVINA HEILNER ROOM—Gift of George Corson Heilner, Walter S. Heilner and Lucy Heilner—In the Male Medical Ward—1923

James A. Roosevelt Memorial. Former Trustee and President of The Roosevelt Hospital, by his son, in 1923

THE DR. JAMES WOODS McLane Memorial, by Thomas S. McLane, in 1923

In memory of The Mackay-Roosevelt Unit – U. S. Base Hospital No. 15 – Chaumont, France, 1917-18-19. Gift of Marie Louise Mackay and her son, Clarence H. Mackay – In the Male Surgical Ward—1923

THE PIERRE WASHINGTON WIDLEY MEMORIAL ROOM—Endowed by his widow, ANNA CHESEBROUGH WIDLEY—In the Male Surgical Ward—1923

In Memory of James Alexander Scrymser, by his wife—In the Male Surgical Ward—1923

THE THEODORE ROOSEVELT MEMORIAL For Hospital Endowment

1926-Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt....... 5,000
Mrs. Philip J. Roosevelt...... 500
1028 Mrs. Philip J. Roosevelt 1000

THE RECINALD BROOKS MEMORIAL—A fund in memory of his mother, Mrs. JOSEPHINE BROOKS, given in 1924

THE EDWARD F. S. HICKS MEMORIAL RECEPTION WARD—Endowed in memory of JOHN HAYDOCK HICKS AND FRANCES SANDERSON HICKS, his wife, by their children, in 1925.

THE SUSAN LIVINGSTON KEAN MEMORIAL—by her brothers and sisters, in 1925—In the Surgical Children's Playroom

THE MR. AND MRS. CHARLES MERRILL MEMORIAL ROOM—endowed by their daughter, EDITH J. MERRILL, in 1926—In the Female Surgical Ward

THE JAMES R. JESUP MEMORIAL—by his wife, MARY E. JESUP, in 1926
In Memory of my dear Father and Mother GEORGE AND CAROLINE MILLER—by their daughter, ANNIE MILLER, in 1928

THE MR. AND MRS. PETER A. H. JACKSON MEMORIAL ROOM—In the Male Medical Ward—Endowed by their daughter, ABICAIL H. LOUDERBACK, in 1928

THE MARY T. TOWER MEMORIAL. Gift of her brother, Joseph T. Tower, in 1932

THE MAUD AGUILAR LELAND ROOM—In the Private Pavilion—1934

In Memory of Chrales Bartow, M.D. and Clarence Whittemore Bartow, M.D. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Francis D. Bartow-Pictures by Childe Hassam in the Lobby-1942

In Memory of RICHARD TRIMBLE, SR. AND RICHARD TRIMBLE, JR., Gift of MRS. RICHARD TRIMBLE, SR.—The Hospitality Shop—1942

As a living memorial to Alma Gluck Zimbalist, The Supply Room Has Been Equipped by Her Friends and the Musical Public of New York City—1942

MRS. FRANK S. WITHERBEE. In memory of her brother, LISPENARD STEWART and her Son, LISPENARD STEWART WITHERBEE for the Maintenance of The Roosevelt Hospital— 1947

Memorial from the Estate of JACOB RUTSTEIN-1947

How to Make Provision for the Roosevelt Hospital in Your Will

FORM OF GENERAL LEGACY OF MONEY

I give and bequeath to The Roosevelt Hospital, a New York corporation, the sum of

(\$) Dollars.

FORM FOR DEVISE OF REAL ESTATE

I give and devise to The Roosevelt Hospital, a New York corporation, the following described real estate:

(Here insert sufficient description of Real Estate.)

FORM OF GIFT OF RESIDUARY ESTATE

All the rest, residue, and remainder of my property, both real and personal, wherever situate, owned by me at the time of my death, I give, devise and bequeath to The Roosevelt Hospital, a New York corporation.

The Roosevelt Hospital Maintenance Fund Drive Needs Your Support

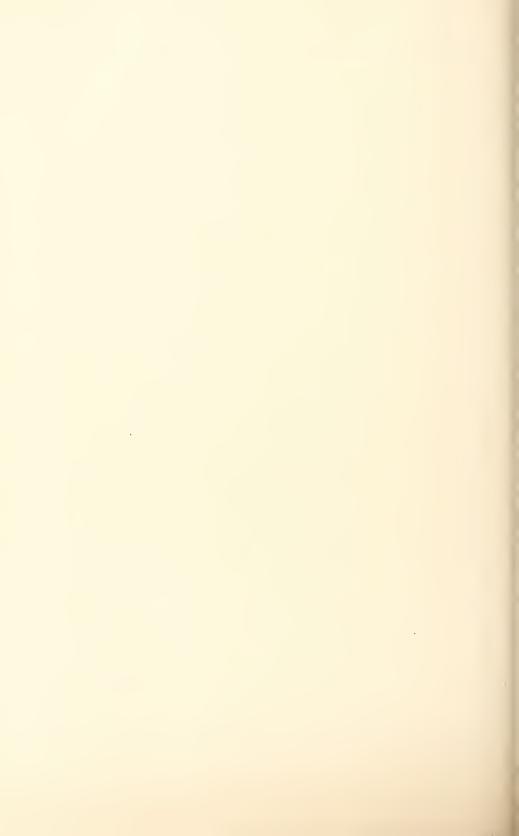
(60)

Annual contributions from individuals and businesses are earnestly solicited.

Make checks payable to

THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL

428 West 59th Street, New York City







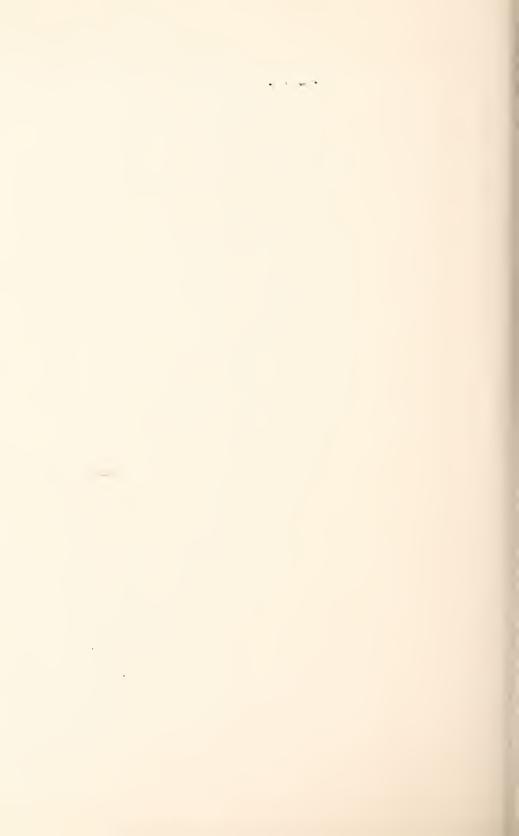
THE

ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL



ANNUAL REPORT

1948



Annual Report

JANUARY 1, 1948

to

DECEMBER 31, 1948

The Roosevelt Hospital
428 WEST 59TH STREET
NEW YORK 19, NEW YORK



To those who have made the preparation and publishing of this report possible without cost to the Hospital—the Trustees extend their genuine appreciation and thanks.

Board of Trustees

OFFICERS

Gayer G. Dominick	President
GARRARD WINSTON	Vice-President
George E. Roosevelt	Vice-President
Thomas J. Watson	Vice-President
Lewis L. Delafield	Secretary
George E. Roosevelt	Treasurer

TRUSTEES

Richard E. Berlin
Donald P. Blagden
James G. Blaine
Henry C. Brunie
Mrs. Donald F. Bush
Stephen C. Clark
Stuart M. Crocker
Lewis L. Delafield
Thomas E. Dewey
Bayard Dominick, 2nd
Gayer G. Dominick
Blaine Ewing**
Harry Harkness Flagler†
James R. Hobbins
N. Baxter Jackson

Henry Luce
James H. McGraw, Jr.
W. Lawrence McLane
Dr. Seth Milliken
Alexander E. Patterson*
George Roberts
George E. Roosevelt
Robert T. Stevens
Jack I. Straus
Robert T. Swaine
Henry C. Taylor
Miss Jane Watson
Thomas J. Watson
Garrard Winston

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS

WALTER B. MAHONEY, President of "The New York Institute for the Education of the Blind."

WILLIAM H. JACKSON, President of "The Society of the New York Hospital." HUGH E. PAINE, President of "The New York Eye and Ear Infirmary."

WILLARD C. RAPPLEYE, M.D., Dean of "The College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University, New York."

STANDING COMMITTEES

Executive Committee

Garrard Winston, Chairman

James G. Blaine

Henry C. Brunie

Stephen C. Clark

Stuart M. Crocker

James R. Hobbins

Alexander E. Patterson*

George Roberts

Robert T. Stevens

Gayer G. Dominick, President, ex-officio

George E. Roosevelt, Treasurer, ex-officio

Trustees' Social Service Committee

Miss Jane Watson, Chairman

Lewis L. Delafield

Robert T. Swaine

Gayer G. Dominick, President, ex-officio

School of Nursing Committee

Mrs. Donald F. Bush, Chairman

Bayard Dominick, 2nd

W. Lawrence McLane

Robert T. Swaine

Henry C. Taylor

Gayer G. Dominick, President, ex-officio

Maintenance Fund Committee

Gayer G. Dominick, Chairman

Henry C. Brunie, Vice-Chairman

James G. Blaine

N. Baxter Jackson

Dr. Seth M. Milliken

Robert T. Stevens

Jack I. Straus

Public Relations Committee

Gayer G. Dominick, Chairman

Henry Luce

James H. McGraw, Jr.

Nominating Committee

Stuart M. Crocker, Chairman

N. Baxter Jackson

George Roberts

Garrard Winston

Gayer G. Dominick, President, ex-officio

Building Committee

Garrard Winston, Chairman

Henry C. Brunie

Blaine Ewing**

James R. Hobbins

Gayer G. Dominick, President, ex-officio

Hospital Operations Committee

Gayer G. Dominick, Chairman

James R. Hobbins

Dr. Seth M. Milliken

Alexander E. Patterson*

Jack I. Straus

Henry C. Taylor

Budget Committee

James R. Hobbins, Chairman

Henry C. Brunie

Thomas J. Watson

Garrard Winston

Gayer G. Dominick, President, ex-officio

George E. Roosevelt, Treasurer, ex-officio

Medical Board Committee

George Roberts, Chairman

Alexander E. Patterson*

Stephen C. Clark

Stuart M. Crocker

Henry C. Taylor

Garrard Winston

Gayer G. Dominick, President, ex-officio

^{**}Resigned *

^{*}Deceased

Foreword

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE HOSPITAL

THE Roosevelt Hospital was created under the will of James H. Roosevelt and opened in 1871 for the purpose "of relief of sick and diseased persons." That means that, like other voluntary hospitals of the City, we care for the sick whether they can pay or not.

That is one side of the picture.

The other side is that a hospital is like any other business; it must balance its budget or in the long run serious consequences will ensue.

To bring these opposing purposes in line is a difficult equation and can only

be done by the help of all those interested. This means:

- Recognition on the part of the voluntary hospitals of the necessity
 of helping the City with its problem of caring for indigent sick,
 which is a serious one under present crowded conditions.
- 2. The continued cooperation on the part of the City of the need to help the voluntary hospitals by paying as near City costs for taking care of city patients as its financial condition allows.
- Recognition on the part of Blue Cross of the necessity of paying the cost of caring for their policy holders, plus a continued expansion of Blue Cross.
- 4. And, finally, continued help from Philanthropy.

Both the City and Blue Cross have taken steps toward these ends; the City by raising rates from \$6.00 to \$7.50 per day for city patients as of July 1st 1948, which, however, is still well below our cost due to constantly rising prices; and the Blue Cross by raising payments to participating voluntary hospitals. THAT LEAVES PHILANTHROPY AS THE ELEMENT WE MUST DEPEND ON TO MAKE UP THE DIFFERENCE FOR A BALANCED BUDGET. I am happy to report that during this past year we balanced our budget, through the loyalty and generosity of our friends and staff, and due to certain legacies that came to us. We have a very low working capital, and if everyone had not joined together to make the balancing of our budget an accomplished fact, the problem presented would have been serious. The effort must be a continuing one and should be of interest and concern to all the public.

Without philanthropic aid, many of our voluntary hospitals will find themselves in a growing precarious financial predicament. Philanthropy must be looked to for remaining deficits, and for money to create plant and equipment improvement which is so necessary to take care of the steadily increasing needs of the sick. Voluntary hospitals and doctors must carry the burden of caring for

the indigent sick, or some other plan will be forced into being.

That both business and individuals should join together in support of their voluntary hospital, seems to me of great importance in these uncertain times

if we are to maintain our system. The health of our nation has progressed under the present system more successfully than in many other parts of the world, and although our problems are serious, I see no reason why they cannot be met if business and individuals realize the difficulties and join together to meet them. That we must all realize the difficulties and do something about them is essential. I believe it can be done through cooperation with the City, and expanding the Blue Cross Insurance plan at fair rates, and financial support by businesses and individuals to those hospitals serving their area.

Under our system our hospital services and medical sciences have grown to great heights. Instead of experimenting with untried schemes, let us expand our present methods; cooperate more closely with our home towns; interest business more intensively in supporting their neighborhood hospital; and perhaps through increased building aids, such as the present Hill-Burton Act operating under State aid, expand our physical facilities. In this way let us attempt to answer present criticisms and proceed under the old proven methods, expanded and added to. It is a challenge well worth trying before starting on a new course.

Last year the Hospital had its record patient day year. Our out-of-pocket expense for care of indigent sick was \$570,000. Our operating loss before any supplementary income was \$325,500.

Income from our small endowment (page 35 of this report), donations from the United Hospital Fund and the Greater New York Fund, legacies that were left for working capital, and gifts from our friends made up the deficit with a small surplus of \$56,400 to our General Fund.

Hospital financial reports do not usually contain any item for depreciation. Nevertheless, with time, requirements arise for the replacement of equipment or the buying of new equipment in order to keep the hospital modern, and usually the only source of funds is the general funds of the hospital. It is for this reason also that there must be a margin between income and outgo. We installed and have completed new equipment in our boiler room costing approximately \$91,000 and installed new X-Ray equipment costing \$32,000. Both these additions will make for more economical and efficient operation.

The new Russell Memorial Accident Building is well under way and will give us much needed relief in serving our area. Our ambulance service is still one of the most active in the City and serves one of its most crowded areas. I wish to take this opportunity of complimenting the staff of this division, both professional and non-professional, on their success in carrying on in temporary quarters.

Owing to lack of building funds, it appeared as though we would not be able to complete the second floor of this new building. The second floor will house 46 patients and will cost \$110,000 to complete. With the generous help of the doctors we are endeavoring to raise sufficient funds to complete it. We believe it most important to add these additional beds in order to help relieve the pressure for ward beds and semi-private accommodations.

The Hospital was a benefactor of approximately \$640,000 from the Tower Trust, to be used in whole or in part for the building of a Tower Memorial Unit for a new Out-Patient Department, which we need so very badly. The demands

for this service, which is so important in preventive medicine, are increasing. It is our purpose to proceed promptly with building plans for this unit.

The Maintenance Fund and Public Relations Department has had a most active year and we are happy to report that contributors to the Hospital number 2,433, as compared to 1,687 a year ago. This department deserves great credit for its performance.

The ladies' Volunteer Committee has been of the greatest constructive help in accomplishing many things that could not have been undertaken without their

leadership.

It is with real regret that I must report that Dr. Joe R. Clemmons, Executive Vice-President and Medical Director, requested relief from his duties, owing to doctors' orders. Dr. Clemmons has served the Hospital for eleven years with the utmost devotion. During this period he reorganized the hospital's administration and planned its expansion program. The new Private Patients Building was constructed, laundry, kitchens, and other essential hospital services were brought to their present efficiency; a new heating plant was installed and new X-Ray equipment was provided. The ambulance service was resumed and the construction of the Russell Memorial Building was begun to care for the growing emergency and ambulance work. I am glad to say that Dr. Clemmons will continue on in an advisory capacity, so we will not lose his experience.

We are most fortunate in having Dr. Madison B. Brown, formerly Assistant Director at the Hospital and now First Assistant Director at Johns Hopkins in Baltimore, returning to us on February 1st to take over Dr. Clemmons' post. Dr. Brown was with the Roosevelt Unit during the war and retired as its Commanding

Officer.

The death of Mr. Alexander E. Patterson, trustee for six years, was a great loss to the Hospital. Mr. Patterson gave of himself to the Hospital as he did in all things—unstintingly. His counsel and advice will be sorely missed, but his memory will be kept warm in the hearts of all who worked with him.

We regret that Mr. Blaine Ewing was forced to resign from the Board, owing

to his absence from the City.

We are happy to have added to the Board Mr. Richard Berlin, President of Hearst Publications, and as of 1949 Mr. Alexander Fraser, President of Shell

Union Oil Corporation.

In ending this report, I wish to express my deep appreciation of the help and cooperation I have received from all the loyal friends of the Hospital who have supported us financially, and the loyal support I have received from the trustees, doctors, nursing staff, volunteers, and all personnel.

Eagu & Tommel PRESIDENT

Medical Board

OFFICERS

Dr. W	ILLIAM C.	WHITE	 	 	 	 	 	 President
Dr. Gr	RANT P. P	ENNOYER.	 	 	 	 	 	 Vice-President
Dr. SI	ion A. Be	ISLER	 	 	 	 	 	 Secretary

MEMBERS OF THE MEDICAL BOARD

Dr. Frederick H. Amendola Dr. John F. Landon Dr. George C. Andrews Dr. Charles W. Lester Dr. Arthur J. Antenucci Dr. Alexander T. Martin Dr. Simon A. Beisler Dr. Howard A. Patterson Dr. Thomas C. Peightal Dr. Henry W. Cave Dr. J. R. Clemmons Dr. Grant P. Pennoyer Dr. Robert A. Cooke Dr. Howard F. Shattuck Dr. Condict W. Cutler, Jr. Dr. William B. Sherman Dr. Claude Forkner Dr. Frank R. Smith Dr. Julian M. Freston Dr. Gurney Taylor Dr. Arthur V. Greeley Dr. James E. Thompson Dr. Russell C. Grove Dr. Carmine T. Vicale Dr. Edmund N. Joyner, III Dr. William C. White Dr. Robert W. Laidlaw Dr. Agnes G. Wilson

STANDING COMMITTEES

Executive Committee

Dr. Simon A. Beisler
Dr. Henry W. Cave
Dr. J. R. Clemmons
Dr. Julian M. Freston
Dr. Russell C. Grove
Dr. Alexander T. Martin
Dr. Thomas C. Peightal
Dr. Howard F. Shattuck
Dr. William C. White, Chairman

Examinations Committee

Dr. J. R. Clemmons Dr. Howard A. Patterson, Co-Chairman

Dr. Frank R. Smith

Dr. Gurney Taylor, Co-Chairman

Dr. William C. White

Committee on Medical Education

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. Condict Cutler, Jr., Chairman

Dr. Russell C. Grove Dr. Alexander T. Martin Dr. Thomas C. Peightal Dr. Gurney Taylor

Dispensary Committee

Dr. George C. Andrews
Dr. Simon A. Beisler
Dr. William H. Button, Jr.
Dr. J. R. Clemmons
Dr. Russell C. Grove
Dr. Robert W. Hedges
Dr. Alexander T. Martin, Chairman
Dr. Grant P. Pennoyer
Dr. William B. Sherman
Dr. David M. Weeks

Credentials Committee

Dr. Henry W. Cave, Chairman Dr. J. R. Clemmons Dr. Julian M. Freston Dr. Thomas C. Peightal

Committee on Emergency Department

Dr. William H. Button, Jr. Dr. J. R. Clemmons
Dr. R. Sterling Mueller

Dr. Grant P. Pennoyer, Chairman

Dr. Gurney Taylor

STANDING COMMITTEES-Continued

Medical Records Committee

Dr. Frederick H. Amendola, Chairman

Dr. Russell C. Grove

Dr. John F. Landon Dr. Howard A. Patterson

Dr. William B. Sherman

Dr. Frank R. Smith

Dr. William C. White

Committee on Appointments

Dr. Henry W. Cave

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. Julian M. Freston Dr. Howard F. Shattuck

Dr. William C. White, Chairman

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

Central Supply Committee

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. Conduit Cutler, Jr., Chairman

Dr. Howard A. Patterson

Library Committee

Dr. David J. Barry

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. John F. Landon

Dr. Howard A. Patterson, Chairman

Dr. Charles F. Stewart

Dr. Gurney Taylor

Tumor Committee

Dr. Walter W. Brandes

Dr. Daniel Catlin

Dr. Claude Forkner

Dr. C. W. Lester

Dr. Clement A. Smith

Dr. Frank R. Smith

Dr. James E. Thompson, Chairman

Dr. William C. White

Anaesthesia Committee

Dr. Henry W. Cave

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. Thomas C. Peightal, Chairman Dr. William C. White

Standard Procedures Committee

Dr. Arthur J. Antenucci, Chairman

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. James E. Thompson

Laboratory Committee

Dr. Arthur J. Antenucci

Dr. Simon A. Beisler

Dr. Julian M. Freston, Chairman

Dr. Edmund N. Joyner, III

Dr. R. Sterling Mueller

Dr. Howard A. Patterson

Courtesy Staff Committee

SURGERY

Dr. Henry W. Cave, Chairman

Dr. Frederick H. Amendola

Dr. Grant P. Pennoyer

MEDICINE

Dr. Arthur J. Antenucci, Chairman

Dr. Julian M. Freston

Dr. Howard F. Shattuck

Dr. William B. Sherman

Compensation Department Committee

Dr. William H. Button, Jr.

Dr. Henry A. Kingsbury

Dr. R. Sterling Mueller, Chairman

Nursing School Committee

Dr. Frederick H. Amendola

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. Julian M. Freston, Chairman

Dr. Arthur V. Greeley

Dr. Howard A. Patterson

Dr. Agnes G. Wilson

Miss Evelyn G. Fraser

Committee on Diets

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. Julian M. Freston

Dr. John E. Hutton

Dr. William B. Sherman, Chairman

Miss Dorothy DeHart

Operating Room Committee

Dr. Simon A. Beisler

Dr. Henry W. Cave, Chairman

Dr. J. R. Clemmons

Dr. Russell C. Grove

Dr. Thomas C. Peightal

Dr. William C. White

MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS-1948

Dr. VITO SANTANGELO

Clinical Assistant, Medicine, Out-patient Service

Dr. Gordon McNeer

Clinical Assistant, Surgery, Out-patient Service, Member Senior Surgical Courtesy Staff Dr. Harry R. Potter

Clinical Assistant, Psychiatry, Out-patient Service

Dr. John C. Pierson

Clinical Assistant, Surgery, Out-patient Service, Member Senior Surgical Courtesy Staff Dr. John Duxbury, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant, Dentistry, Out-patient Service

DR. WILLIAM GARDNER

Member, Senior Courtesy Staff, Medicine

Dr. CHARLES HILLYER, D.D.S.

Clinical Assistant, Dentistry, Out-patient Service

Dr. John A. DiFiore**

Member, Junior Courtesy Staff, Medicine (Pediatrics)

Dr. Thomas P. Jacobs

Clinical Assistant, Medicine, Out-patient Service, Member, Junior Courtesy Staff, Medicine Dr. Seymour B. Crepea**

Clinical Assistant, Allergy, Out-patient Service, Member, Junior Courtesy Staff, Medicine Dr. Anthony N. Domonkos

Assistant Attending, Dermatology, Out-patient Service

DR. MARTIN DEF. SMITH

Member Senior Courtesy Staff, Medicine

Dr. Leo B. HALLERAN

Member Junior Courtesy Staff, Medicine, Clinical Assistant, Medicine, Out-patient Service

DR. WALDO E. BURNETT

Clinical Assistant, Psychiatry, Out-patient Service

Dr. Myron C. Patterson

Member, Junior Courtesy Staff, Medicine, Clinical Assistant, Medicine, Out-patient Service Dr. Robert Wallis

Clinical Assistant, Medicine, Out-patient Service

Dr. Helen GAVIN

Member, Senior Courtesy Staff, Medicine

DR. ROYAL M. MONTGOMERY

Attending, Dermatology, Out-patient Service

DR. JUSTIN T. CALLAHAN

Clinical Assistant, Gynecology, Out-patient Service, Member, Courtesy Staff, Surgery (Gynecology)

DR. HENRY F. HARRIS

Member, Junior Courtesy Staff, Medicine, Clinical Assistant, Medicine, Out-patient Service

Dr. Dino Sandroni

Member, Senior Courtesy Staff, Medicine

DR. NORMAN W. MACLEOD

Member, Senior Courtesy Staff, Medicine

Dr. Eugene Moskowitz

Clinical Assistant, Surgery, Out-patient Service

^{**}Resigned

The Medical Staff

SURGERY AND SURGICAL SPECIALTIES

DIVISION OF GENERAL SURGERY

Consultants

Dr. Frank B. Berry Dr. Douglas Ouick

Dr. Douglas Qui

Dr. Bronson Ray

Dr. Alfred Stillman

Attending Surgeons

Dr. Henry W. Cave

Dr. William C. White

Dr. Howard A. Patterson

Dr. Grant P. Pennover

Associate Attending Surgeons

Dr. Condict W. Cutler, Jr.

Dr. Charles W. Lester

Dr. Frederick H. Amendola

Dr. James E. Thompson

Assistant Attending Surgeons

Dr. William H. Cassebaum

Dr. R. Sterling Mueller

Dr. David M. Weeks

Jr. Assistant Attending Surgeons

Dr. Henry A. Kingsbury

Dr. Charles F. Stewart

Blood Transfusionist

Dr. R. Sterling Mueller

DIVISION OF ANESTHESIA

Attending Anesthetists

Dr. Lewis S. Booth

Dr. Malcolm T. Munkittrick

Dr. Paul M. Wood

DIVISION OF UROLOGY

Consultant

Dr. J. B. Squier*

Attending Urologist

Dr. Simon A. Beisler

Assistant Attending Urologists

Dr. Charles K. Hamilton

Dr. Perrin B. Snyder

*Deceased

DIVISION OF GYNECOLOGY

Consultants

Dr. William P. Healy

Dr. Howard C. Taylor, Sr.

Dr. Howard C. Taylor, Jr.

Attending Gynecologists

Dr. Thomas C. Peightal

Dr. Frank R. Smith

Associate Attending Gynecologist

Dr. Arthur V. Greeley

Assistant Attending Gynecologists

Dr. Robert W. Hedges

Dr. Ralph Gause

DIVISION OF ORAL SURGERY

Consultants

Dr. Malcolm W. Carr

Dr. Henry S. Dunning

Attending Oral Surgeon

Dr. Clarence A. Dunn, DDS

Assistant Attending Oral Surgeon

Dr. Paul Duxbury, DDS

DIVISION OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Consultant

Dr. D. H. Jones

Attending Otolaryngologist

Dr. Russell C. Grove

Assistant Attending Otolaryngologists

Dr. Hugh P. Davis

Dr. Charles C. Francis

Dr. Dorothy Shelley

Dr. Hilton H. Stothers

DIVISION OF OPHTHALMOLOGY

Consultants

Dr. Arnold Knapp

Dr. Osborn P. Perkins

Dr. Algernon B. Reese

DIVISION OF ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY

Consultants

Dr. Alan deF. Smith

Dr. M. Beckett Howorth

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL SPECIALTIES

DIVISION OF INTERNAL MEDICINE

Consultants

Dr. Evan M. Evans Dr. Robert L. Levy Dr. Henry C. Thacher

Dr. Ezra B. Sanford Dr. Cornelius Traeger

Dr. Davenport West

Attending Physicians

Dr. Howard F. Shattuck

Dr. Julian M. Freston Dr. Claude E. Forkner

Dr. Arthur J. Antenucci

Dr. William B. Sherman

Associate Attending Physician

Dr. Gurney Taylor

Assistant Attending Physicians

Dr. William H. Button Dr. Charles C. Foote

Dr. Albert C. Santy

Dr. John Hutton

Jr. Asst. Attending Physicians

Dr. David J. Barry

Dr. Harry C. Christie

Dr. Marshall F. Driggs Dr. Kenneth T. Donaldson

DIVISION OF ALLERGY

Consultants

Dr. Robert A. Cooke Dr. Albert Vander Veer

Assistant Attending

Dr. William B. Sherman

DIVISION OF PSYCHIATRY

Associate Attending Psychiatrist Dr. Robert W. Laidlaw

DIVISION OF PEDIATRICS

Consultant

Dr. Philip Van Ingen

Attending Pediatricians

Dr. Alexander T. Martin

Dr. John F. Landon

Associate Attending Pediatricians

Dr. Edmund N. Joyner, III

Dr. Agnes G. Wilson

Assistant Attending Pediatrician

Dr. Janet McK. Rioch

DIVISION OF DERMATOLOGY

Consultant

Dr. Dudley D. Stetson*

Attending Dermatologist

Dr. George C. Andrews

Assistant Attending Dermatologist

Dr. J. Arnot MacGregor

Dr. Royal M. Montgomery

DIVISION OF NEUROLOGY

Consultants

Dr. Samuel C. Burchell

Dr. Charles A. McKendree

Associate Attending Neurologist

Dr. Carmine T. Vicale

^{*}Deceased

Out-Patient Service

SURGERY AND SURGICAL SPECIALTIES

DIVISION OF GENERAL SURGERY

Chief

Dr. David M. Weeks

Clinical Assistants

Dr. William H. Cassebaum

Dr. Florence Pettus

Dr. Frederick W. Finn

Dr. Henry A. Kingsbury

Dr. Adrian Lambert

Dr. John C. Pierson

Dr. Gordon McNeer

Dr. Eugene Moskowitz

Dr. H. G. Sandvoss Dr. Charles F. Stewart

Dr. T. Scudder Winslow

DIVISION OF GYNECOLOGY

Chief

Dr. Robert W. Hedges

Clinical Assistants

Dr. Hubert S. Bush

Dr. Justin T. Callahan

Dr. Ralph Gause

Dr. Arthur V. Greeley

Dr. Barbara J. Logan

DIVISION OF UROLOGY

Chief

Dr. Simon A. Beisler

Clinical Assistants

Dr. Leonard Hallock

Dr. Charles K. Hamilton

Dr. Perrin B. Snyder

DIVISION OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Chief

Dr. Russell C. Grove

Clinical Assistants

Dr. Hugh P. Davis

Dr. Charles C. Francis

Dr. Dorothy Shelley

Dr. Hilton H. Stothers

DIVISION OF ORAL SURGERY

Chief

Dr. Clarence A. Dunn, DDS

Clinical Assistants

Dr. Paul Duxbury, DDS

Dr. Paul Doscher, DMD

Dr. John Duxbury, DDS

Dr. Charles Hillyer, DDS

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL SPECIALTIES

DIVISION OF INTERNAL MEDICINE

Chief

Dr. William H. Button, Jr.

Assistant Chief

Dr. Charles C. Foote

Clinical Assistants

Dr. David J. Barry

Dr. Carmelo P. Cancellieri

Dr. Harry C. Christie

Dr. Kenneth T. Donaldson

Dr. Marshall F. Driggs

Dr. Frank R. Ferlaino

Dr. Henry F. Harris

Dr. Leo B. Halleran

Dr. Thomas P. Jacobs

Dr. Moe W. Spickler

Dr. James P. Lee

Dr. Abraham Jablons Dr. Norman MacLeod

Dr. Myron C. Patterson

Dr. Henry A. Rusch, Jr.

Dr. Albert C. Santy

Dr. Vito Santangelo

Dr. William P. Simmonds

Dr. Robert Wallis

Dr. Mary J. White

DIVISION OF ALLERGY

Chief

Dr. Robert A. Cooke

Assistant Chief

Dr. William B. Sherman

Assistants

Dr. Robert Chobot

Dr. Russell C. Grove

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL SPECIALTIES-Continued

Clinical Assistants

Dr. James H. Barnard

Dr. Otelia J. Bengtsson

Dr. Winifred Bronson

Dr. Earl B. Brown

Dr. Carmelo P. Cancellieri

Dr. Leoni Claman

Dr. Seymour B. Crepea**

Dr. H. Harold Gelfand

Dr. Bernard Goldberg

Dr. A. Albert Goodman

Dr. Selian Hebald

Dr. Roland T. Jeffrey

Dr. Harry Kaplan

Dr. Edward E. P. Seidmon

Dr. Harry Schwartz

Dr. Louis Sternberg

Dr. Irving H. Uvitsky

DIVISION OF PSYCHIATRY

Chief

Dr. Robert W. Laidlaw

Clinical Assistants

Dr. Waldo E. Burnett

Dr. Justin L. Greene

Dr. Harry R. Potter

ARTHRITIS CLINIC

Chief

Dr. Cornelius Traeger

HEMATOLOGY CLINIC

Chief

Dr. Claude E. Forkner

Clinical Assistant

Dr. William P. Simmonds

DIVISION OF PEDIATRICS

Chief

Dr. Alexander T. Martin

Clinical Assistants

Dr. John A. DiFiore**

Dr. Edmund N. Joyner, III

Dr. Janet McK. Rioch

Dr. David D. Stowell

Dr. Agnes C. Wilson

Dr. Nathaniel L. Greenfield

Dr. William H. Button, Jr.

DIVISION OF DERMATOLOGY

Chief

Dr. George C. Andrews

Attending

Dr. Royal M. Montgomery

Assistant Attending

Dr. Anthony N. Domonkos

Clinical Assistant

Dr. Frank Garai

Dr. J. Arnot MacGregor

DIVISION OF NEUROLOGY

Chief

Dr. Carmine T. Vicale

TUMOR CLINIC

Assistants

Dr. Walter W. Brandes

Dr. Clement A. Smith

Clinical Assistant

Dr. Daniel A. Catlin

GASTRO-ENTEROLOGY CLINIC

Chief

Dr. John E. Hutton

Clinical Assistant

Dr. Dino Sandroni

DIABETICS CLINIC

Chief

Dr. Julian M. Freston

Clinical Assistants

Dr. Thomas P. Jacobs

Dr. Norman W. MacLeod

Dr. Leo B. Halleran

Dr. Mario Miletti, D.S.C.

^{**}Resigned

Courtesy Staff

SURGERY AND SURGICAL SPECIALTIES

Dr. Wilson E. Alsop
Dr. F. W. Bancroft
Dr. William H. Barber
Dr. Robert Boggs
Dr. Henry T. Burns
Dr. Justin T. Callahan
Dr. G. A. Carlucci
Dr. Edwin M. Deery
Dr. John Erdman
Dr. Seward Erdman
Dr. Frederick W. Finn
Dr. E. L. Frazell

Dr. W. C. T. Gaynor

Dr. J. R. Gepfert

Dr. H. Pelham Glasier
Dr. Halford Hallock
Dr. J. P. Hennessy
Dr. J. William Hinton
Dr. John A. Kelly
Dr. Robert H. Kennedy
Dr. Harold B. Keyes
Dr. Adrian Lambert
Dr. Kenneth M. Lewis, Sr.
Dr. Barbara J. Logan
Dr. K. S. MacLean
Dr. Gordon McNeer
Dr. Victor C. McQuaig
Dr. Frank L. Meleney

Dr. Robert S. Millen
Dr. John J. Moorhead
Dr. Albert S. Morrow
Dr. J. H. Mulholland
Dr. John C. Pierson
Dr. Philip C. Potter
Dr. F. R. Thompson
Dr. H. S. Vaughan
Dr. Carnes Weeks
Dr. Robert Wylie
Junior Surgical Courtesy
Dr. E. Tremain Bradley
Dr. Frederick W. Finn

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL SPECIALTIES

Dr. Abbott W. Allen Dr. Walter P. Anderton Dr. James H. Barnard Dr. Lilian A. Boker Dr. Norton S. Brown Dr. Dever S. Byard Dr. Henry T. Chickering Dr. Robert Chobot Dr. G. Jarvis Coffin Dr. Beekman J. Delatour Dr. Charles J. Dillon Dr. H. Lawrence Dowd Dr. Crawford D. Dunham Dr. Frank M. Falconer Dr. William Gardner Dr. Helen Gavin Dr. Malcolm Goodridge Dr. James S. K. Hall Dr. Edson B. Heck

Dr. Robert L. Hutton Dr. John H. Iselin, Jr. Dr. Henry James Dr. Oswald K. Jones Dr. Samuel W. Lambert, Jr. Dr. William H. Lewis, Jr. Dr. D. S. Likely Dr. Edith M. Lincoln Dr. Alexander V. Lyman Dr. Gerald F. Machacek Dr. Norman MacLeod Dr. John McCabe Dr. Marsh McCall Dr. James A. Miller Dr. Wendell Mitchell Dr. Arthur E. Neergaard Dr. William M. Patterson

Dr. Frank H. Peters

Dr. G. Previtali

Dr. Martin DeF. Smith Dr. Hamilton Southworth Dr. David D. Stowell Dr. W. D. Stubenbord Dr. Ralph E. Swope Dr. Arthur H. Terry Dr. Lloyd Tyson Dr. Leonard G. Weber Dr. Mary J. White Dr. W. L. Whittemore Dr. Byard Williams Junior Medical Courtesy Dr. Thomas P. Jacobs Dr. John A. DiFiore** Dr. Seymour B. Crepea** Dr. Leo B. Halleran Dr. Myron C. Patterson Dr. Henry F. Harris

Dr. Dino Sandroni

THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Dr. Gurney Taylor	President
Dr. James E. Thompson	President
Dr. David J. Barry	теаѕитет
Dr. William H. Button	Secretary

^{**}Resigned

House Staff

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1948

SURGERY

Residents

Dr. Joseph M. Ford Dr. G. W. B. Starkey

Senior Assistant Residents

Dr. J. William Littler

Dr. John F. Prudden

Dr. Albert G. Simms

Dr. Robert W. Tilney

Dr. Wm. V. von der Lieth

Dr. Eugene Watkins

Assistant Residents

Dr. Robert Bacon

Dr. Rolla Campbell

Dr. Robert S. Frankel

Dr. Richard B. Hamilton

Dr. Kenneth M. Lewis

Dr. Walter Wichern

Interns

Dr. Robert Crecca

Dr. Robert Greene

Dr. Gerard Jegge

Dr. Robert Quay

Dr. John Sonneland

GYNECOLOGY

Resident

Dr. Thomas S. Royster

UROLOGY

Resident

Dr. Lorry C. Delambre

Senior Assistant Resident

Dr. Fontaine B. Moore

Assistant Resident

Dr. John C. Stockman

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Resident

Dr. A. Reese Matteson

MEDICINE

Residents

Dr. Valentine A. Hofmann

Dr. Robert V. McCormick

Assistant Residents

Dr. Frank W. Little

Dr. Charles Reed

Dr. Thomas Scanlan

Dr. James B. Sidbury

Dr. James N. Trousdell

Dr. William Waterman

Interns

Dr. John Applegarth

Dr. Robert Bosworth

Dr. Robert Campbell Dr. Frederick Hatch

Dr. Proposts Hall

Dr. Prescott Holt

Dr. Jesse Shelmire

ALLERGY

Fellow

Dr. Paul Seebohm

Resident

Dr. Willem F. Kremer

PATHOLOGY

Resident

Dr. Arthur P. Mesereau

ROENTGENOLOGY

Residents

Dr. Emil Kratzman

Dr. Oscar Harvey

Senior Assistant Resident

Dr. Austin Tidaback

Assistant Resident

Dr. James Corcoran

PEDIATRICS

Resident

Dr. Virginia N. Wilking

In Memoriam

ALEXANDER E. PATTERSON

Trustee



J. B. SQUIER, M.D. Consultant, Urology



Dudley D. Stetson, M.D. Consultant, Dermatology

Report

OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE MEDICAL BOARD

FOR years our so-called internship was a matter of two years, then later it became three years. After this the young doctor hung out his shingle and prayed. In his large amount of free time he worked in the hospital dispensary or assisted an older practitioner when possible. "He learned while he earned." His hope was to step eventually onto the bottom rung of the hospital staff ladder.

In recent years there has developed a belief that this system of internship gave too short a training period and also failed to turn out as well-qualified specialists as we could well do if we gave them a longer service and consequent increased responsibility. In line with this trend we have rearranged our schedule of internship and residency so that now a man may spend four or five years in training in the hospital with greatly increasing responsibility as he progresses to the Resident position. We are now in a position to qualify our men for many of the Specialty Boards. A certificate from one of these Boards would give assurance that the individual is a competent specialist in that particular field. From the social and economic point of view, it seems unfortunate that this system precludes a man from earning his living until he is past thirty.

The Roosevelt Hospital has always been interested in medical education. From its start the attending staff has had an intimate association with the College of Physicians and Surgeons. The men have taught in both our wards and in the college. Except for a short period after the college moved uptown, this intimate relationship has continued up to now. We hope that this association will grow even closer. From the hospital point of view this has been of great benefit to the patients, the residents and the attending staff. We also feel that our large emergency service brings in types of cases that the student otherwise would not be able to see and study.

For the past eleven years the members of the Medical Board have enjoyed the friendship and help of Dr. Joe R. Clemmons. He has been a stimulating force of great constructive ability. Under his Directorship the hospital made noteworthy progress. We shall miss him. We feel very fortunate in that his former associate, Dr. Madison B. Brown, has been appointed Director.

The Medical Board is appreciative of the interest and help they have received from the Board of Trustees. During the past year there has been more contact than usual between the Boards. We feel this is to the advantage of The Roosevelt Hospital.

WILLIAM CRAWFORD WHITE, M.D.

President, The Medical Board

Executive Officers

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND MEDICAL DIRECTOR JOE R. CLEMMONS, M.D.†

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

MICHAEL MERTEL, Ph.B., M.S.

ADMINISTRATIVE INTERNS

JAMES E. JENKINS, B.S., M.P.H. ELLSWORTH T. NEUMANN, M.D.

CLINICAL AND PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORIES

WALTER W. BRANDES, M.D., Director

RADIOLOGIST AND ROENTGENOLOGIST

CLEMENT A. SMITH, M.D.

Department Heads

	WALLACE O. BANKER	Purchasing Agent
	A. W. J. BEENEY	
	RUTH E. CUSHMAN	Director of Volunteers
	DOROTHY DEHART, B.S., M.A	
	LILLIAN M. DWORKIN	
	ARTHUR F. HORNICKEL	Housekeeping and Laundry Manager
	Marcelle M. Johnson	Executive Secretary, Allergy Division
	MARGARET JONES, B.A	Record Librarian
	F. J. Koster	
*	*Virginia F. Muldoon	Director of Public Relations
	MARGARET NICHOLS, B.A	Director of Social Service
	WILLIAM NOTAR-ANGELO, Ph.G	
	W. Terry Oliver	Personnel Director
	ELEANOR PETERSON	
	M. C. Schafeutle, R.N	Out-patient Department Admitting Officer

School of Nursing and Nursing Service

DIRECTOR OF NURSING SERVICE AND THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

EVELYN G. FRASER, R.N., M.A.

NURSING SERVICE

EDITH J. BOLLIN, R.N	Assistant Director of Nursing Service
EDWARDA T. CRANDALL, R.N	Registrar, Private Duty Nurses
HELEN SHEPPARD DUNLAP, R.N	Private Pavilion Supervisor
CLAIRE F. FEGAN, R.N	Evening Supervisor
JEAN F. STAGER, R.N	Night Supervisor
MARY T. KEEVAN, R.N	Out-patient Department Supervisor
IRENE M. McCarron, R.N.,	Central Supply Room Supervisor

SCHOOL OF NURSING

ALICE K. HYSLOP, R.N., B.S	Educational Director
ISABELLE M. MULLER, R.N., B.S	
RUTH J. REILLY, R.N	Asst. Nursing Arts Instructor
ROSEMARY E. BOUCHARD, R.N., M.A	Science Instructor
RITA M. QUINN, R.N., B.S	Assistant Science Instructor
MARILYN ALBRIGHT, M.A	Student Advisor
EDYTHE L. ALEXANDER, R.N	Teaching Supervisor of Operating Rooms
ELIZABETH ROCHE, R.N	Teaching Supervisor of Pediatrics
EDNA E. LIFGREN, R.N	
IRENE M. PREM, R.N	Teaching Supervisor of Medicine
ELIZABETH WEISS, R.N., B.S	ching Supervisor of Out-patient Department

ALUMNAE ASSOCIATION THE ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, INC.

HELEN RUDE
HELEN COX
ISABELLE M. Muller
MARY L. Francis
Teasurer Treasurer

Volunteer Committee

OFFICERS

Mrs. William H. Button, Jr	Chairman
Mrs. George E. RooseveltVice-	
Mrs. Frederic W. Lincoln	Treasurer
Mrs. Frederick H. Amendola	Secretary

MEMBERS

Mrs. Frederick H. Amendola Mrs. Daniel Bacon Mrs. Francis D. Bartow Mrs. F. Wilder Bellamy Mrs. Bruce Bliven Miss Gertrude Brady Mrs. Donald F. Bush Mrs. William H. Button, Jr. Mrs. Henry W. Cave Mrs. Frank W. Chapman Mrs. Stuart M. Crooker Mrs. Byron T. Davey Mrs. Gayer G. Dominick Mrs. Elisha Dyer Mrs. Thomas L. Ennis Mrs. Mansfield Ferry Miss Thaver Gibbons Mrs. Frederic R. King Mrs. Lewis C. Ledyard Mrs. Robert L. Levy Mrs. Frederic W. Lincoln

Mrs. Thomas S. McLane Mrs. C. Peabody Mohun Mrs. J. Joseph Mylott Mrs. Howard A. Patterson Mrs. George E. Roosevelt Mrs. John K. Roosevelt Mrs. Philip J. Roosevelt Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt Mrs. Leo J. Schoenhoff Miss Alice K. Schultz Mrs. Howard F. Shattuck Mrs. Dudley D. Stetson Mrs. William H. Taft, II Mrs. Gurney Taylor Mrs. Howard C. Taylor, Jr. Mrs. James E. Thompson Mrs. Roger Tuckerman Miss Nancy Walker Mrs. Katherine E. Ware Miss Jane Watson Mrs. William H. Wilson

Mrs. Lois D. Wurtele

44

VOLUNTEERS WHO HAVE SERVED DURING 1948

Mrs. Howard C. Adams Miss Joan Allen Miss Catherine Archer Miss Billie Babington Mrs. Charles F. Bailey Miss Mary Alice Bardelline Mr. John Bassette Mrs. Anson M. Beard Miss Anna L. Beebe Miss Anita W. Beers Miss Myra Bender Mrs. George A. Benington Mrs. Henry Berson Miss Itala Bianchi Mrs. Mary Dixon Botta Mr. John C. Blockley

Miss Adele Browning

Mrs. Vadim S. Makaroff

Miss Ruth J. Burrough Mrs. G. F. Butterworth, 3rd Miss Mary Calame Miss Alice Callahan Mrs. C. Whitney Carpenter Mrs. R. Franklin Carter Mrs. Duane P. Cobb Mrs. S. Bayard Colgate Miss Marjorie Conklin Miss E. Annette Coyle Miss Moira Anne Darran Miss Barbara Davis Mrs. William E. Delehanty Miss Audrey D'Orn Mrs. J. H. Doscher Mrs. Clarence A. Dunn Miss Jean Dunn

Mrs. Clifford A. Dunning Miss Deborah Durfee Mrs. Randall N. Durfee Miss Grace Dyer Mrs. Harvey C. Emery Mrs. T. A. Ennis Mrs. Charles A. Erhart, Jr. Mrs. Wilfred W. Faulks Miss Lisl Fishman Miss Marian Flatley Miss Eileen Foley Mrs. A. R. Forest Miss Rose Dorothy Gillick Mrs. Albert M. Grafmueller Miss Isabelle Gray Mrs. John W. Griswold Mrs. E. Eugene Grossman Mrs. Raymond M. Gunnison Mrs. E. Gwynne Miss Rebecca Hall Mrs. Emilie Pratt Hamm Mrs. Jack E. Harris Miss Nancy Harris Miss Vera Henry Miss Eleanor E. Hermida Mrs. Harold E. Herrick Mrs. J. N. M. Holt Miss Madeleine Huntington Mrs. Evans G. Innes Mrs. Charles W. Johnson Miss Elaine Kahn Miss Frances Keech Miss Janet Gordon Kennedy Mrs. Robert Lee Kohns Mrs. Edward Kulikowski Mrs. A. B. Lichtenstein Miss Calista Lincoln Mrs. Frank Lynch Miss Valentine E. Mabeau Mrs. Henrietta MacLeod Miss Cornelia Manierre Mrs. Howard W. Maxwell, Jr. Mrs. William G. McKnight Miss Annabel Mellen Mrs. Jean Merrick Mrs. Roger Milliken Mrs. Joaquin Montane Miss Elisabeth Nelidow Miss Irina Nelidow Miss Yolanda Novak Mrs. Robert Noyes Miss Dorothea O'Brien

Miss Gertrude Ogden Mrs. J. K. Olyphant Miss Lillian Ottenheimer Mr. Henry W. Peacock Miss Jane Pelham Miss Betty Pellegrini Miss Charlotte Pennoyer Mrs. Benjamin Pickering Miss Edith Powell Miss Sarah Randolph Mrs. Charles Redfield Mrs. T. J. Oakley Rhinelander Miss Audrey Rothfuss Mrs. George H. Savage Mrs. Edwin G. Schloss Mrs. Alfred Schrenzel Mrs. Margaret Schulz Miss Ellen Seligson Mrs. Loyall Sewall Mrs. A. C. Shaw Mrs. L. H. Sherrill Mrs. Leroy Shield Miss Lee Silver Mrs. Milton Singer Miss Sherley Smith Miss Franca Spalletti Miss Rita M. Sunshine Miss Lydia Taylor Mrs. Phillips B. Thompson Miss Marolyn Thornton Miss Margaret C. Timpson Miss Judith Tomashoff Mrs. Alfred G. Tuckerman Miss Fleury Velie Mrs. John D. Velie Miss Jean Venditti Mrs. Rosalind D. Ward Miss Hattie Wegener Mrs. A. C. Weil Mr. Jesse Weinberg Miss Mary Wclch Mrs. Anettie West Miss Helena White Mrs. Richard R. Williams Miss Jean Wilson Mrs. Julius P. Witmark Mrs. Charles G. Wray Miss J. Annabelle Yates Miss Anna Holcomb York Mrs. Philip Zach Mrs. Lucie Zass

Report

OF THE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT

THE year 1948 has again been one in which our services to patients indicated need for increasing services in practically every area of operation. The past year has demonstrated again the loyalty and devotion to duty of our employees during crisis. To the Henry Hudson Hotel, Presbyterian Hospital, Polyclinic Hospital and St. Clare's Hospital we extend our thanks for their assistance during the power failure.

We have nothing but praise for our friends who came to our rescue by allowing us to use their equipment. Too much cannot be said about the loyalty and willingness of the employees of the Laundry, Central Sterile Supply, Power Plant, and Dietary Departments who worked tirelessly and continuously with few hours off for rest for the twelve days of the power failure.

The more detailed discussion of new construction and the departmental reports follow:

James I. Russell Memorial Building—Happily the breaking of ground on August 4, 1948 brought into focus the provision of this facility sorely needed by the Hospital. Satisfactory progress has been made up to the year's end and we expect to open for use this facility in the late Spring of 1949.

Inasmuch as work on this project involves both alteration and new construction, it follows that there would be interruption of services on Ward 2, the Accident Room and Reception Room.

It was necessary to raze the building occupied by the Accident Room. Temporary quarters are provided for this service in the Syms Building. Naturally, one would expect a decrease in utilization. Despite temporary quarters, 37,042 patients were handled in this unit, a decrease of 2,287 over last year.

There were 9,255 ambulance calls completed during 1948 as against 10,685 in 1947. An unexplainable lull in utilization occurred during the months of June, July, and August throughout New York City. 1949 is to be looked upon as a normal year and the volume, we are sure, will return to normal or increase.

Admissions—8,748 patients were admitted, 254 less than the previous year. There was an increase of 98 private admissions and a decrease of 120 semi-private and 232 ward. The patient days' care was 117,334 during the year against 113,965 of the previous year, setting a record high for the Hospital. This indicates a longer period of stay for each admission. The decrease in ward admissions was due to beds being temporarily discontinued on Ward 2 as a result of the new construction.

Allergy Clinic-514 new visits and 35,588 revisits were made to the Allergy Clinic, an increase of 788 visits.

Post-graduate courses in Allergy were given from May 17 to 29, 1948 under the auspices of The American College of Physicians. Eight students were enrolled. Post-graduate courses, under the auspices of Columbia University, enrolled six students from November 8 to 19, 1948.

Publication from the Department of Allergy:

"The Thermolability of Artificially Stimulated Human Antibodies." By William B. Sherman, M.D., FACP., Robert A. Cooke, M.D., FACP., Seymour B. Crepea, M.D., and Lillian M. Downing, B.A. J. Allergy 19: 160, 1948.

Dietary Department—What could be done by the Dietary Department during the power emergency was demonstrated. Here again, working under a difficult situation which necessitated the makeshift use of utilities and use of top stove cookery, the food service was maintained. The Cafeteria service was a little slower during this period due to trying to keep food hot and to serve it at the same time from the top of the gas stove.

Meat prices in 1948 climbed to a new high. The increase at times was 25% above that for 1947. Meat was scarce and difficult to secure.

In May, all prices went up again, due to the threatened railway strike. Carrots were \$12.75 a crate, lettuce \$9.50 for two dozen heads, lamb chops \$1.00 per pound, etc. Meat prices continued to climb until July and then fluctuated.

During the year 533 patients received instructions and special diets.

The Dietary Department served 607,023 meals. Of this number 355,797 were to private, semi-private and ward patients. The total number of meals served in 1947 was 595,806.

In February, 1948, the entire department was put on straight hours.

Housekeeping and Laundry—The Laundry was one of those departments directly affected by the power failure and was unable to perform any finishing operations. Through the kindness of the Henry Hudson Hotel, Presbyterian Hospital, Polyclinic Hospital and St. Clare's Hospital we were permitted to use their facilities, and with the minimum of inconvenience to us we were able to turn out our linens only slightly under the normal production quota. We are grateful to our friends for the use of equipment which permitted us to continue operation.

In March, 1948, Housekeeping and Laundry were placed under one department head.

The Housekeeping Department has been reorganized and the office for both is located in the Laundry Manager's office for joint operation.

All duties have been assigned and distributed to personnel rather than by individual task. All work required in a certain area is performed by the personnel stationed in that vicinity. Supervisors have been assigned in a like manner. Many improvements in procedure have been accomplished.

The personnel turnover in this department during 1948 dropped 60% below that of 1947. This resulted in a saving to the Hospital, since the cost of hiring and training new employees is rather high.

In 1948, as in 1947, the average number of pounds of laundry per patient day was 11+ and the daily production in the laundry slightly in excess of 4,000 pounds.

The Laundry was honored during the past year with visitors from Sweden, England, Columbia, South America and Puerto Rico.

The Laundry Manager of Roosevelt Hospital has been elected President of the Metropolitan Institutional Laundry Managers Association for the year 1949.

Laboratories—Clinical tests in the laboratories continued to increase phenomenally. 108,185 tests were performed as against 94,230 in 1947.

Maintenance and Power Plant—The year 1948 was just nine days old when the Hospital was faced with the loss of one of its most important supplies—steam. A breakdown in the boiler room for a period of twelve days prevented or greatly curtailed the operation of essential departments; i.e., the Laundry, Dietary, Central Sterile Supply and Power Plant.

Every cloud has a silver lining. Thanks to the experience in the steam failure, the steam plant has undergone complete rehabilitation. The three boilers have been retubed and converted to oil firing. New feed pumps, sump pumps, feed water heaters and automatic feed water controls have been provided for all boilers. The efficiency of the plant has been extended to the point where the capacity of one boiler is sufficient to take the entire load.

In the Ward Building a new library and new occupational therapy room were constructed and painted. New bedpan hoppers were installed in all utility rooms in all floors. The first and ninth floors were painted. All furniture in private patients' rooms was refinished. Through the generosity of the Volunteer Committee, new sound proofing was installed on Ward Bliss. New quarters for Room 100 and temporary quarters for the Accident Room were set up.

In the X-Ray Department old x-ray transformers were removed and new wiring was installed for all x-ray equipment. A new darkroom was built and a new Pakco developing machine was installed. The entire department was painted.

The entire Syms Building was painted, all the floors were refinished and the electric supply was changed from DC to AC. The laboratory was painted. Steam heat was provided for the second and third floors, thereby gaining 13 rooms to house personnel.

In the old laboratory building a new dietary classroom was constructed, fluorescent lights, new cabinets, and mastic tile flooring were installed. Thus completing the classrooms and laboratories for the School of Nursing.

In the Clinic a new fluoroscopic room was constructed and new fluorescent lights were installed in the skin clinic.

The entire residence hall and Nurses Home were painted. The corridor from the Private Pavilion through to the Nurses Home was painted. The boiler room elevator was changed over from DC to AC.

Operating Room—The number of major and minor operations for the year was 6,356, about the same load as carried in 1947. During the year all operating rooms were air conditioned, the duct and other work having been done at the time of the building's construction. In adjunct rooms not included in the central system and smaller rooms not connected with the central system, individual units were used. This work was made possible through the generosity of the friends of the Hospital.

Out-Patient Department—Despite the out-moded quarters of this important service, it rendered service to 5,389 new patients and 54,978 revisits during 1948. This is slightly in excess of 1947.

Personnel Department—The work performed by this department is proving more and more helpful to the Hospital. After comparative checking and research, the scale for minimum and maximum wages for each of the 135 non-professional job titles in the Hospital has been established. The scale shows wage progression and also indicates possible job progression and promotion.

It is hoped that during 1949 this department will establish job descriptions for all non-professional job titles.

The turnover of non-professional employees dropped from 18% per month in 1947 to 8% per month in 1948.

At the present time 78% of the non-professional employees are covered through group insurance and 97.4% through Associated Hospital insurance.

Pharmacy—Mr. Oscar Winzerling was retired as chief pharmacist at the beginning of the year 1948 after long and faithful service and Mr. William Notar-Angelo succeeded him.

The year 1948 may be recorded as the beginning of a complete reorganization of that department. Many meetings and discussions with heads of other departments, who directly depend upon the Pharmacy for their supplies and services, were effected and shall continue.

During the year obsolete merchandise was returned to different manufacturers for credit or replacement, thus effecting a considerable saving.

The Roosevelt Hospital formulary has been completed and has been distributed throughout the Hospital.

The ascent in the use of antibiotics has continued all through 1948 and the peak is nowhere in sight.

Purchasing Department—1948 showed a slow but steady increase in prices of most all materials. Few, if any, have stabilized. Procedures instituted in stores enabled us to hold our purchases to a minimum and provided a much better turnover record.

The total volume of inventory as of this period last year was \$116,200. As of the latest inventory this year, the value shown was \$95,300. It is hoped that we are approaching the point where we can get an average turnover of stock three or four times a year.

School of Nursing—The nursing staff has continued to work the 44 hour week, which was inaugurated in January 1947. It is felt that this policy has contributed to maintaining a more stable general duty staff, although the turnover still remains high. The migrant nurse still poses a difficulty. Interestingly enough, a few years ago it was difficult to employ a graduate nurse, unless she was allowed to live out of residence. In 1948, it was impossible to employ one unless a room in the residence could be furnished.

This year, as before, needed nursing care has been supplemented by the per diem nurse. Generally this practice is unsatisfactory, since the transient nurse necessitates orientation and much time is spent on her by the head nurse.

New and improved time-consuming methods of care for the sick continues to increase the nursing load. During the year, an attempt has been made to relegate many duties formerly executed by the registered nurse to the non-professional group. Due to the high rate of absenteeism and turnover of this group, success has been limited.

Our Nurses Registry has continued to be busy. The following table speaks

TOT ILSETT.	1946	1947	1948
Total Hospital Calls	5846	6227	6062
Filled Calls	4724	5545	5285
Unfilled Calls	1122	682	777
Daily Average	104	123	119

On September 8, we enrolled 48 students, the largest class to enter in many years.

In April, the graduating exercises for the Class of 1948, numbering 21 members were held at the Henry Hudson Hotel. As of this date the total number of students enrolled is:

Class of 1949		23
Class of 1950		
Class of 1951.		
	-	0.0

TOTAL 96

The sitting rooms on the third and fourth floors have been done over, again due to the generosity of our friends.

Generous contributions from the School of Nursing Committee have made the establishment of a Student Education Fund possible. This fund is being used to assist students of promise whose financial status warrants assistance. Extra-Curricular activities, such as swimming, basketball, and scheduled dances, have not been neglected. A Christmas party for the students, made possible through the generosity of our friends was very enjoyable.

A washing machine, a gift of the Class of 1947, has been installed and is much in demand. Equipped with a five cent slot machine, it is expected to contribute materially to the Student Council Fund.

The new Diet Laboratory was ready for classes on December 6. It is complete and attractive and will prove to be very useful.

Volunteer Department—The Volunteer Department, which is operated by the Volunteer Committee, presented a record better than any year since the end of the war. 210 volunteers gave 25,329 hours of service:

Volunteers (By Groups)		
Roosevelt Hospital Volunteers	179	14,471
Blood Bank Aides (Men)	4	833
Volunteer Registered Nurses	2	94
Red Cross Gray Ladies	6	1,782
Red Cross Hospital Aides	3	2,079
Red Cross Nurse's Aides	16	6,070
•	210	25,329

Occupational Therapy—The professional Occupational Therapy Department was set up and put into operation by the Volunteers. We are happy to say that the budget for this department has been taken over by the Hospital for the year 1949.

Educational Program—Instruction of two sections of medical students—one on medicine and one on surgery—continued throughout the year. The project for instruction at the bedside for the interns and members of the Resident Staff, formerly carried under the auspices of the Commonwealth Fund, was continued during 1948 as a part of the hospital program. Its value justifies inclusion in the hospital budget.

X-Ray Department—All the old and obsolete equipment has now been replaced in the X-Ray Department. Dr. Clement A. Smith became head of that department on January 1, 1948.

Some 27,208 x-ray examinations were made in 1948 as against 25,487 in 1947. The substantial drop in the number of films used was 5,478.

Operating Income Expense—The net operating income of \$1,982,300 is \$147,800 or 8% over the projected amount adopted for the budget of 1948. Principally this experience is due to increase in the rates paid for the care of patients by the City of New York and Associated Hospital Service.

Expenses of \$2,315,800 were \$188,300 or 9% over the amount budgeted. Five items of expense, food, fuel, X-ray films, the purchase of blood, and overtime due

to the breakdown in the steam plant, account for 50% of this expenditure in comparison with the budget.

An operating deficit of \$293,000 was budgeted. The actual operating deficit of \$325,500 was \$32,500 under the amount budgeted. After giving effect to other income of \$453,800, there is a credit to the General Fund of \$128,300. This figure was reduced to a net gain to the General Fund of \$56,400 by purchase of new equipment in the amount of \$17,900 and the charge-off of deferred expense of \$54,000.

Thus we see that in spite of expenditure of some \$91,000 in rehabilitation of the steam plant and \$32,000 for new X-ray equipment that, due to the kindness of our contributors and unrestricted legacies and bequests, there is no encroachment, on the contrary a credit to the General Fund of \$56,400.

This, my final report, ends a very pleasurable association. The Hospital has grown and continued to render ever increasing service. This has been accomplished by the fine support of the many friends of the Hospital, and loyal service of the trustees, volunteers, doctors, nursing staff, and the personnel.

JOE R. CLEMMONS, M.D.

Executive Vice-President

HASKINS & SELLS

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

1 EAST 44 TH STREET NEW YORK 17

February 16, 1949.

ACCOUNTANTS' CERTIFICATE

To The Board of Trustees of The Roosevelt Hospital:

We have examined the balance sheet of The Roosevelt Hospital as of December 31, 1948 and the related statement of general fund transactions and summary of changes in funds for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the accompanying balance sheet and statement of general fund transactions and summary of changes in funds, with their footnotes, present fairly the financial position of the Hospital at December 31, 1948 and the results of its operations for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Asskrip ** Lella**

The Roosevelt Hospital, Balance Sheet,

ASSETS	3040	3045
GENERAL FUND ASSETS:	1948	1947
Cash\$	88,684.84	\$ 187,242.39
Investments—Bonds and stocks (1948—approximate market	000 700 7	100 500 50
quotation value, \$204,207)	208,138.16 4,184.81	129,782.50 2,453.97
Accounts receivable:	4,104.01	2,400.91
Patients (less reserve—1948, \$58,438.61; 1947, \$36,743.57)	279,628.43	220,607.75
Other	8,176.72	7,768.67
Inventories of supplies and materials—at cost	95,311.02	116,174.47
Prepaid insurance	10,573.86 27.00	6,927.19 26.00
Total general fund assets\$		
1 otal general lund assets\$	094,724.84	\$ 670,982.94
TEMPORARY FUNDS FOR DESIGNATED PURPOSES		
ASSETS:		
Cash\$	3,177.86	\$ 29,984.12
Investments – Bonds (1948 – approximate market quotation	20.000.00	FF 000 00
value, \$29,991)	30,000.00	55,000.00
Total temporary funds for designated purposes assets\$	33,177.86	\$ 84,984.12
FOUNDERS' FUND ASSET-Real estate\$	22,500.00	\$ 22,500.00
TOURDERS TOTAL ASSET - Real estate	22,300.00	\$ 44,000.00
ENDOWMENT FUNDS ASSETS:		
Cash	4,608.92	\$ 9,279.55
Investments:		
Bonds and stocks (1948—approximate market quotation value, \$908,225)	918,805.11	292,940.25
Mortgages receivable and real estate	346,046.25	730,974.88
Interest in unsettled estates (at nominal valuation of \$1.00 each)	3.00	4.00
Total endowment funds assets\$	1,269,463.28	\$1,033,198.68
-		
PLANT FUND ASSETS:		
Land and buildings	4,333,044.21	\$4,333,044.21
Russell Memorial building (under construction—total cost upon	210.040.30	
completion estimated at \$600,000)	312,863.13 501,357.35	452,581.84
Total\$		
10181	3,147,204.69	\$4,785,626.05
Investments - Bonds (1948 - approximate market quotation		
value, \$237,927)	237,953.46	514,370.18
Interest receivable	1,025.89	754.33
Cash	40,309.15	5,874.79 \$5,306,625.35
TOTAL		
**************************************	1, 94 0,419.17	\$7,118,291.09

LIABILITIES	1948	1947	
GENERAL FUND:	1740	1741	
Liabilities: Accounts payable—vendors, etc\$ Other accounts payable	57,497.26 3,452.77	\$ 49,758.	
Accrued payroll, etc.	44,569.48	6,700. 65,794.	
Total general fund liabilities\$	105,519.51	\$ 122,254.	32
Reserve for replacements of equipment and extraordinary repairs		15,908.	20
General fund (Exhibit C)	589,205.33	532,820.	
Total	694,724.84	\$ 670,982.	94
TEMPORARY FUNDS FOR DESIGNATED PURPOSES (Exhibit C)	33,177.86	\$ 84,984.	12
FOUND FROM FINIS (F. LILL) C			
FOUNDERS' FUND (Exhibit C)	22,500.00	\$ 22,500.0	
ENDOWNMENT FUNDS (Exhibit C)	.,269,463.28	\$1,033,198.0	68 —
Accounts payable		\$5,306,625.	35
Total\$5		\$5,306,625.3	
TOTAL\$7	,446,419.17	\$7,118,291.0)9

NOTE: No provision has been made for depreciation of buildings, equipment, and real estate investments; however, provision is made by charges to operations for replacements and extraordinary repairs of buildings and equipment.

The Roosevelt Hospital

STATEMENT OF GENERAL FUND TRANSACTIONS

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1948 AND 1947

Care of patients	OPERATING INCOME:	Year Ended 1 1948	December 31 1947
Less: Free care (including allowances) of in-patients. \$ 344,801.17 \$ 263,824.05 \$ 24,000.00 Total \$ 380,801.17 \$ 287,824.05 Net income from care of patients. \$ 1,793,977.09 \$ 1,542,131.76 156,657.91 \$ 1,658.791 156,657.91 1	Care of patients	.\$2,174,778.26	\$1,829,955.81
Free care (including allowances) of in-patients. \$344,801.17 \$263,823,05 Provision for uncollectible accounts. \$36,000.00 24,000.00 24,000.00 Total			
Provision for uncollectible accounts	Free care (including allowances) of in-patients	.\$ 344,801,17	\$ 263,824.05
Net income from care of patients \$1,793,977.09 \$1,542,131.76 188,358.09 Total operating income \$1,982,335.18 \$1,698,789.67 OPERATING EXPENSES: Administration and general \$200,987.86 \$263,452.67 Professional care of patients \$1,195,839.58 \$263,452.67 Professional care of patients \$1,982,335.18 \$1,698,789.67 OPERATING EXPENSES: Administration and general \$200,987.86 \$263,452.67 Professional care of patients \$1,195,839.58 \$971,174.26 \$37,174.26 \$	Provision for uncollectible accounts	. 36,000.00	24,000.00
Net income from care of patients \$1,793,977.09 \$1,542,131.76 188,358.09 Total operating income \$1,982,335.18 \$1,698,789.67 OPERATING EXPENSES: Administration and general \$200,987.86 \$263,452.67 Professional care of patients \$1,195,839.58 \$263,452.67 Professional care of patients \$1,982,335.18 \$1,698,789.67 OPERATING EXPENSES: Administration and general \$200,987.86 \$263,452.67 Professional care of patients \$1,195,839.58 \$971,174.26 \$37,174.26 \$	Total	.\$ 380,801.17	\$ 287,824.05
Total operating income \$1,982,335.18 \$1,698,789.67			\$1,542,131,76
OPERATING EXPENSES: 3 290,987.86 \$ 263,452.67 Administration and general	Other services	. 188,358.09	
OPERATING EXPENSES: 3 290,987.86 \$ 263,452.67 Administration and general	Total operating income	\$1,982,335.18	\$1,698,789.67
Professional care of patients.			
Professional care of patients.		.\$ 290,987.86	\$ 263,452.67
Dietary	Professional care of patients	. 1.195.839.58	
Provision for replacements of equipment and extraordinary repairs 72,000.00 36,000.00	Household and property (operation and maintenance)	. 429,194.49	
Total operating expenses \$2,315,834.63 \$1,992,599.16 NET OPERATING LOSS \$333,499.45 \$293,809.49 OTHER INCOME: Contributions:	Dietary		303,285.92
Total operating expenses \$2,315,834.63 \$1,992,599.16 NET OPERATING LOSS \$333,499.45 \$293,809.49 OTHER INCOME: Contributions:	Provision for replacements of equipment and extraordinary	y ====================================	06 000 00
NET OPERATING LOSS \$ 293,809.49 OTHER INCOME: Contributions: Annual drive (less expenses – 1948, \$23,019.47; 1947, \$13,233.64) \$ 151,557.38 \$ 178,363.27 United Hospital Fund, Greater New York Fund, etc. 46,583.62 35,042.10 Investment income for general purposes (less custodial fees, etc.—1948, \$2,245.83; 1947, \$2,412.11) 63,450.80 56,345.84 Total other income \$ 261,591.80 \$ 269,751.21 NET LOSS FOR THE YEAR \$ 71,907.65 \$ 24,058.28 DIRECT CREDITS TO GENERAL FUND: Unrestricted legacies 136,290.91 47,662.61 Income from estates and trusts 13,916.76 6,452.35 Receipts for endowment of beds 35,344.17 22,312.52 Net gain (loss) from disposal of securities (286.27) 12,495.39 Transfer of balance in Allergy Clinic Fund 14,493.24 427.31 773.87 Total \$ 128,278.47 \$ 65,638.46 DIRECT CHARGES TO GENERAL FUND: \$ 17,942.61 \$ 39,087.41 Expenditures for new equipment, etc. <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
OTHER INCOME: Contributions: Annual drive (less expenses – 1948, \$23,019.47; 1947, \$13,233.64) \$13,233.64) \$151,557.38 \$178,363.27 United Hospital Fund, Greater New York Fund, etc			
Contributions: Annual drive (less expenses – 1948, \$23,019.47; 1947, \$13,233.64) United Hospital Fund, Greater New York Fund, etc	NET OPERATING LOSS	.\$ 333,499.45	\$ 293,809.49
Annual drive (less expenses – 1948, \$23,019.47; 1947, \$13,233.64) \$ 178,363.27 United Hospital Fund, Greater New York Fund, etc	0 111211 111001121		
\$13,233.64)			
United Hospital Fund, Greater New York Fund, etc			
Investment income for general purposes (less custodial fees, etc.—1948, \$2,245.83; 1947, \$2,412.11) 63,450.80 56,345.84 Total other income	\$13,233.64)	.\$ 151,557.38	
etc.—1948, \$2,245.83; 1947, \$2,412.11)			35,042.10
Total other income	etc.—1948, \$2,245.83; 1947, \$2,412.11)	. 63,450.80	56,345.84
NET LOSS FOR THE YEAR			\$ 269,751,21
DIRECT CREDITS TO GENERAL FUND: Unrestricted legacies	NET LOSS FOR THE YEAR	\$ 71.907.65	
Unrestricted legacies			•,
Income from estates and trusts		. 136,290,91	47,662,61
Receipts for endowment of beds	Income from estates and trusts	. 13,916.76	6,452.35
Transfer of balance in Allergy Clinic Fund	Receipts for endowment of beds	. 35,344.17	22,312.52
Miscellaneous 427.31 773.87 Total \$ 128,278.47 \$ 65,638.46 DIRECT CHARGES TO GENERAL FUND: \$ 17,942.61 \$ 39,087.41 Excess of expenditures for new equipment, etc. \$ 17,942.61 \$ 39,087.41 Excess of expenditures for replacements of equipment and extraordinary repairs over the amounts provided therefor by charges to operating expenses. 53,950.83 Total \$ 71,893.44 \$ 39,087.41	Net gain (loss) from disposal of securities	(286.27)	12,495.39
Total	Transfer of balance in Allergy Clinic Fund	. 14,493.24	****
DIRECT CHARGES TO GENERAL FUND: Expenditures for new equipment, etc			
Expenditures for new equipment, etc		.\$ 128,278.47	\$ 65,638.46
Excess of expenditures for replacements of equipment and extraordinary repairs over the amounts provided therefor by charges to operating expenses			
extraordinary repairs over the amounts provided therefor by charges to operating expenses	Expenditures for new equipment, etc	\$ 17,942.61	\$ 39,087.41
charges to operating expenses			
Total			
			20.007.43
NET INCREASE IN GENERAL FUND DURING THE YEAR\$ 56,385.03 \$ 26,551.05			
	NET INCREASE IN GENERAL FUND DURING THE YEAR.	\$ 56,385.03	3 26,551.05

NOTES:

- (1) See note to accompanying balance sheet.
- (2) The unexpended balance as of January 1, 1948 in the Allergy Clinic Fund was transferred to the General Fund. Accordingly income and expenses of that clinic for the year 1948, amounting to \$67,162.07 and \$54,105.34, respectively, are comprehended in the above statement.
- (3) In the year 1948, Social Service Department receipts in the amount of \$18,439.13, and disbursements of \$22,275.68, are included, respectively, in "Other services" and "Professional care of patients." In the preceding year, the net excess of disbursements over receipts, \$5,783.20, was included in "Professional care of patients."

The Roosevelt Hospital SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1948 GENERAL FUND

Balance, January 1, 1948.	\$ 532,820.30
Add: Unrestricted legacies\$136,290.91	
Income from estates and trusts	
Receipts for endowment of beds	
Transfers from temporary funds for designated purposes—	
Allergy Clinic Fund	222 181 22
Miscellaneous	200,476.39
Total	\$ 733,296.69
Deduct: Net loss for the year\$ 71,907.65	
Expenditures for new buildings and equipment	
Excess of expenditures for replacement of equipment and extra-	
ordinary repairs over the amounts provided therefor by charges	
to operating expenses	
Net loss from disposal of investments	144,091.36
Balance, December 31, 1948	
	389,203.33
TEMPORARY FUNDS FOR DESIGNATED PURPOSES	e 04.004.10
Balance, January 1, 1948) 84,984.12
Contributions	
Income from investments	
Transfers to operating and other accounts	57,313.73
Total	\$ 142,297.85
Deduct:	
Expenditures for new buildings and equipment	
Salaries, supplies, etc. 33,793.85 Transfer of balances to other funds. 44,493.24	109,119.99
Balance, December 31, 1948.	
FOUNDERS' FUND	
Balance, January 1, and December 31, 1948 (no transactions during the year)	\$ 22,500.00
ENDOWMENT FUNDS	
Balance, January 1, 1948	
	\$1,033,198.68
Add:	\$1,033,198.68
Add: Restricted legacy	\$1,033,198.68
Add: Restricted legacy	\$1,033,198.68
Add: Restricted legacy\$183,514.33 Roosevelt Hospital Research Fund	\$1,033,198.68
Add: Restricted legacy	\$1,033,198.68
Add: Restricted legacy	\$1,033,198.68 236,265.60
Add: Restricted legacy	236,265.60
Add: Restricted legacy	236,265.60 .\$1,269,464.28 1.00
Add: Restricted legacy	236,265.60 .\$1,269,464.28 1.00
Add: Restricted legacy \$183,514.33 Roosevelt Hospital Research Fund 30,000.00 Partial settlement of mortgage participation claims (less expenses applicable thereto) 233.77 Contributions 3,766.25 Net profit from disposal of investments 18,751.25 Total Deduct—write-off of bank value of interest in estates Balance, December 31, 1948.	236,265.60 \$1,269,464.28 1.00 \$1,269,463.28
Add: Restricted legacy \$183,514.33 Roosevelt Hospital Research Fund 30,000.00 Partial settlement of mortgage participation claims (less expenses applicable thereto) 233.77 Contributions 3,766.25 Net profit from disposal of investments 10,751.25 Total Deduct—write-off of bank value of interest in estates Balance, December 31, 1948. PLANT FUND Balance, January 1, 1948.	236,265.60 \$1,269,464.28 1.00 \$1,269,463.28
Add: Restricted legacy \$183,514.33 Roosevelt Hospital Research Fund 30,000.00 Partial settlement of mortgage participation claims (less expenses applicable thereto) 233.77 Contributions 3,766.25 Net profit from disposal of investments 18,751.25 Total 100 Deduct—write-off of bank value of interest in estates 18 Balance, December 31, 1948. PLANT FUND Balance, January 1, 1948. Add:	236,265.60 \$1,269,464.28 1.00 \$1,269,463.28
Add: Restricted legacy \$183,514.33 Roosevelt Hospital Research Fund 30,000.00 Partial settlement of mortgage participation claims (less expenses applicable thereto) 233.77 Contributions 3,766.25 Net profit from disposal of investments 18,751.25 Total 10educt—write-off of bank value of interest in estates 18,751.25 Balance, December 31, 1948. PLANT FUND Balance, January 1, 1948. Add: Contributions \$50,751.74	236,265.60 \$1,269,464.28 1.00 \$1,269,463.28
Add: Restricted legacy	236,265.60 \$1,269,464.28 1.00 \$1,269,463.28 \$5,306,625.35
Add: Restricted legacy	236,265.60 \$1,269,464.28 1.00 \$1,269,463.28 \$5,306,625.35
Add: Restricted legacy \$183,514.33 Roosevelt Hospital Research Fund 30,000.00 Partial settlement of mortgage participation claims (less expenses applicable thereto) 233.77 Contributions 3,766.25 Net profit from disposal of investments 18,751.25 Total Deduct—write-off of bank value of interest in estates Balance, December 31, 1948. PLANT FUND Balance, January 1, 1948. Add: Contributions \$50,751.74 Income from investments 4,720.57 Additions to property accounts 361,638.64 Total Deduct:	236,265.60 \$1,269,464.28 1.00 \$1,269,463.28 \$5,306,625.35
Add: Restricted legacy \$183,514.33 Roosevelt Hospital Research Fund 30,000.00 Partial settlement of mortgage participation claims (less expenses applicable thereto) 233.77 Contributions 3,766.25 Net profit from disposal of investments 18,751.25 Total 50 Deduct—write-off of bank value of interest in estates 50 Balance, December 31, 1948 720.57 Add: Contributions \$50,751.74 Income from investments 4,720.57 Additions to property accounts 361,638.64 Total 50 Deduct: Expenditures for new buildings and equipment \$312,863.13	236,265.60 \$1,269,464.28 1.00 \$1,269,463.28 \$5,306,625.35 417,110.95 \$5,723,736.30
Add: Restricted legacy \$183,514.33 Roosevelt Hospital Research Fund 30,000.00 Partial settlement of mortgage participation claims (less expenses applicable thereto) 233.77 Contributions 3,766.25 Net profit from disposal of investments 18,751.25 Total 50 Deduct—write-off of bank value of interest in estates 50 Balance, December 31, 1948 720.57 Add: Contributions \$50,751.74 Income from investments 4,720.57 Additions to property accounts 361,638.64 Total 50 Deduct: Expenditures for new buildings and equipment \$312,863.13 Net loss from disposal of investments 5,820.85	236,265.60 \$1,269,464.28 1.00 \$1,269,463.28 \$5,306,625.35 417,110.95 \$5,723,736.30 318,683.98
Add: Restricted legacy \$183,514.33 Roosevelt Hospital Research Fund 30,000.00 Partial settlement of mortgage participation claims (less expenses applicable thereto) 233.77 Contributions 3,766.25 Net profit from disposal of investments 18,751.25 Total 50 Deduct—write-off of bank value of interest in estates 50 Balance, December 31, 1948 720.57 Add: Contributions \$50,751.74 Income from investments 4,720.57 Additions to property accounts 361,638.64 Total 50 Deduct: Expenditures for new buildings and equipment \$312,863.13	236,265.60 \$1,269,464.28 1.00 \$1,269,463.28 \$5,306,625.35 417,110.95 \$5,723,736.30 318,683.98

Endowments

"A Friend"-In 1906.

Abeel, John H.-By Gift, in 1892.

Adam, Alice Scranton-By John F. Adam, in 1898.

Barker, Alice Hearn-By Will, in 1923.

Brown, in 1909.

Bliss, Augusta-By Gift, in 1897.
Bliss, Augusta H.-By Gift, in 1904.
Bliss, Lucy A.-By Will, in 1925.
Blumenthal, The-By Mr. and Mrs. George
Blumenthal, in 1905.
Boardman, Julia M.-By Will, in 1888.
Bruce, Matilda Wolfe-By Gift, in 1904.
Bruce, Matilda Wolfe-By George McKesson

Campbell, Marion L.—In 1905. Carr, George J.—By Will, in 1939. Clark, R. Smith—By Will, in 1884. Clark, Edwin—By Edwin Boardman Clark, in 1894.

Clark, Edwin Boardman—In 1908.
Clark, W. Irving—By Will, in 1926.
Cook, Charles T.—By Sarah E. Cook, in 1907.
Colony Club—By Gift, in 1917.
Cromwell, Caroline Prentice—By Gift, 1942.

Daughters of Scotia-By Gift, in 1931.
Daughters of Scotia-By Gift, in 1937.
Delafield, Francis, M.D.-By Will of Mary
Rhinelander King, in 1910.
DeWitt, George G.-By Gift, in 1904.

DeWolf, Carlton—By Melville W. DeWolf, in

1912.

Dick, Gladys Roosevelt-By Philip J. Roosevelt, in 1927.

Dick, Wm. B.—By Will of Harry Brisbane Dick, in 1917.

Dickey, Louise Whitney—By Charles D. Dickey, in 1910.

Duryea, Edgar E.—By Walter E. Duryea, 1912. Duryea, Julia A.—By Walter E. Duryea, 1912. Duryea, Walter E.—By Will, in 1912.

Easton, Isabel W.—By Will, in 1916. Emmet, Anna Riker—By John Henry Purdy, in 1887.

Euwer, Laura—By Helene Leonard, in 1944. Evans, Henry—(2 beds) by Mrs. Mary R. Evans, in 1926.

FitzGerald, Mrs. Wm. J.—By Gift, in 1922. FitzGerald, Mrs. Wm. J.—By Gift, in 1923. Goldschmidt, Philip—In 1923.

Graham, Robert-By Mary Isabella Meek, in 1921.

Greer, James Anderson-By Mrs. Frank Tilford, in 1892.

Grimshaw, Charles B.-By Gift, in 1924.

Hall, Emily—By Mrs. Mary E. Jesup, in 1904. Hewes, Elizabeth P.—By Will, in 1936.

Hoagland, Marie C.-By Edwin Boardman Clark, in 1892.

Hoagland, Mary H.-By Edwin Boardman Clark, in 1892.

Hosack, Alexander Eddy-By Mrs. Celine B. Hosack, in 1887.

Hotchkiss, Maria E.—By Gift, in 1893. Huntington, Charles P. (4 beds) by Will, in 1901.

Jesup, James R.—By Mary E. Jesup, in 1903. Jesup, Mary E.—By Will of Annie L. Flagler, in 1940.

Jones and Son, Frank F.—By Mrs. Frank F.
Jones and Daughters, in 1900.

Kahle, Marcell-By Col. Walter Scott, in 1919. Kean, Elizabeth D'Hauteville-By Her Brothers and Sisters, in 1923.

Kean, Elizabeth D'Hauteville-By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1923.

Kean, John-By Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1903.

Kean, Mrs. John-By W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1912.

Kean, Susan Livingston-By Mrs. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1927.

Knox, John Mason, Jr.-By Mrs. John Mason Knox, in 1929.

Knox, John Mason-By Will of Helena Lefferts Knox, in 1940.

Knox, John Mason, Jr.-By Will of Helena Lefferts Knox, in 1940.

Ladew, Rebecca-By Will, in 1906.

Lamont, Anna M.—By Annie L. Flagler, in 1914.

Lamont, Charles A.-By Mary E. Jesup, in 1907.

Lamont, Lansing-By Mary E. Jesup, in 1905. Lathrop, James Roosevelt-By Anna Harris Lathrop, in 1907.

Lefferts, Mary G.-By Will, in 1928. Lewis, Louise-Memorial By Will, in 1944. Lydig, Pauline Heckscher-By Philip M. Lydig, in 1897. McLane, Dorothea Van Dyke-By Mary E. Jesup, in 1913.

McLane, Dr. James Woods—(2 beds) By Catherine A. Bliss, in 1913.

McLane, William Lawrence-By Guy R. McLane, in 1905.

MacKay, Clarence-In 1923.

Macy, William H.-By Mrs. Walter Graeme Ladd, in 1896.

Merritt, Leila Roosevelt Reeve-By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1935.

Meyer, Peter F.-By Will, in 1929.

Meyer, Lizzie O.—By Will, in 1929.

Moore, Frederick Lansing-By Mrs. Sarah M. Moore, in 1904.

New York City Mission Society, Woman's Branch-By Gift, in 1941.

New England Society-By Gift, in 1897.

New York Press Club-By Joseph Pulitzer, in 1886.

New York Press Club-By Joseph Pulitzer, in 1893.

Newcomb, Dr. James Edward-By Will of Elizabeth W. Newcomb, in 1939. Newman, Julia S.-By Will, in 1924.

Palmer, Zilph-By Gift, in 1920.

Pell, Howland-By Mrs. Gladys Pell Rogers, in 1937.

Phelps, Royal-By Gift, in 1873.

Purdy, Andrew-By Will, in 1940.

Pyne, Meredith Howland-By Mr. and Mrs. Percy R. Pyne, in 1928.

Rader, Henry-By Mathilde H. Griffith, 1908. Remsen, William and Jane Suydam-By Elizabeth Remsen, in 1897.

Riker, Edith B.-By Will, in 1933.

Riker, John J.-By Gift, in 1919.

Rives, George Barclay-By Gift, in 1899.

Robb, J. Hampden-In 1900. Roberts, George-In 1948.

Roebling, Emily Warren-By Washington A. Roebling, in 1903.

Roosevelt, Alfred-By James A. Roosevelt, in 1891.

Roosevelt, Dr. J. West and Children-By Mrs. J. West Roosevelt in 1896.

Roosevelt, Christine G.-By Her Songs, 1937. Roosevelt, James A.-By W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1899.

Roosevelt, James A.—By Mrs. James A. Roosevelt, in 1899.

Roosevelt, James A.-In 1926.

Roosevelt, Julia Addison-By George E. Roosevelt, in 1937.

Roosevelt, Lucy Margaret—By Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1915.

Roosevelt, Mary Emlen-By James A. Roosevelt, in 1886.

Roosevelt, Mary Emlen and Alfred-By Mrs. James A. Roosevelt, in 1903.

Roosevelt, W. Emlen-By Adrian Iselin, 1930. Roosevelt, W. Emlen-By Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1931.

Sands, Alice Hayden-By Henry B. Sands, M.D., in 1883.

Sands, Henry B.—By Mrs. Fannie S. Sands, in 1945.

Sanford, Samuel Simons-By Symphony Society of New York, in 1912.

Schermerhorn, Adeline E.-By F. Augustus Schermerhorn, in 1909.

Scottish Clans-By Col. Walter Scott, in 1919. Scrymser, James Alexander-In 1924.

Sells, Isabel Watt-By Will of Elijah Watt Sells, in 1925.

Severance, Florence Harkness-By Edward S. Harkness, in 1906.

Shelley, Christine Kean-By Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt, in 1915.

Smith, Cornelia B.—By Catherine A. Bliss, in 1904.

Stevens, Percy R. W.—By Alice Cogswell Stevens, in 1891.

Stewart, Lispenard—By Gift, in 1911. Street, Charles F.—By Will, in 1942.

Strong, Robert Weeks-By Josephine Clay Strong, in 1912.

Tousey, Sinclair-By Messrs. John F. Benjamin, Charles G. and William Tousey, in 1890.

Townsend, Howard-By Gift, in 1905.

Van Rensselaer, Katherine Boudinot-By Friends, in 1900.

Ward, Jeanie E.-By Will of Henry C. Ward, in 1913.

Watson, Henry R. C.—By Will, in 1922.

Watson, Maria C.—By Francis A. Watson, in 1895.

Whiting, Medora R.—By George E. Roosevelt, in 1943.

Whitman, Nathaniel-By Gift, in 1903.

Wildey, Mrs. Anna C.-In 1923.

Williams, William Bisland-By Mary Mildred Williams, in 1931.

Winston, Garrard-In 1948.

Witherbee, Lispenard Steward-By Charlotte Spencer Witherbee, in 1907.

Memorials

THE JAMES W. McLANE MEMORIAL-Operating Room-1890

THE WILLIAM J. SYMS MEMORIAL—Operating Theatre—1892

ACCIDENT BUILDING AND WARD FOR SICK CHILDREN—Erected and Equipped in Memory of NETTA BOLTON BLISS by her sister, CATHERINE A. BLISS, in 1898

THE CATHERINE A. BLISS WARD-For Sick Children-1899

Power House of the Roosevelt Hospital— Erected and Equipped in Memory of George Theodore Bliss by Jeanette Dwight Bliss, in 1902

THE DR. GEORGE MONTGOMERY TUTTLE ME-MORIAL-In the Gynaecological Ward-1914

THE ANNIE THOMPSON THORNE ROOM—Gift of her daughter, Lydia Thorne Taylor—In the Female Surgical Ward—1916

THE DR. AND MRS. JOSEPH SIMMS ROOM-In the Female Medical Ward-1922

CHRISTINE K. SHELLEY AND LUCY MARGARET ROOSEVELT—Memorial in the Female Medical Ward—Gift of George Emlen Roosevelt and Philip J. Roosevelt, in 1922

In Memory of Quentin Roosevelt, Killed fighting in the clouds in the service of his country, July 14th, 1918. Gift of Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt and of Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt—In the Male Surgical Ward—1922

In Memory of James A. Roosevelt, 2nd—Died in the service of his country, March 26th, 1919. Gift of his mother, Mrs. James Bowlker, and of Mr. and Mrs. W. Emlen Roosevelt—In the Male Surgical Ward—1922

THE HELEN T. COLE MEMORIAL WARD-In the Male Medical Ward-1923

THE LAURA SYLVINA HEILNER ROOM—Gift of GEORGE CORSON HEILNER, WALTER S. HEILNER AND LUCY HEILNER—In the Male Medical Ward—1923

James A. Roosevelt Memorial. Former Trustee and President of The Roosevelt Hospital, by his son, in 1923

THE DR. JAMES WOODS McLane Memorial, by Thomas S. McLane, in 1923

In memory of The Mackay-Roosevelt Unit – U. S. Base Hospital No. 15 – Chaumont, France, 1917-18-19. Gift of Marie Louise Mackay and her son, Clarence H. Mackay – In the Male Surgical Ward—1923

THE PIERRE WASHINGTON WIDLEY MEMORIAL ROOM—Endowed by his widow, Anna Chese-BROUGH WIDLEY—In the Male Surgical Ward— 1923

In Memory of James Alexander Scrymser, by his wife—In the Male Surgical Ward—1923

THE THEODORE ROOSEVELT MEMORIAL
For Hospital Endowment

1924-By Anonymous gifts received....\$35,000

1929—Philip J. Roosevelt...... 5,000

This memorial is open to additional gifts The Reginald Brooks Memorial—A fund in memory of his mother, Mrs. Josephine Brooks, given in 1924

THE EDWARD F. S. HICKS MEMORIAL RECEPTION WARD—Endowed in memory of JOHN HAYDOCK HICKS AND FRANCES SANDERSON HICKS, his wife, by their children, in 1925.

THE SUSAN LIVINGSTON KEAN MEMORIAL by her brothers and sisters, in 1925—In the Surgical Children's Playroom

THE MR. AND MRS. CHARLES MERRILL MEMORIAL ROOM—endowed by their daughter, EDITH J. MERRILL, in 1926—In the Female Surgical Ward

THE JAMES R. JESUP MEMORIAL—by his wife, MARY E. JESUP, in 1926

In Memory of my dear Father and Mother GEORGE AND CAROLINE MILLER - by their daughter, ANNIE MILLER, in 1928

THE MR. AND MRS. PETER A. H. JACKSON MEMORIAL ROOM—In the Male Medical Ward Endowed by their daughter, ABIGAIL H. LOUDERBACK, in 1928

THE MARY T. TOWER MEMORIAL. Gift of her brother, Joseph T. Tower, in 1932

THE MAUD AGUILAR LELAND ROOM—In the Private Pavilion—1934

In Memory of Charles Bartow, M.D. and Clarence Whittemore Bartow, M.D. Gift of Mr. and Mrs. Francis D. Bartow—Pictures by Childe Hassam in the Lobby—1942

In Memory of Richard Trimble, Sr. and Richard Trimble, Jr., Gift of Mrs. Richard Trimble, Sr.—The Hospitality Shop—1942

As a living memorial to Alma Gluck Zimbalist, The Supply Room Has Been Equipped by Her Friends and the Musical Public of New York City—1942

THE PHILIP J. ROOSEVELT MEMORIAL FUND. Gift of Mrs. Philip J. Roosevelt and Mr. George Emlen Roosevelt—1943

MRS. FRANK S. WITHERBEE. In memory of her brother, LISPENARD STEWART and her Son, LISPENARD STEWART WITHERBEE for the Maintenance of The Roosevelt Hospital—1947

Memorial from the Estate of JACOB RUTSTEIN
-1947

HOW TO MAKE A PROVISION FOR

The Roosevelt Hospital

IN YOUR WILL AS A MEMORIAL OR OTHERWISE

☆

FORM OF GENERAL LEGACY OF MONEY

I give and bequeath to The Roosevelt Hospital, a New York corporation, the sum of (\$) Dollars.

FORM FOR DEVISE OF REAL ESTATE

I give and devise to The Roosevelt Hospital, a New York corporation, the following described real estate:

(Here insert sufficient description of Real Estate)

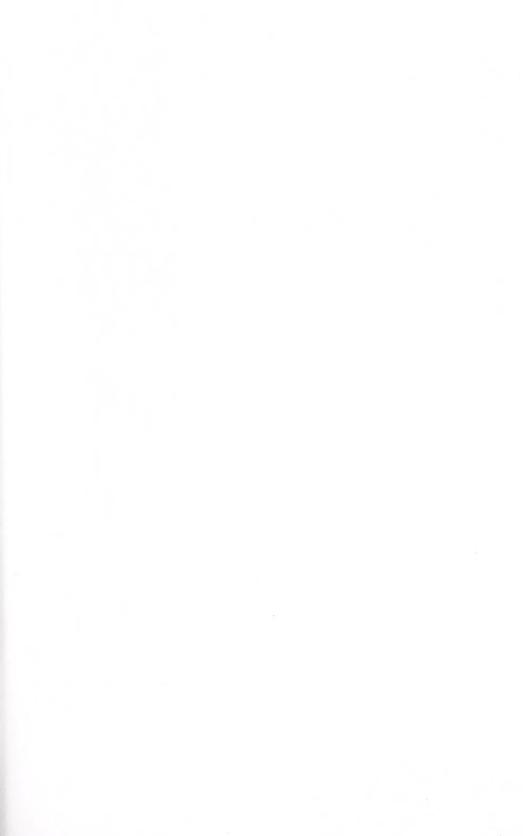
FORM OF GIFT OF RESIDUARY ESTATE

All the rest, residue, and remainder of my property, both real and personal, wherever situate, owned by me at the time of my death, I give, devise and bequeath to The Roosevelt Hospital, a New York corporation.

The Roosevelt Hospital NEEDS YOUR SUPPORT

Annual contributions from individuals and businesses are earnestly solicited. Make Checks payable to *The Roosevelt Hospital*, 428 West 59th Street, New York 19, N. Y.













2 (14)		